

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA  
ARCHÆOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY

---

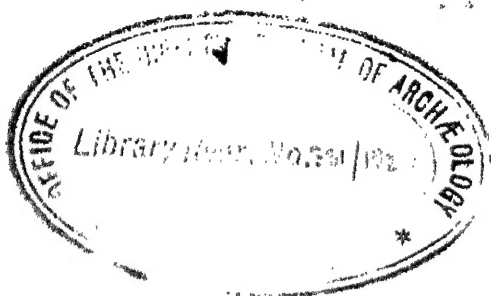
ACCESSION NO. 13476

CALL No. 888 / Pat

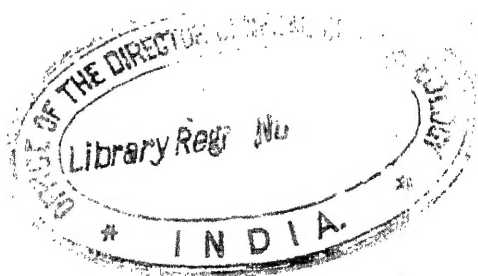
D.G.A. 79

9 1436

(Item 5)









## THE GREEK ANTHOLOGY.

---

### VOLUME I.

CHRISTIAN EPIGRAMS.  
CHRISTODORUS OF THEBES IN EGYPT.  
THE OYZICENE EPIGRAMS.  
THE PROEMS OF THE DIFFERENT AN-  
THOLOGIES.  
THE AMATORY EPIGRAMS.  
THE DEDICATORY EPIGRAMS.

### VOLUME III.

THE DECLAMATORY EPIGRAMS.

### VOLUME IV.

THE HORTATORY AND ADMONITORY  
EPIGRAMS.  
THE CONVIVIAL AND SATIRICAL EPI-  
GRAMS.  
STRATO'S *MUSA PUERILIS*.

### VOLUME V.

EPIGRAMS IN VARIOUS METRES.  
ARITHMETICAL PROBLEMS, RIDDLES,  
ORACLES.  
MISCELLANEA.  
EPIGRAMS OF THE PLANUDEAN ANTHO-  
LOGY NOT IN THE PALATINE MANU-  
SCRIPT.

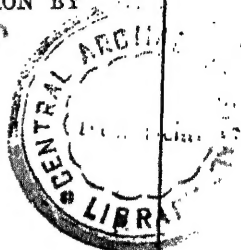
# THE GREEK ANTHOLOGY

WITH AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION BY  
W. R. RATON

13485

IN FIVE VOLUMES

II



LONDON : WILLIAM HEINEMANN  
NEW YORK : G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

MCMXIX

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No.....13476.....

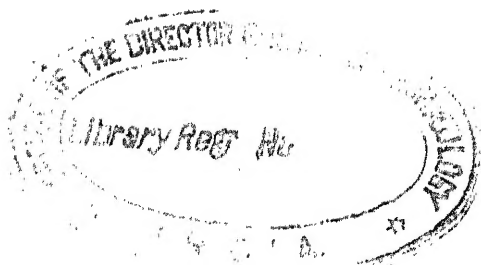
Date.....15.7.1960.....

Call No.....888.....Vol. (2)  
Pat.

*First printed 1917.  
Reprinted 1919.*

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
BOOK VII.—SEPULCHRAL EPIGRAMS . . . . .	1
BOOK VIII.—THE EPIGRAMS OF SAINT GREGORY THE THEOLOGIAN . . . . .	399
GENERAL INDEX . . . . .	509
INDEX OF AUTHORS INCLUDED IN THIS VOLUME . . .	515





# GREEK ANTHOLOGY

## BOOK VII

### SEPULCHRAL EPIGRAMS

THE genuine epitaphs (those actually engraved on tomb-stones) in this collection are comparatively few in number. It would be easy to draw up a list of them, but I refrain from this, as there are too many doubtful cases. Those on celebrities are of course all poetical exercises in the form of epitaphs, but a considerable number of those on unknown persons are doubtless the same. In order to appreciate the Greek sepulchral epigram as it was, we should have a selection of those actually preserved on stones. Lophalos has introduced a few copied from stones (330-335, 340, 346), but Meleager, Philippus, and Agathias drew, of course, from literary and not epigraphical sources in forming their anthologies.

Nothing can be less certain than the attributions to the older poets (Anacreon, Simonides, etc.) in this book: we may be sure that, while they published their lyrics, they did not publish collections of occasional epigrams; so that the latter are attributed to them merely by hearsay and guess-work. The authorship of the few epigrams (some very beautiful) attributed to Plato is now a matter of dispute, but I think we have no right to deny it, as they are very short and would have survived in memory. The attributions to later writers are doubtless in the main correct—the epigrams of Theocritus being included in MSS. of his works, and derived from such a MS. and not from Meleager, who does not, curiously enough, mention him in his *Proem*.

Here, as in Book VI, continuous portions of the three chief sources are the exception. Nos. 1-150, epigrams on famous men (chiefly poets and philosophers), could not of course comprise any such. Overlooking shorter fragments, Nos. 194-203,<sup>1</sup> 207-212, 246-273, 296-303, 314-318, 406-529, 535-541, 646-655, 707-740 are from Meleager's Wreath, 183-188, 233-240, 364-405, 622-645, 699-703 are from that of Philippus, and 551-614 from the Cycle of Agathias. Nos. 681-688 are by Palladas.

<sup>1</sup> All on animals, but in the alphabetical order of the first letters, like the fragments of Philippus' Wreath.

# ΑΝΘΟΛΟΓΙΑ

## Z

### ΕΠΙΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΑ ΕΠΙΓΥΜΒΙΑ

#### 1.—ΛΑΚΚΑΙΟΤ ΜΕΣΣΗΝΙΟΤ

Ἡρώων τὸν ἀοιδὸν Ἴφ' ἐνὶ παῖδες Ὀμηρον  
ἤκαχον, ἐκ Μουσέων γρίφον ὑψηνίμενοι  
νέκταρι δ' εἰνάλια Νηρηίδες ἐχρίσαντο,  
καὶ νέκυν ἀκταίῃ θῆκαν ὑπὸ σπιλάδι,  
ὅττι Θέτιν κύδηνε καὶ νιέα, καὶ μόθον ἄλλων  
ἠρώων, Ἰθακοῦ τ' ἔργματα Λαρτιίδεω.  
ὀλβίστη νήσων πόντῳ Ἴος, ὅττι κέκευθε  
βαιῇ Μουσάων ἀστέρα καὶ Χαρίτων.

5

#### 2.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΤ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΤ

Τὰν μερόπων Πειθῶ, τὸ μέγα στόμα, τὰν ἴσα Μούσαις  
φθεγξαμέναν κεφαλάν, ὧ ξένε, Μαιονίδεω  
ἄδ' ἔλαχον νασίτις Ἴου σπιλάς· οὐ γὰρ ἐν ἄλλῃ  
ιερόν, ἀλλ' ἐν ἐμοί, πνεῦμα θανῶν ἔλιπεν,

---

<sup>1</sup> The riddle which Homer, according to the story, could

# GREEK ANTHOLOGY

## BOOK VII

### SEPULCHRAL EPIGRAMS

#### 1.—ALCAEUS OF MESSENE

##### *On Homer*

IN Ios the boys, weaving a riddle<sup>1</sup> at the bidding of the Muses, vexed to death Homer the singer of the heroes. And the Nereids of the sea anointed him with nectar and laid him dead under the rock on the shore; because he glorified Thetis and her son and the battle-din of the other heroes and the deeds of Odysseus of Ithaca. Blessed among the islands in the sea is Ios, for small though she be, she covers the star of the Muses and Graces.

#### 2.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

##### *On the Same*

O STRANGER, it is granted to me, this island rock of Ios, to hold Maconides, the Persuader of men, the mighty-voiced, who sang even as the Muses. For in no other island but in me did he leave, when he died, the holy breath with which he told of the almighty not guess was: "What we caught we left, what we did not catch we bring," i.e. lies.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

ὦ νεῦμα Κρονίδαο τὸ παγκρατές, ὦ καὶ Ὀλυμπον 5  
 καὶ τὰν Αἴαντος ναύμαχον εἶπε βίαν,  
 καὶ τὸν Ἀχιλλεῖοις Φαρσαλίσιν Ἑκτορα πῶλοις  
 ὅστέα Δαρδανικῷ δρυπτόμενον πεδίῳ.  
 εἰ δ' ὀλίγα κρύπτω τὸν ταλίκον, ἴσθ' ὅτι κεύθει  
 καὶ Θέτιδος γαμέταν ἅ βραχύβωλος Ἴκος. 10

### 2 B.—ΑΛΛΟ

Εἰ καὶ βαιὸς ὁ τύμβος, ὁδοιπόρε, μὴ με παρέλθης,  
 ἀλλὰ κατασπείσας, ἴσα θεοῖσι σέβου·  
 τὸν γὰρ Πιερίδεσσι τετιμένον ἔξοχα Μούσαις  
 ποιητὴν ἐπέων θεῖον Ὀμηρον ἔχω.

### 3.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Ἐνθάδε τὴν ἱερὴν κεφαλὴν κατὰ γαῖα καλύπτει,  
 ἀνδρῶν ἡρώων κοσμήτορα, θεῖον Ὀμηρον.

### 4.—ΠΑΤΛΟΤ ΣΙΛΕΝΤΙΑΡΙΟΤ

Ἐνθάδε Πιερίδων τὸ σοφὸν στόμα, θεῖον Ὀμηρον,  
 κλεινὸς ἐπ' ἀγχιάλῳ τύμβος ἔχει σκοπέλῳ.  
 εἰ δ' ὀλίγη γεγαυῖα τόσον χάδεν ἀνέρα νῆσος,  
 μὴ τόδε θαμβήσῃς, ὦ ξένε, δερκόμενος·  
 καὶ γὰρ ἀλητεύουσα κασιγνήτῃ ποτὲ Δῆλος  
 μητρὸς ἀπ' ὠδίνων δέξατο Λητοῖδην. 5

## BOOK VII. 2-4

nod of Zeus, and of Olympus, and of the strength of Ajax fighting for the ships, and of Hector his flesh stripped from his bones by the Thessalian horses of Achilles that dragged him over the plain of Troy. If thou marvellest that I who am so small cover so great a man, know that the spouse of Thetis likewise lies in Ikos that hath but a few clods of earth.

### 2 B.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

WAYFARER, though the tomb be small, pass me not by, but pour on me a libation, and venerate me as thou dost the gods. For I hold divine Homer the poet of the epic, honoured exceedingly by the Pierian Muses.

### 3.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

HERE the earth covereth the sacred man, divine Homer, the marshaller of the heroes.

### 4.—PAULUS SILENTIARIUS

#### *On the Same*

HERE the famous tomb on the rock by the sea holdeth divine Homer, the skilled mouth by which the Muses spoke. Wonder not, O stranger, as thou lookest, if so little an island can contain so great a man. For my sister Delos, while she wandered yet on the waves, received Apollo from his mother's womb.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 5.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ, οἱ δὲ φασὶν ΑΛΚΑΙΟΥ

Οὐδ' εἴ με χρύσειον ἀπὸ ῥαιστῆρος "Ομηρον  
στήσητε φλογέαις ἐν Διὸς ἄστεροπαῖς,  
οὐκ εἴμ' οὐδ' ἔσομαι Σαλαμίνιος, οὐδ' ὁ Μέλητος  
Δμησαγόρου· μὴ ταῦτ' ὄμμασιν Ἑλλὰς ἴδοι.  
ἄλλον ποιητὴν βασανίζετε· τὰ μὰ δέ, Μοῦσαι  
καὶ Χίος, Ἑλλήνων παισὶν αἰεῖσεν ἔπη.

5

### 6.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Ἡρώων κάρυκ' ἀρετᾶς, μακάρων δὲ προφήταν,  
Ἑλλάνων βιοτῇ δεύτερον ἀέλιον,  
Μουσῶν φέγγος "Ομηρον, ἀγήραντον στόμα κόσμου  
παντός, ἀλιτροθία, ξεῖνε, κέκευθε κόνις.

### 7.—ΑΛΛΟ

Ἐνθάδε θεῖος "Ομηρος, δς Ἑλλάδα πᾶσαν ἄεισε,  
Θήβης ἐκγεγαῶς τῆς ἑκατονταπύλου.

### 8.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Οὐκέτι θελγομένης, Ὀρφεῦ, δρύας, οὐκέτι πέτρας  
ἄξεις, οὐ θηρῶν αὐτουόμους ἀγέλας·  
οὐκέτι κοιμάσεις ἀνέμων βρόμον, οὐχὶ χάλαζαν,  
οὐ νιφετῶν συρμούς, οὐ παταγεῦσαν ἄλα.

<sup>1</sup> To call himself yours.

<sup>2</sup> This epigram is not meant to be sepulchral, but refers to

## BOOK VII. 5-8

### 5.—UNCERTAIN, BY SOME ATTRIBUTED TO ALCAEUS

*On the Same*

No, not even if ye set me, Homer, up all of beaten gold in the burning lightning of Zeus, I am not and will not be a Salaminian, I the son of Meles will not be the son of Dmesagoras; let not Greece look on that. Tempt some other poet,<sup>1</sup> but it is thou, Chios, who with the Muses shalt sing my verses to the sons of Hellas.<sup>2</sup>

### 6.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

*On the Same*

O STRANGER, the sea-beat earth covers Homer, the herald of the heroes' valour, the spokesman of the gods, a second sun to the life of the Greeks, the light of the Muses, the mouth that groweth not old of the whole world.

### 7.—ANONYMOUS

*On the Same*

HERE is divine Homer, who sang of all Hellas, born in Thebes of the hundred gates.<sup>3</sup>

### 8.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

*On the poet Orpheus, son of Oeagrus and Calliope*

No more, Orpheus, shalt thou lead the charmed oaks and rocks and the shepherdless herds of wild beasts. No more shalt thou lull to sleep the howling winds and the hail, and the drifting snow, and a statue of Homer at Salamis in Cyprus, one of the towns which claimed his parentage.

<sup>3</sup> i.e. Egyptian Thebes, which also claimed to be his birth-place.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

ὦλεο γάρ· σὲ δὲ πολλὰ κατωδύραντο θύγατρες 5  
 Μπαμοσύνας, μάτηρ δ' ἔξοχα Καλλιόπα.  
 τί φθιμένοις στοναχεῦμεν ἐφ' υἰάσιν, ἀνικ' ἀλαλκεῖν  
 τῶν παίδων Ἀΐδην οὐδὲ θεοῖς δύναμις;

### 9.—ΔΑΜΑΓΗΤΟΥ

Ὅρφέα Θρηϊκίῃσι παρὰ προμολῆσιν Ὀλύμπου  
 τύμβος ἔχει, Μούσης υἷα Καλλιόπης,  
 ᾧ δρύες οὐκ ἀπίθησαν, ὅτ' σὺν ἅμ' ἔσπετο πέτρη  
 ἄψυχος, θηρῶν θ' ὑλονόμων ἀγέλα,  
 ὃς ποτε καὶ τελετὰς μυστηρίδας εὔρετο Βάκχου, 5  
 καὶ στίχον ἡρώφ' ζευκτὸν ἔτευξε ποδί,  
 ὃς καὶ ἀμειλίκτοιο βαρὺ Κλυμένειο νόημα  
 καὶ τὸν ἀκήλητον θυμὸν ἔθελξε λύρα.

### 10.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Καλλιόπης Ὅρφηα καὶ Οἰάγροιο θανόντα  
 ἔκλαυσαν ξανθαὶ μυρία Βιστονίδες·  
 στικτοὺς δ' ἡμάξαντο βραχίονας, ἀμφιμελαίνῃ  
 δευόμεναι σποδιῇ Θρηϊκίου πλόκαμον·  
 καὶ δ' αὐταὶ στοναχεῦντι σὺν εὐφόρμιγγι Λυκείῳ 5  
 ἔρρηξαν Μοῦσαι δάκρυα Πιερίδες,  
 μυρόμεναι τὸν ἀοιδόν· ἐπωδύραντο δὲ πέτραι  
 καὶ δρύες, ἃς ἐρατῇ τὸ πρὶν ἔθελγε λύρη.

### 11.—ΑΣΚΛΗΠΙΑΔΟΥ

Ὁ γλυκὺς Ἡρίωνος οὗτος πόνος, οὐχὶ πολὺς μὲν,  
 ὥς ἂν παρθεναῖς ἐννεακαϊδεκέτευς,

## BOOK VII. 8-11

the roaring sea. For dead thou art; and the daughters of Mnemosyne bewailed thee much, and before all thy mother Calliope. Why sigh we for our dead sons, when not even the gods have power to protect their children from death?

### 9.—DAMAGETUS

#### *On the Same*

THE tomb on the Thracian skirts of Olympus holds Orpheus, son of the Muse Calliope; whom the trees disobeyed not and the lifeless rocks followed, and the herds of the forest beasts; who discovered the mystic rites of Bacchus, and first linked verse in heroic feet; who charmed with his lyre even the heavy sense of the implacable Lord of Hell, and his unyielding wrath.

### 10.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

THE fair-haired daughters of Bistonía shed a thousand tears for Orpheus dead, the son of Calliope and Oeagrús; they stained their tattooed arms with blood, and dyed their Thracian locks with black ashes. The very Muses of Pieria, with Apollo, the master of the lute, burst into tears mourning for the singer, and the rocks moaned, and the trees, that erst he charmed with his lovely lyre.

### 11.—ASCLEPIADES

#### *On Erinna (inscribed on a Volume of her Poems)*

THIS is the sweet work of Erinna, not great indeed in volume, as being that of a maiden of nineteen,

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

ἄλλ' ἐτέρων πολλῶν δυνατώτερος· εἰ δ' Ἀἶδας μοι  
μὴ ταχὺς ἦλθε, τίς ἂν ταλίκον ἔσχ' ὄνομα;

J. H. Merivale, in *Collections from the Greek Anthology*, 1833, p. 205; J. A. Symonds the younger, in *Studies of the Greek Poets*, ii. p. 305.

### 12.—ΑΔΙΛΟΝ

Ἄρτι λοχευομένην σε μελισσοτόκων ἔαρ ὕμνων,  
ἄρτι δὲ κυκνείῳ φθεγγομένην στόματι,  
ἦλασεν εἰς Ἀχέροντα διὰ πλατὺ κῦμα καμώντων  
Μοῖρα, λινοκλώστου δεσπότης ἡλακίτης·  
σὸς δ' ἐπέων, Ἥρινα, καλὸς πῦνος οὗ σε γεγωνεῖ  
φθίσθαι, ἔχειν δὲ χοροὺς ἄμμιγα Πιερίσιν. 5

### 13.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ, Οἱ δὲ ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ

Παρθενικὰν νεάοιδον ἐν ὕμνοπόλοισι μέλισσαν  
Ἥριναν, Μουσῶν ἄνθεα δρεπτομέναν,  
Ἄδας εἰς ὑμέναιον ἀνάρπασεν. ἦ ῥα τόδ' ἔμφρων  
εἶπ' ἐτύμως ἅ παις. “Βάσκανος ἔσσι, Ἀἶδα.”

### 14.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Σαπφώ τοι κεύθεις, χθὼν Αἰολί, τὰν μετὰ Μούσαις  
ἀθανάταις θνατὰν Μοῦσαν ἀειδομένην,  
ἂν Κύπρις καὶ Ἔρως συνάμ' ἔτραφον, ἃς μετὰ Πειθῶ  
ἔπλεκ' αἰζῶον Πιερίδων στέφανον,  
Ἑλλάδι μὲν τέρψιν, σοὶ δὲ κλέος. ὦ τριέλικτον 5  
Μοῖραι δινεῦσαι νῆμα κατ' ἡλακάτας,  
πῶς οὐκ ἐκλώσασθε πανάφθιτον ἡμᾶρ ἰοιδῶ  
ἄφθιτα μησαμένα δῶρ' Ἑλικωνιάδων;

A. Lang, *Grass of Parnassus*, ed 2, p 173.

## BOOK VII. 11-14

but greater in power than that of many others. If Death had not come early to me, who would have had such a name?

### 12.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

Just as thou wast giving birth to the spring of thy honeyed hymns, and beginning to sing with thy swan-like voice, Fate, mistress of the distaff that spins the thread, bore thee over the wide lake of the dead to Acheron. But the beautiful work, Erinna, of thy verse cries aloud that thou art not dead, but joinest in the dance of the Muses.

### 13.—LEONIDAS OR MELEAGER

#### *On the Same*

As Erinna, the maiden honey-bee, the new singer in the poets' quire, was gathering the flowers of the Muses, Hades carried her off to wed her. That was a true word, indeed, the girl spoke when she lived: "Hades, thou art an envious god."

### 14.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

#### *On Sappho*

O AEOLIAN land, thou coverest Sappho, who with the immortal Muses is celebrated as the mortal Muse; whom Cypris and Eros together reared, with whom Peitho wove the undying wreath of song, a joy to Hellas and a glory to thee. O ye Fates twirling the triple thread on the spindle, why spun ye not an everlasting life for the singer who devised the deathless gifts of the Muses of Helicon?



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 15.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Οὔνομά μεν Σαπφώ. τόσσον δ' ὑπερέσχον ἀοιδὰν  
θηλείαν, ἀνδρῶν ὅσσον ὁ Μαιονίδας.

### 16.—ΠΙΝΤΤΟΥ

Ὅστέα μὲν καὶ κωφὸν ἔχει τάφος οὔνομα Σαπφούς·  
αἱ δὲ σοφαὶ κείνης ῥήσιες ἀθάνατοι.

### 17.—ΤΤΑΛΙΟΥ ΛΑΤΡΕΑ

Αἰολικὸν παρὰ τύμβον ἰών, ξένε, μή με θανοῦσαν  
τὰν Μυτιληναίαν ἔννεπ' ἀοιδοπόλον·  
τόνδε γὰρ ἀνθρώπων ἔκαμον χέρες· ἔργα δὲ φωτῶν  
ἐς ταχινὴν ἔρρει τοιάδε ληθεδόνα.  
ἦν δέ με Μουσάων ἐτάσης χάριν, ὧν ἀφ' ἐκάστης 5  
δαίμονος ἄνθος ἐμῇ θῆκα παρ' ἔννεάδι,  
γνώσκει ὥς Ἀἶδω σκότον ἔκφυγον· οὐδέ τις ἔσται  
τῆς λυρικῆς Σαπφούς νώνυμος ἥελιος.

### 18.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ

Ἀνέρα μὴ πέτρη τεκμαίρεο. λιτὸς ὁ τύμβος  
ὀφθῆναι, μεγάλου δ' ὀστέα φωτὸς ἔχει.  
εἰδήσεις Ἀλκμᾶνα, λύρης ἐλατῆρα Λακαίνης  
ἔξοχον, ὃν Μουσέων ἐννέ' ἀριθμὸς ἔχει·  
κεῖται δ' ἡπείροις διδύμοις ἔρις, εἴθ' ὄγε Λυδός, 5  
εἴτε Λάκων· πολλαὶ μητέρες ὑμνοπόλων.

## BOOK VII. 15-18

### 15.—ANTIPATER

*On the Same*

My name is Sappho, and I excelled all women in song as much as Maeonides excelled men.

### 16.—PINYTUS

*On the Same*

The tomb holds the bones and the dumb name of Sappho, but her skilled words are immortal.

### 17.—TULLIUS LAUREAS

*On the Same*

WHEN thou passest, O stranger, by the Aeolian tomb, say not that I, the Lesbian poetess, am dead. This tomb was built by the hands of men, and such works of mortals are lost in swift oblivion. But if thou enquirest about me for the sake of the Muses, from each of whom I took a flower to lay beside my nine flowers of song,<sup>1</sup> thou shalt find that I escaped the darkness of death, and that no sun shall dawn and set without memory of lyric Sappho.

### 18.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

*On Alcman*

Do not judge the man by the stone. Simple is the tomb to look on, but holds the bones of a great man. Thou shalt know Alcman the supreme striker of the Laconian lyre, possessed by the nine Muses. Here resteth he, a cause of dispute to two continents, if he be a Lydian or a Spartan. Minstrels have many mothers.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. books of verse.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 19.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Τὸν χαρίεντ' Ἀλκμᾶνα, τὸν ὑμνητῆρ' ὑμεναίων  
 κύκνον, τὸν Μουσῶν ἄξια μελψάμενον,  
 τύμβος ἔχει, Σπάρτας μεγάλαν χάριν, †εἶθ' ὃ γε λοῖσθος  
 ἄχθος ἀπορρίψας οἴχεται εἰς Αἶδαν.

### 20.—ΑΔΕΣΠΙΟΤΟΝ

Ἐσβέσθης, γηραιὲ Σοφόκλεες, ἄνθος αἰοιδῶν,  
 οἶνωπὸν Βάκχου βότρυν ἐρεπτόμενος.

### 21.—ΣΙΜΙΟΥ

Τὸν σὲ χοροῖς μέλψαντα Σοφοκλέα, παῖδα Σοφίλλου,  
 τὸν τραγικῆς Μούσης ἀστέρα Κεκρόπιον,  
 πολλάκις δν θυμέλῃσι καὶ ἐν σκηνῇσι τεθελῶς  
 βλαισὸς Ἀχαρνίτης κισσὸς ἔρεψε κόμην,  
 τύμβος ἔχει καὶ γῆς ὀλίγον μέρος· ἀλλ' ὁ περισσὸς 5  
 αἰὼν ἀθανάτοις δέρεται ἐν σελίσιν.

### 22.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἡρέμ' ὑπὲρ τύμβοιο Σοφοκλέος, ἡρέμα, κισσέ,  
 ἐρπύξοις, χλοεροῦς ἐκπροχέων πλοκάμους,  
 καὶ πέταλον πάντῃ θάλλοι ῥόδου, ἥ τε φιλορρῶξ  
 ἄμπελος, ὑγρὰ πέριξ κλήματα χευαμένη,  
 εἵνεκεν εὐεπίης πινυτόφρονος, ἣν ὁ μελιχρὸς 5  
 ἦσκησ' ἐκ Μουσέων ἄμμιγα καὶ Χαρίτων.

BOOK VII. 19-22

19.—LEONIDAS (OF ALEXANDRIA ?)

*On the Same*

ALCMAN the graceful, the swan-singer of wedding hymns, who made music worthy of the Muses, lieth in this tomb, a great ornament to Sparta, or perhaps at the last he threw off his burden and went to Hades.

*(The last couplet is quite obscure as it stands.)*

20.—ANONYMOUS

*On Sophocles*

Thy light is out, aged Sophocles, flower of poets, crowned with the purple clusters of Bacchus.

21.—SIMIAS

*On the Same*

O SOPHOCLES, son of Sophillus, singer of choral odes, Attic star of the tragic Muse, whose locks the curving ivy of Acharnae often crowned in the orchestra and on the stage, a tomb and a little portion of earth hold thee; but thy exquisite life shines yet in thy immortal pages.

22.—BY THE SAME

*On the Same*

GENTLY over the tomb of Sophocles, gently creep, O ivy, flinging forth thy green curls, and all about let the petals of the rose bloom, and the vine that loves her fruit shed her pliant tendrils around, for the sake of that wise-hearted beauty of diction that the Muses and Graces in common bestowed on the sweet singer.

## 23.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Θάλλοι τετρακόρυμβος, Ἀνάκρεον, ἀμφὶ σὶ κισσός,  
 ἄβρά τε λειμώνων πορφυρέων πέταλα·  
 πηγαὶ δ' ἀργινόεντος ἀναθλίβονται γάλακτος.  
 εὐῶδες δ' ἀπὸ γῆς ἡδὺ χέοιτο μέθυ,  
 ὄφρα κέ τοι σποδιῇ τε καὶ ὀστέα τέρψιν ἄρῃται, 5  
 εἰ δὴ τις φθιμένοισι χρίμπτεται εὐφροσύνα.

## 23 B.—ΕΙΣ ΤΟΝ ΑΥΤΟΝ

ὦ τὸ φίλον στέρξας, φίλε, βάρβιτον, ὦ σὺν ἀοιδῷ  
 πάντα διαπλώσας καὶ σὺν ἔρωτι βίον.

## 24.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Ἡμερὶ πανθέλκτειρα, μεθυτρόφε, μήτερ ὀπώρας,  
 οὔλης ἢ σκολιδὸν πλέγμα φύεις ἔλικος,  
 Τηῆου ἡβήσειας Ἀνακρείοντος ἐπ' ἄκρη  
 στήλη καὶ λεπτῷ χώματι τοῦδε τάφου,  
 ὥς ὁ φιλάκρητός τε καὶ οἰνοβαρὴς φιλοκώμοις 5  
 παννυχίσιν κρούων τὴν φιλόπαιδα χέλυν,  
 κῆν χθονὶ πεπτηώς, κεφαλῆς ἐφύπερθε φέροιτο  
 ἀγλαὸν ὠραίων βότρυν ἀπ' ἀκρεμόνων,  
 καὶ μιν αἰετὲς γοῖ νοτερὴ δρόσος, ἥς ὁ γεραίος  
 λαρότερον μαλακῶν ἔπνεεν ἐκ στομάτων. 10

## 25.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Οὗτος Ἀνακρεῖοντα, τὸν ἄφθιτον εἵνεκα Μουσέων  
 ὑμνοπόλον, πάτρης τύμβος ἔδεκτο Τέω,

BOOK VII. 23-25

23.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

*On Anacreon*

LET the four-clustered ivy, Anacreon, flourish around thee, and the tender flowers of the purple meadows, and let fountains of white milk bubble up, and sweet-smelling wine gush from the earth, so that thy ashes and bones may have joy, if indeed any delight toucheth the dead.

23 B.—ANONYMOUS

*On the Same*

O BELOVED who didst love the clear lute, O thou who didst sail through thy whole life with song and with love.

24.—SIMONIDES (?)

*On the Same*

O VINE who soothest all, nurse of wine, mother of the grape, thou who dost put forth thy web of curling tendrils, flourish green in the fine soil and climb up the pillar of the grave of Teian Anacreon; that he, the reveller heavy with wine, playing all through the night on his lad-loving lyre, may even as he lies low in earth have the glorious ripe clusters hanging from the branches over his head, and that he may be ever steeped in the dew that scented the old man's tender lips so sweetly.

25.—BY THE SAME (?)

*On the Same*

IN this tomb of Teos, his home, was Anacreon laid, the singer whom the Muses made deathless, who

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

ὃς Χαρίτων πνείοντα μέλη, πνείοντα δ' Ἑρώτων,  
 τὸν γλυκὺν ἐς παίδων ἥμερον ἡρμόσατο.  
 μῦθος δ' εἰν Ἀχέροντι βαρύνεται, οὐχ ὅτι λείπων 5  
 ἥελιον, Λήθης ἐνθάδ' ἔκυρσε δόμων·  
 ἀλλ' ὅτι τὸν χαρίεντα μετ' ἡϊθέοισι Μεγιστέα,  
 καὶ τὸν Σμερδίεω Θρήκα λέλοιπε πόθον.  
 μολπῆς δ' οὐ λήγει μελιτερπέος, ἀλλ' ἔτ' ἐκείνου  
 βάρβιτον οὐδὲ θανὼν εὔνασεν εἰν Ἀΐδῃ. 10

### 26.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΣ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Ξεῖνε, τάφον παρὰ λιτὸν Ἀνακρείοντος ἀμαίβων,  
 εἴ τί τοι ἐκ βίβλων ἦλθεν ἐμῶν ὄφελος,  
 σπεῖσον ἐμῇ σποδιῇ σπεῖσον γάνος, ὄφρα κεν οἶνω  
 ὅστέα γηθήσῃ τὰμὰ νοτιζόμενα,  
 ὥς ὁ Διωνύσου μεμελημένος εὐάσι κώμοις, 5  
 ὥς ὁ φιλακρήτου σύντροφος ἁρμονίης  
 μηδὲ καταφθίμενος Βάκχου δίχα τοῦτον ὑποίσω  
 τὸν γενεῇ μερόπων χώρον ὀφειλόμενον.

### 27.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Εἴης ἐν μακάρεσσιν, Ἀνάκρεον, εὖχος Ἰώνων,  
 μήτ' ἐρατῶν κώμων ἀνδιχα, μήτε λύρης·  
 ὕγρα δὲ δερκομένοισιν ἐν ὄμμασιν οὐλον αἰείδοις,  
 αἰθύσσων λιπαρῆς ἄνθος ὑπερθε κόμης,  
 ἢ πρὸς Εὐρυπύλῃν τετραμμένος, ἢ Μεγιστῇ, 5  
 ἢ Κίκονα Θρηκὸς Σμερδίεω πλόκαμον,  
 ἢ δὲ μέθυ βλύζων, ἀμφίβροχος εἴματα Βάκχῳ,  
 ἄκρητον λείβων νέκταρ ἀπὸ στολίδων.  
 τρισσοῖς γάρ, Μούσαισι, Διωνύσῳ καὶ Ἑρωτι,  
 πρέσβυ, κατεσπείσθη πᾶς ὁ τεὸς βίος. 10

## BOOK VII. 25-27

set to the sweet love of lads measures breathing of the Graces, breathing of Love. Alone in Acheron he grieves not that he has left the sun and dwelleth there in the house of Lethe, but that he has left Megisteus, graceful above all the youth, and his passion for Thracian Smerdies. Yet never doth he desist from song delightful as honey, and even in Hades he hath not laid that lute to rest.

### 26.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

*On the Same*

STRANGER who passest by the simple tomb of Anacreon, if any profit came to thee from my books, pour on my ashes, pour some drops, that my bones may rejoice refreshed with wine, that I who delighted in the loud-voiced revels of Dionysus, I who dwelt amid such music as loveth wine, even in death may not suffer without Bacchus my sojourn in this land to which all the sons of men must come.

### 27.—BY THE SAME

*On the Same*

ANACREON, glory of Ionia, mayest thou among the dead be not without thy beloved revels, or without thy lyre, and still mayest thou sing with swimming eyes, shaking the entwined flowers that rest on thy essenced hair, turned towards Eurypyle, or Megisteus, or the locks of Thracian Smerdies, spouting sweet wine, thy robe drenched with the juice of the grape, wringing untempered nectar from its folds. For all thy life, O old man, was poured out as an offering to these three, the Muses, Bacchus, and Love.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 28.—ΑΔΕΣΠΙΟΤΟΝ

ὦ ξένε, τόνδε τάφον τὸν Ἀνακρείοντος ἀμείβων,  
σπείσόν μοι παριών· εἰμὶ γὰρ οἶνοπότης.

### 29.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Εὐδεις ἐν φθιμένοισι, Ἀνάκρεον, ἐσθλὰ πονήσας,  
εὐδεις δ' ἢ γλυκερὴ νυκτιλάλος κιθάρη·  
εὐδεις καὶ Σμέρδης, τὸ Πόθων ἔαρ, ᾗ σὺ μελίσδων  
βάρβιτ' ἀνεκρούου νέκταρ ἐναρμόνιον.  
ἡϊθέων γὰρ Ἑρωτος ἔφυς σκοπός· εἰς δὲ σὲ μῶνον 5  
τόξα τε καὶ σκολιὰς εἶχεν ἐκηβολίας.

### 30.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Τύμβος Ἀνακρείοντος· ὁ Τήϊος ἐνθάδε κύκνος  
εὐδεις, χῆ παίδων ζωροτάτη μανίη.  
ἀκμὴν οἱ λυρόεν τι μελίζεται ἀμφὶ Βαθύλλῳ  
ἴμερα, καὶ κισσοῦ λευκὸς ὀδῶδε λίθος.  
οὐδ' Ἀἶδης σοι ἔρωτας ἀπέσβησεν, ἐν δ' Ἀχέροντος 5  
ὦν ὅλος ὠδίνεις Κύπριδι θερμότερῃ.

### 31.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ

Σμερδίῃ ὦ ἐπὶ Θρηκὶ τακεῖς καὶ ἐπ' ἔσχατον ὀστεῦν,  
κώμου καὶ πάσης κοίρανε παννυχίδος,

## BOOK VII. 28-31

### 28.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

O STRANGER, who passest this tomb of Anacreon, pour a libation to me in going by, for I am a wine-bibber.

### 29.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

#### *On the Same*

Thou sleepest among the dead, Anacreon, thy good day's labour done; thy sweet lyre that talked all through the night sleepeth too. And Smerdies sleeps, the spring-tide of the Loves, to whom, striking the lyre, thou madest music like unto nectar. For thou wast the target of Love, the Love of lads, and to shoot thee alone he had a bow and subtle archer craft.

### 30.—BY THE SAME

#### *On the Same*

THIS is Anacreon's tomb; here sleeps the Teian swan and the untempered madness of his passion for lads. Still singeth he some song of longing to the lyre about Bathyllus, and the white marble is perfumed with ivy. Not even death has quenched thy loves, and in the house of Acheron thou sufferest all through thee the pangs of the fever of Cypris.

### 31.—DIOSCORIDES

#### *On the Same*

O ANACREON, delight of the Muses, lord of all revels of the night, thou who wast melted to the

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

τερπνότατε Μούσῃσιν Ἀνάκρεον, ὦ πῖ Βαθύλλῳ  
 χλωρὸν ὑπὲρ κυλίκων πολλάκι δάκρυ χέας,  
 αὐτόματάι τοι κρῆναι ἀναβλύζοιεν ἀκρήτου, 5  
 κῆκ μακάρων προχοαὶ νέκταρος ἀμβροσίου·  
 αὐτόματοι δὲ φέροιεν ἶον, τὸ φιλέσπερον ἄνθος,  
 κῆποι, καὶ μαλακῇ μύρτα τρέφοιτο δρόσφ·  
 ὄφρα καὶ ἐν Διοῦς οἰνωμένος ἀβρὰ χορεύσης,  
 βεβληκῶς χρυσέην χεῖρας ἐπ' Εὐρυπύλῃν. 10

### 32.—ΙΟΤΑΙΑΝΟΥ ΑΠΟ ΤΗΠΑΡΧΩΝ ΑΙΓΥΠΤΟΥ

Πολλάκι μὲν τόδ' ἄεισα, καὶ ἐκ τύμβου δὲ βοήσω·  
 “ Πίνετε, πρὶν ταύτην ἀμφιβάλῃσθε κύνιν.”

### 33.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

α. Πολλὰ πιὼν τέθνηκας, Ἀνάκρεον. β. Ἀλλὰ  
 τρυφήσας·  
 καὶ σὺ δὲ μὴ πίνων ἔξει εἰς Αἶδην.

### 34.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Πιερικὰν σάλπιγγά, τὸν εὐαγέων βαρὺν ὕμνων  
 χαλκευτάν, κατέχει Πίνδαρον ἄδε κόνις,  
 οὗ μέλος εἰσαῶν φθέγγαιό κεν, ὥς ἀπὸ Μουσῶν  
 ἐν Κάδμου θαλάμοις σμήνος ἀπεπλάσατο.

## BOOK VII. 31-34

marrow of thy bones for Thracian Smerdies, O thou who often bending o'er the cup didst shed warm tears for Bathyllus, may founts of wine bubble up for thee unbidden, and streams of ambrosial nectar from the gods; unbidden may the gardens bring thee violets, the flowers that love the evening, and myrtles grow for thee nourished by tender dew, so that even in the house of Demeter thou mayest dance delicately in thy cups, holding golden Eurypyle in thy arms.

### 32.—JULIANUS, PREFECT OF EGYPT

*On the Same*

OFTEN I sung this, and I will cry it from the tomb,  
"Drink ere ye put on this garment of the dust."

### 33.—BY THE SAME

*On the Same*

A. "You died of drinking too much, Anacreon."  
B. "Yes, but I enjoyed it, and you who do not drink will come to Hades too."

### 34.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

*On Pindar*

THIS earth holds Pindar, the Pierian trumpet, the heavily smiting smith of well-outlined hymns, whose melody when thou hearest thou wouldst exclaim that a swarm of bees from the Muses fashioned it in the bridal chamber of Cadmus.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 35.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΤ

"Αρμενος ἦν ξείνοισιν ἀνὴρ ὅδε καὶ φίλος ἡστοῖς,  
Πίνδαρος, εὐφώνων Πιερίδων πρόπυλος.

### 36.—ΕΡΥΚΙΟΤ

Αἰεὶ τοι λιπαρῶ ἐπὶ σήματι, διῆ Σοφόκλεις,  
σκηνίτης μαλακοὺς κισσὺς ἄλοιτο πόδας,  
αἰεὶ τοι βούπαισι περιστάζοιτο μελίσσαις  
τύμβος, Ὑμηττεῖω λειβόμενος μέλιτι,  
ὥς ἂν τοι ρεῖη μὲν αἰὲ γάνος Ἀτθίδι δέλτω  
κηρός, ὑπὸ στεφάνοις δ' αἰὲν ἔχῃς πλοκάμους.

### 37.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΤ

α. Τύμβος ὃδ' ἐστ', ὦνθρωπε, Σοφοκλέος, δν παρὰ  
Μουσέων  
ἱρὴν παρθεσίην, ἱερὸς ὦν, ἔλαχον·  
ὃς με τὸν ἐκ Φλίουντος, ἔτι τρίβολον πατέοντα,  
πρίνινον, ἐς χρύσειον σχῆμα μεθηρμόσατο,  
καὶ λεπτὴν ἐνέδυσεν ἀλουργίδα· τοῦ δὲ θανόντος  
εὐθετον ὀρχηστὴν τῇδ' ἀνέπασα πόδα.

---

<sup>1</sup> A machine for threshing, like a harrow.

## BOOK VII. 35-37

### 35.—LEONIDAS

*On the Same*

CONGENIAL to strangers and dear to his countrymen was this man, Pindar, the servant of the sweet-voiced Muses.

### 36.—ERYCIAS

*On Sophocles*

Ever, O divine Sophocles, may the ivy that adorns the stage dance with soft feet over thy polished monument. Ever may the tomb be encompassed by bees that bedew it, the children of the ox, and drip with honey of Hymettus, that there be ever store of wax flowing for thee to spread on thy Attic writing tablets, and that thy locks may never want a wreath.

### 37.—DIOSCORIDES

*On the Same*

*(A statue of a Satyr is supposed to speak)*

A. "THIS is the tomb of Sophocles which I, his holy servant, received from the Muses as a holy trust to guard. It was he who, taking me from Phlius where I was carved of holly-oak and still trod the tribulum,<sup>1</sup> wrought me into a creature of gold and clothed me in fine purple.<sup>2</sup> On his death I ceased from the dance and rested my light foot here."

<sup>1</sup> i.e. from the rude Satyric drama he evolved Attic tragedy—a very exaggerated statement.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

- β. Ὀλβιος, ὡς ἀγνὴν ἔλαχες στάσιν· ἡ δ' ἐνὶ χερσὶν  
κούριμος, ἐκ ποίης ἦδε διδασκαλίας;  
α. Εἴτε σοι Ἀντιγόνην εἰπεῖν φίλον, οὐκ ἂν ἰμάρτοισ,  
εἴτε καὶ Ἥλέκτραν· ἀμφότεραι γὰρ ἄκρον. 10

### 38.—ΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΥ

(Θεὸς Ἀριστοφάνευσ ὑπ' ἐμοὶ νέκυς· εἰ τίνα πεύθῃ,  
κωμικός, ἀρχαίης μνᾶμα χοροστασίης.

### 39.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ

Ὁ τραγικὸν φῶνημα καὶ ὀφρυόεσσαν ἀοιδὴν  
πυργώσας στιβαρῇ πρῶτος ἐν εὐεπίῃ,  
Αἰσχύλος Εὐφορίωνος, Ἐλευσινίης ἐκὰς αἴης  
κείται, κυδαίνων σήματι Τρινακρίην.

### 40.—ΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΥ

Αἰσχύλον ἦδε λέγει ταφίῃ λίθος ἐνθάδε κεῖσθαι  
τὸν μέγαν, οἰκείης τῇλ' ἀπὸ Κεκροπίης,  
λευκὰ Γέλα Σικελοῖο παρ' ὕδατα· τίς φθόνος, αἰαῖ,  
Θησείδας ἀγαθῶν ἔγκοτος αἰὲν ἔχει;

### 41.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ἄ μάκαρ ἀμβροσίῃσι συνέστιε· φίλτατε Μούσαις,  
χαῖρε καὶ εἰν Ἀἰδεω δώμασι, Καλλιμάχε.

## BOOK VII. 37-41

B. "Blessed art thou, how excellent thy post! And the mask of a girl in thy hand with shaven hair as of a mourner, from what play is she?" A. "Say Antigone if thou wilt, or say Electra; in either case thou art not wrong, for both are supreme."<sup>1</sup>

### 38.—DIODORUS

#### *On Aristophanes*

DIVINE Aristophanes lies dead beneath me. If thou askest which, it is the comic poet who keeps the memory of the old stage alive.

### 39.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

#### *On Aeschylus*

HERE, far from the Attic land, making Sicily glorious by his tomb, lies Aeschylus, son of Euphorion, who first built high with massive eloquence the diction of tragedy and its beetling song.

### 40.—DIODORUS

#### *On the Same*

THIS tombstone says that Aeschylus the great lies here, far from his own Attica, by the white waters of Sicilian Gelas. What spiteful grudge against the good is this, alas, that ever besets the sons of Theseus?

### 41.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Callimachus*

HAIL blessed one, even in the house of Hades, Callimachus, dearest companion of the divine Muses.

<sup>1</sup> The Satyr would have carried the mask of Sophocles' best creation.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 42.—ΑΛΛΟ

Ἄ μέγα Βαττιάδαο σοφοῦ περίπυστον ὄνειαρ,  
 ἧ ῥ' ἐτεὸν κερύων, οὐδ' ἐλέφαντος ἔης.  
 τοῖα γὰρ ἄμμιν ἔφηνας, ἄτ' οὐ πάρος ἀνέρες ἴδμεν,  
 ἀμφί τε ἀθανάτους, ἀμφί τε ἡμιθέους,  
 εὐτέ μιν ἐκ Λιβύης ἀναείρας εἰς Ἑλικῶνα  
 ἦγαγες ἐν μέσσαις Πιερίδεσσι φέρων·  
 αἱ δέ οἱ εἰρομένῳ ἀμφ' ὠγυγίων ἡρώων  
 Αἴτια καὶ μακίρων εἶρον ἀμειβόμεναι.

5

### 43.—ΙΩΝΟΣ

Χαῖρε μελαμπετάλοις, Εὐριπίδη, ἐν γυάλοισι  
 Πιερίας τὸν αἰὲ νυκτὸς ἔχων θάλαμον·  
 ἴσθι δ' ὑπὸ χθονὸς ὦν, ὅτι σοι κλέος ἀφθιτον ἔσται  
 Ἴσον Ὀμηρεῖαις ἀενάοις χάρισιν.

J. A. Symonds, the younger, *Studies of the Greek Poets*, ii.  
 302.

### 44.—ΙΩΝΟΣ

Εἰ καὶ δακρυόεις, Εὐριπίδη, εἶλέ σε πότμος,  
 καί σε λυκορραῖσται δείπνον ἔθεντο κύνες,  
 τὸν σκηνῇ μελιγερὺν ἀηδόνα, κόσμον Ἀθηνῶν,  
 τὸν σοφίῃ Μουσέων μιξάμενον χάριτα,  
 ἀλλ' ἔμολες Πελλαῖον ὑπ' ἡρίον, ὥς ἂν ὁ λάτρις  
 Πιερίδων νείησ ἀγχόθι Πιερίδων.

5

## BOOK VII. 42-44

### 42.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Actin (Origins) of the Same*

Al! great and renowned dream of the skilled son of Battus,<sup>1</sup> verily thou wast of horn, not of ivory; for thou didst reveal things to us touching the gods and demigods which never man knew before, then when catching him up thou didst bear him from Libya to Helicon, and didst set him down in the midst of the Muses. And there as he wove the Origins of primeval heroes they in turn wove for him the Origins also of the gods.

### 43.—ION

#### *On Euripides*

Hail, Euripides, dwelling in the chamber of eternal night in the dark-robed valleys of Pieria! Know, though thou art under earth, that thy renown shall be everlasting, equal to the perennial charm of Homer.

### 44.—BY THE SAME

#### *On the Same*

THOUGH a tearful fate befel thee, O Euripides, devoured by wolf-hounds, thou, the honey-voiced nightingale of the stage, the ornament of Athens, who didst mingle the grace of the Muses with wisdom, yet thou wast laid in the tomb at Pella, that the servant of the Pierian Muses should dwell near the home of his mistresses.

<sup>1</sup> Callimachus claimed that the Muses revealed the matter of the poem to him in a dream.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 45.—ΘΟΥΚΥΔΙΔΟΥ

Μνῆμα μὲν Ἑλλὰς ἅπασ' Εὐριπίδου· ὅστέα δ' ἴσχει  
 γῇ Μακεδών· ἥ γὰρ δέξατο τέρμα βίου.  
 πατρὶς δ' Ἑλλάδος Ἑλλάς, Ἀθῆναι· πλείστα δὲ  
 Μούσαις  
 τέρψας, ἐκ πολλῶν καὶ τὸν ἔπαινον ἔχει.

### 46.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Οὐ σὸν μνῆμα τόδ' ἔστ', Εὐριπίδη, ἀλλὰ σὺ τοῦδε·  
 τῇ σῇ γὰρ δόξῃ μνῆμα τόδ' ἀμπέχεται.

### 47.—ΑΛΛΟ

Ἄπασ' Ἀχαιῖς μνῆμα σόν, Εὐριπίδη·  
 οὐκ οὖν ἄφρωνος, ἀλλὰ καὶ λαλητέος.

### 48.—ΑΛΛΟ

Αἰθαλέοιο πυρὸς σάρκες ῥιπῇσι τρυφηλαὶ  
 ληφθεῖσαι, νοτίην ὥσαν ἅπ' αἰθόμεναι·  
 μούνα δ' ἔνεστι τάφῳ πολυδακρύῳ ὅστέα κωφί,  
 καὶ πόνος εἰνοδίοις τῇδε παρερχομένοις.

### 49.—ΒΙΑΝΟΡΟΣ

Ἄ Μακέτις σε κέκευθε τάφου κόνις· ἀλλὰ πυρωθεὶς  
 Ζανὶ κεραυνεῖω, γαῖαν ἀπημφίاسας.  
 τρὶς γὰρ ἐπαστράψας, Εὐριπίδη, ἐκ Διὸς αἰθὴρ  
 ἤγγισε τὰν θνατὰν σώματος ἱστορίαν.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Bury suggests ἁρμονίαν in v. 4, and I render so.

## BOOK VII. 45-49

### 45.—THUCYDIDES THE HISTORIAN

#### *On the Same*

ALL Hellas is the monument of Euripides, but the Macedonian land holds his bones, for it sheltered the end of his life. His country was Athens, the Hellas of Hellas, and as by his verse he gave exceeding delight, so from many he receiveth praise.

### 46.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

THIS is not thy monument, Euripides, but thou art the memorial of it, for by thy glory is this monument encompassed.

### 47.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

ALL Greece is thy tomb, O Euripides; so thou art not dumb, but even vocal.

### 48.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

THY delicate flesh encompassed by the blast of glowing fire yielded up its moisture and burnt away. In the much-wept tomb is naught but dumb bones, and sorrow for the wayfarers who pass this way.

### 49.—BIANOR OF BITHYNIA

#### *On the Same*

THE Macedonian dust of the tomb covers thee, Euripides, but ere thou didst put on this cloak of earth thou wast scorched by the bolts of Zeus. For thrice the heaven lightened at his word and purified thy mortal frame.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 50.—ΑΡΧΙΜΗΔΟΥΣ

Τὴν Εὐριπίδew μίτ' ἔρχεο, μίτ' ἐπιβάλλου,  
 δύσβατον ἀνθρώποις οἶμον, ἀοιδοθέτα.  
 λείη μὲν γὰρ ἰδεῖν καὶ ἐπὶρροθος.<sup>1</sup> ἦν δέ τις αὐτὴν  
 εἰσβαίῃη, χαλεποῦ τρηχυτέρῃ σκύλοπος.  
 ἦν δὲ τὰ Μηδείης Αἰητίδους ἄκρα χαράξις,  
 ἀμνήμων κείσῃ νέρθεν. ἔα στεφάνους.

5

### 51.—ΑΔΑΙΟΥ

Οὐ σε κυνῶν γένος εἶλ', Εὐριπίδη, οὐδὲ γυναικὸς  
 οἷστρος, τὸν σκοτίης Κύπριδος ἀλλότριον,  
 ἀλλ' Ἀίδης καὶ γῆρας· ὑπαὶ Μακέτῃ δ' Ἀρεθούσῃ  
 κείσαι, ἑταιρείῃ τίμιος Ἀρχέλεω.  
 σὸν δ' οὐ τοῦτον ἐγὼ τίθεμαι τάφον, ἀλλὰ τὰ  
 Βάκχου  
 βήματα καὶ σκηνὰς ἐμβάδ' ἑρειδομένας.

5

### 52.—ΔΗΜΙΟΥΤΡΙΟΥ

Ἑλλάδος εὐρυχόρου στέφανον καὶ κύσμον ἀοιδῆς,  
 Ἀσκραῖον γενεὴν Ἡσίοδον κατέχω.

### 53.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Ἡσίοδος Μούσαις Ἑλικωνίσι τόνδ' ἀνέθηκα,  
 ὕμνῳ νικήσας ἐν Χαλκίδι θεῖον Ὀμηρον.

<sup>1</sup> I suggest ἐπίκροτος and render so.

<sup>2</sup> v. 4 ἐμβαλε MS.: I correct (ἐμβάδι πειθομ. Hermann).

## BOOK VII. 50-53

### 50.—ARCHIMEDES

*On the Same*

TREAD not, O poet, the path of Euripides, neither essay it, for it is hard for man to walk therein. Smooth it is to look on, and well beaten, but if one sets his foot on it it is rougher than if set with cruel stakes. Scratch but the surface of *Medea*,<sup>1</sup> Aeetes' daughter, and thou shalt lie below forgotten. Hands off' his crowns.

### 51.—ADAEUS

*On the Same*

NEITHER dogs slew thee, Euripides, nor the rage of women, thou enemy of the secrets of Cypris, but Death and old age, and under Macedonian Arethusa thou liest, honoured by the friendship of Archelaus. Yet it is not this that I account thy tomb, but the altar of Bacchus and the buskin-trodden stage.

### 52.—DEMIURGUS

*On Hesiod*

I HOLD Hesiod of Ascera the glory of spacious Hellas and the ornament of Poesy.

### 53.—ANONYMOUS

*On an ex-voto dedicated by Hesiod*

HESIOD dedicated this to the Heliconian Muses, having conquered divine Homer in the hymn contest at Chalcis.

<sup>1</sup> By retouching.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 54.—ΜΝΑΣΑΛΚΟΤ

Ἄσκηρ μὲν πατὴρ πολυλήϊος, ἀλλὰ θανόντος  
ὀστέα πληξίππων γῇ Μινυῶν κατέχει  
Ἡσιόδου, τοῦ πλείστον ἐν ἀνθρώποις κλέος ἐστὶν  
ἀνδρῶν κρινομένων ἐν βασάνῳ σοφίης.

### 55.—ΛΛΚΑΙΟΤ

Λοκρίδος ἐν νέμεϊ σκιερῷ νέκυν Ἡσιόδοιο  
Νύμφαι κρηνίδων λοῦσαν ἀπὸ σφετέρων,  
καὶ τάφον ὑψώσαντο· γάλακτι δὲ ποιμένες αἰγῶν  
ἔρραναν, ξανθῷ μιζάμενοι μέλιτι·  
τοίην γὰρ καὶ γῆρυν ἀπέπνεεν ἐννέα Μουσέων  
ὁ πρέσβυς καθαρῶν γευσάμενος λιβάδων. 5

### 56.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Ἦν ἄρα Δημοκρίτιο γέλωσ τόδε, καὶ τάχα λέξει·  
“Οὐκ ἔλεγον γελῶων, Πάντα πέλουσι γέλωσ;  
καὶ γὰρ ἐγὼ σοφίην μετ’ ἀπείρονα, καὶ στίχα βίβλων  
τοσσατίων, κεῖμαι νέρθε τάφοιο γέλωσ.”

### 57.—ΑΛΛΟ

Καὶ τίς ἔφν σοφὸς ὦδε; τίς ἔργον ἔρεξε τοσοῦτον,  
ὅσσον ὁ παντοδαῆς ἤγνυσε Δημόκριτος;

## BOOK VII. 54-57

### 54.—MNASALCAS

*On the Same*

ASCRA, the land of broad corn-fields, was my country, but the land of the charioteer Minyae<sup>1</sup> holds my bones now I am dead. I am Hesiod, the most glorious in the eyes of the world of men who are judged by the test of wisdom.

### 55.—ALCAEUS (OF MYTILENE OR MESSENE)

*On the Same*

IN a shady grove of Locris the Nymphs washed the body of Hesiod with water from their springs and raised a tomb to him. And on it the goat-herds poured libations of milk mixed with golden honey. For even such was the song the old man breathed who had tasted the pure fountains of the nine Muses.

### 56.—ANONYMOUS

*On Democritus of Abdera*

So this was the cause of Democritus' laughter, and perchance he will say, "Did I not say, 'nothing that all is laughter?' For even I, after my immense wisdom and the long series of my works, lie beneath the tomb a laughing-stock."

### 57.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS<sup>2</sup>

*On the Same*

Who was ever so wise, who wrought such a deed as omniscient Democritus, who had Death for three

<sup>1</sup> Orchomenus.

<sup>2</sup> For these epigrams of Diogenes see note to No. 83.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

ὃς Θάνατον παρεόντα τρὶ ἡμέατα δώμασιν ἔσχεν,  
καὶ θερμοῖς ἄρτων ἄσθμασιν ἐξένισεν.

### 58.—ΙΟΥΛΙΑΝΟΥ ΑΠΟ ΤΠΑΡΧΩΝ ΑΙΓΥΠΤΟΥ

Εἰ καὶ ἀμειδῆτων νεκύων ὑπὸ γαῖαν ἀνάσσεις,  
Φερσεφόνη, ψυχὴν δέχνυσο Δημοκρίτου  
εὐμενέως γελώσαν, ἐπεὶ καὶ σείο τεκοῦσαν  
ἀχρυμένην ἐπὶ σοὶ μοῦνος ἔκαμψε γέλως.

### 59.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Πλούτων δέξο μάκαρ Δημοκρίτον, ὥς κεν ἀνάσσω  
αἰὲν ἀμειδῆτων καὶ γελώντα λάχοις.

### 60.—ΣΙΜΙΟΥ

Σωφροσύνη προφέρων θνητῶν ἦθει τε δίκαιῳ  
ἐνθάδε κείται ἀνὴρ θεῖος Ἀριστοκλῆς·  
εἰ δέ τις ἐκ πάντων σοφίης μέγαν ἔσχεν ἔπαινον,  
οὗτος ἔχει πλείστον, καὶ φθόνον οὐ φέρεται.

### 61.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Γαῖα μὲν ἐν κόλποις κρύπτει τόδε σῶμα Ἠλάτωνος,  
ψυχὴ δ' ἀθάνατον τάξιν ἔχει μακάρων

---

<sup>1</sup> Democritus, on the point of death but wishing for his sister's sake to live out the three days of the feast of Demeter, which it was her duty to attend, ordered her to

## BOOK VII. 57-61

days in his house and entertained him with the hot steam of bread ?<sup>1</sup>

### 58.—JULIANUS, PREFECT OF EGYPT

*On the Same*

THOUGH, Persephone, thou rulest over the unsmiling dead beneath the earth, receive the shade of Democritus with his kindly laugh ; for only laughter turned away from sorrow thy mother when she was sore-hearted for thy loss.

### 59.—BY THE SAME

*On the Same*

RECEIVE Democritus, O blessed Pluto, so that thou, the ruler of the laughterless people, mayest have one subject who laughs.

### 60.—SIMIAS

*On Plato*

HERE lieth the divine Aristocles,<sup>2</sup> who excelled all mortals in temperance and the ways of justice. If any one gained from all men much praise for wisdom it was he, and no envy therewith.

### 61.—ANONYMOUS

*On the Same*

THE earth in her bosom hides here the body of Plato, but his soul has its immortal station among the supply him every day with hot loaves, and by putting the steaming bread to his nose kept himself alive until the feast was over. <sup>2</sup> Plato's original name

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

υίου Ἀρίστωνος, τὸν τις καὶ τηλόθι ναίων  
τιμᾷ ἀνὴρ ἀγαθός, θεῖον ἰδόντα βίον.

### 62.—ΑΛΛΟ

- α. Αἰετέ, τίπτε βέβηκας ὑπὲρ τάφον ; ἢ τίνος, εἰπέ,  
ἀστερόεντα θεῶν οἶκον ἀποσκοπέεις ;  
β. Ψυχῆς εἰμὶ Πλάτωνος ἀποπταμένης ἐς Ὀλυμπου  
εἰκῶν· σῶμα δὲ γῇ γηγενὲς Ἀτθίς ἔχει.

P. B. Shelley, "Eagle, why soarest thou? . . .", *Works*  
(Oxford ed.), p. 712.

### 63.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Τὸν κύνα Διογένη, νεκροστόλε, δέξο με, πορθμεῦ,  
γυμνώσαντα βίου παντὸς ἐπισκύνιον.

### 64.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

- α. Εἰπέ, κύον, τίνος ἀνδρὸς ἐφεστὼς σῆμα φυλάσ-  
σεις ;  
β. Τοῦ Κυνός. α. Ἀλλὰ τίς ἦν οὗτος ἀνὴρ ὁ  
Κύων ;  
β. Διογένης. α. Γένος εἰπέ. β. Σινωπεύς. α. Ὃς  
πίθον ᾤκει ;  
β. Καὶ μάλα· νῦν δὲ θανῶν ἀστέρας οἶκον ἔχει.

J. A. Symonds, M.D., in his son's *Studies of the Greek*  
*Poets*, ii. p. 304.

### 65.—ΑΝΤΙΠΙΑΤΡΟΤ

Διογένης τόδε σῆμα, σοφοῦ κυνός, ὃς ποτε θυμῷ  
ἄρσενι γυμνήτην ἐξεπόνει βίοντον,

## BOOK VII. 61-65

blest, the soul of Ariston's son, whom every good man, even if he dwell in a far land, honours in that he saw the divine life.

### 62.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

A. "EAGLE, why standest thou on the tomb, and on whose, tell me, and why gazest thou at the starry home of the gods?" B. "I am the image of the soul of Plato that hath flown away to Olympus, but his earth-born body rests here in Attic earth."

### 63.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Diogenes*

O FERRYMAN of the dead, receive the Dog Diogenes, who laid bare the whole pretentiousness<sup>1</sup> of life.

### 64.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

A. "TELL me, dog, who was the man on whose tomb thou standest keeping guard?" B. "The Dog." A. "But what man was that, the Dog?" B. "Diogenes." A. "Of what country?" B. "Of Sinope." A. "He who lived in a jar?" B. "Yes, and now he is dead, the stars are his home."

### 65.—ANTIPATER

#### *On the Same*

THIS is the tomb of Diogenes, the wise Dog who of old, with manly spirit, endured a life of self-denial.

<sup>1</sup> Literally "eye-brow" used like the Latin *supercilium* for "affectation."

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

ὦ μία τις πῆρα, μία διπλοῖς, εἰς ἅμ' ἐφοίτα  
 σκίπων, αὐτάρκους ὅπλα σαοφροσύνας.  
 ἀλλὰ τάφου τοῦδ' ἐκτὸς ἴτ', ἄφρονες, ὥς ὁ Σινωπεὺς 5  
 ἐχθαίρει φαῦλον πάντα καὶ εἶν' Αἶδῃ.

### 66.—ΟΝΕΣΤΟΥ

Βάκτρον καὶ πῆρῃ καὶ διπλόον εἶμα σοφοῖο  
 Διογένης βιότου φόρτος ὁ κουφύτατος.  
 πάντα φέρω πορθμῆϊ· λέλοιπα γὰρ οὐδὲν ὑπὲρ γῆς·  
 ἀλλὰ κύον σαῖνοις Κέρβερὲ τόν με κύνα.

### 67.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Ἀἶδεω λυπηρὲ διηκόνε, τοῦτ' Ἀχέροντος  
 ὕδωρ ὃς πλώεις πορθμίδι κυανέῃ,  
 δέξαι μ', εἰ καὶ σοι μέγα βρίθεται ὀκρυόεσσα  
 βᾶρις ἀποφθιμένων, τὸν κύνα Διογένην.  
 ὅλπη μοι καὶ πῆρῃ ἐφόλκια, καὶ τὸ παλαιὸν 5  
 ἔσθος, χῶ φθιμένους ναυστολέων ὀβολός.  
 πάνθ' ὅσα κῆν ζωοῖς ἐπεπάμεθα, ταῦτα παρ' Ἀδαν  
 ἔρχομ' ἔχων· λείπω δ' οὐδὲν ὑπ' ἡελίῳ.

### 68.—ΑΡΧΙΟΥ

Ἀἶδος ὦ νεκυηγέ, κεχαρμένε δάκρυσι πάντων,  
 ὃς βαθὺ πορθμεύεις τοῦτ' Ἀχέροντος ὕδωρ,  
 εἰ καὶ σοι βέβριθεν ὑπ' εἰδώλοισι καμόντων  
 ὀλκάς, μὴ προλίπῃς Διογένη με κύνα.

## BOOK VII. 65-68

One wallet he carried with him, one cloak, one staff,  
the weapons of self-sufficient sobriety. But turn  
aside from this tomb, all ye fools; for he of Sinope,  
even in Hades, hates every mean man.

### 66.—HONESTUS

*On the Same*

THE staff, and wallet, and thick cloak, were the  
very light burden of wise Diogenes in life. I bring  
all to the ferryman, for I left nothing on earth. But  
you, Cerberus dog, fawn on me, the Dog.

### 67.—LEONIDAS

*On the Same*

MOURNFUL minister of Hades, who dost traverse  
in thy dark boat this water of Acheron, receive me,  
Diogenes the Dog, even though thy gruesome bark  
is overloaded with spirits of the dead. My luggage  
is but a flask, and a wallet, and my old cloak, and  
the obol that pays the passage of the departed. All  
that was mine in life I bring with me to Hades,  
and have left nothing beneath the sun.

### 68.—ARCHIAS

*On the Same*

O BOATMAN of Hades, conveyor of the dead, de-  
lighting in the tears of all, who dost ply the ferry  
o'er this deep water of Acheron, though thy boat be  
heavy beneath its load of shades, leave me not behind,  
Diogenes the Dog. I have with me but a flask, and

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

ὄλπην καὶ σκίπωνα φέρω, καὶ διπλόον εἶμα,  
καὶ πῆρην, καὶ σοὶ ναυτιλῆς ὀβολόν.  
καὶ ζῶδες τάδε μούνον, ἃ καὶ νέκυς ὧδε κομίζω,  
εἶχον· ὑπ' ἡελίου δ' οὐ τι λέλοιπα φάει.

5

### 69.—ΙΟΤΑΙΑΝΟΥ ΑΠΟ ΤΠΑΡΧΩΝ ΑΙΥΤΠΤΟΥ

Κέρβερε δειμαλέην ὕλακὴν νεκύεσσιν ἰάλλων,  
ἤδη φρικαλέον δείδιθι καὶ σὺ νέκυν·  
Ἀρχιλόχος τέθνηκε· φυλάσσεο θυμὸν ἱάμβων  
δριμύν, πικροχόλου τικτόμενον στόματος.  
οἶσθα βοῆς κείνοιο μέγα σθένος, εὔτε Λυκάμβεω  
νῆυς μία σοὶ δισσὰς ἤγαγε θυγατέρας.

5

### 70.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Νῦν πλέον ἢ τὸ πάροιθε πύλας κρατεροῖο βερέθρου  
ὄμμασιν ἀγρύπνοις τρισσὲ φύλασσε κύον.  
εἰ γὰρ φέγγος ἔλειπον ἀλυσκάζουσαι ἱάμβων  
ἄγριον Ἀρχιλόχου φλέγμα Λυκαμβιάδες,  
πῶς οὐκ ἂν προλίποι σκοτίων πυλεῶνας ἐναύλων  
νεκρὸς ἅπας, φεύγων τάρβος ἐπεσβολῆς;

5

### 71.—ΓΑΙΤΟΤΑΙΚΟΥ

Σῆμα τόδ' Ἀρχιλόχου παραπόντιον, ὅς ποτε πικρὴν  
Μοῦσαν ἐχιδναίῳ πρῶτος ἔβαψε χόλῳ,

## BOOK VII. 68-71

a staff, and a cloak, and a wallet, and the obol thy fare. These things that I carry with me now I am dead are all I had when alive, and I left nothing in the daylight.

### 69.—JULIANUS, PREFECT OF EGYPT

#### *On Archilochus*

CERBERUS, whose bark strikes terror into the dead, there comes a terrible shade before whom even thou must tremble. Archilochus is dead. Beware the acrid iambic wrath engendered by his bitter mouth. Thou knowest the might of his words ever since one boat brought thee the two daughters of Lycambes.<sup>1</sup>

### 70.—BY THE SAME

#### *On the Same*

Now, three-headed dog, better than ever with thy sleepless eyes guard the gate of thy fortress, the pit. For if the daughters of Lycambes to avoid the savage bile of Archilochus' iambics left the light, will not every soul leave the portals of this dusky dwelling, flying from the terror of his slanderous tongue?

### 71.—GAETULICUS

#### *On the Same*

THIS tomb by the sea is that of Archilochus, who first made the Muse bitter dipping her in vipers'

<sup>1</sup> They hanged themselves owing to Archilochus' bitter verses on them.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

αἰμάξας Ἑλικῶνα τὸν ἡμερον. οἶδε Λυκάμβης,  
μυρόμενος τρισσῶν ἄμματα θυγατέρων.  
ἡρέμα δὴ παράμειψον, ὁδοιπόρε, μὴ ποτε τοῦδε  
κινήσης τύμβῳ σφῆκας ἐφεζομένους.

5

### 72.—MENANDROΥ ΚΩΜΙΚΟΥ

Χαῖρε, Νεοκλείδα, δίδυμον γένος, ὃν ὁ μὲν ὑμῶν  
πατρίδα δουλοσύνας ῥύσασθ', ὁ δ' ἀφροσύνας.

### 73.—ΓΕΜΙΝΟΥ

Ἀντὶ τάφου λιτοῖο θῆς Ἑλλάδα, θῆς δ' ἐπὶ ταύταν  
δούρατα, βαρβαρικᾶς σύμβολα ναυφθορίας,  
καὶ τύμβῳ κρηπίδα περίγραφε Περσικὸν Ἄρη  
καὶ Ξέρξην· τούτοις θάπτε Θεμιστοκλέα.  
στάλα δ' ἅ Σαλαμὶς ἐπικείσεται, ἔργα λέγουσα  
τάμά· τί με σμικροῖς τὸν μέγαν ἐντίθετε;

5

A. J. Butler, *Amaranth and Asphodel*, p. 58.

### 74.—ΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΥ

Τοῦτο Θεμιστοκλεῖ ξένον ἡρίον εἶσατο Μάγνης  
λαός, ὅτ' ἐκ Μήδων πατρίδα ῥυσάμενος  
ὀθνεῖν ὑπέδυσεν χθόνα καὶ λίθον. ἥ θέλεν οὕτως  
ὁ φθόνος· αἱ δ' ἀρεταὶ μείον ἔχουσι γέρας.

## BOOK VII. 71-74

gall, staining mild Helicon with blood. Lycambes knows it, mourning for his three daughters hanged. Pass quietly by, O way-farer, lest haply thou arouse the wasps that are settled on his tomb.

### 72.—MENANDER

#### *On Epicurus and Themistocles*

Hail, ye twin-born sons of Neocles, of whom the one saved his country from slavery the other from folly.

### 73.—GEMINUS

#### *On Themistocles*

In place of a simple tomb put Hellas, and on her put ships significant of the destroyed barbaric fleets, and round the frieze of the tomb paint the Persian host and Xerxes—thus bury Themistocles. And Salamis shall stand thereon, a pillar telling of my deeds. Why lay you so great a man in a little space?

### 74.—DIODORUS

#### *On the Same*

THE people of Magnesia raised to Themistocles this monument in a land not his own, when after saving his country from the Medes, he was laid in foreign earth under a foreign stone. Verily Envy so willed, and deeds of valour have less privilege than she.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 75.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Στασίχορον, ζαπληθὲς ἀμέτρητον στόμα Μούσης,  
ἐκτέρισεν Κατάνας αἰθαλόεν δάπεδον,  
οὐ, κατὰ Πυθαγόρου φυσικὰν φάτιν, ἅ πρὶν Ὀμήρου  
ψυχὰ ἐνὶ στέρνοις δεύτερον ᾤκίσατο.

### 76.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ

Ἐμπορίης λήξαντα Φιλόκριτον, ἄρτι δ' ἀρότρου  
γευόμενον, ξείνῳ Μέμφει ἐκρυψε τάφῳ,  
ἔνθα δραμὼν Νείλοιο πολὺς ῥόος ὕδατι λάβρῳ  
τάνδρὸς τὴν ὀλίγην βῶλον ἀπημφίασε.  
καὶ ζῶος μὲν ἔφευγε πικρὴν ἅλα· νῦν δὲ καλυφθεὶς 5  
κύμασι ναυηγὸν σχέτλιος ἔσχε τάφον.

### 77.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Οὗτος ὁ τοῦ Κείλοιο Σιμωνίδεω ἐστὶ σωτήρ,  
ὃς καὶ τεθνηὼς ζῶντ' ἀπέδωκε χάριν.

### 78.—ΔΙΟΝΤΣΙΟΥ ΚΤΖΙΚΗΝΟΥ

Πρῆντερον γῆράς σε, καὶ οὐ κατὰ νοῦσος ἀμαυρὴ  
ἔσβεσεν· εὐνήθης δ' ὕπνον ὀφειλόμενον,  
ἄκρα μεριμνήσας, Ἐρατόσθενης· οὐδὲ Κυρήνη  
μαῖά σε πατρώων ἐντὸς ἔδεκτο τάφον,

<sup>1</sup> This epigram is out of place here, as Philocritus is a person unknown to history.

<sup>2</sup> This lemma is wrong. The couplet is said to have been

## BOOK VII. 75-78

### 75.—ANTIPATER (OF SIDON?)

#### *On Stesichorus*

STESICHORUS, the vast immeasurable voice of the Muse, was buried in Catana's fiery land, he in whose breast, as telleth the philosopher Pythagoras, Homer's soul lodged again.

### 76.—DIOSCORIDES<sup>1</sup>

PHILOCRITUS, his trading over and yet a novice at the plough, lay buried at Memphis in a foreign land. And there the Nile running in high flood stripped him of the scanty earth that covered him. So in his life he escaped from the salt sea, but now covered by the waves hath, poor wretch, a shipwrecked mariner's tomb.

### 77.—SIMONIDES

#### *On Simonides (?)*<sup>2</sup>

THE saviour of the Ceian Simonides is this man, who even in death requited him who lived.

### 78.—DIONYSIUS OF CYZICUS

#### *On Eratosthenes*

A MILD old age, no darkening disease, put out thy light, Eratosthenes son of Aglaus, and, thy high studies over, thou sleepest the appointed sleep. Cyrene thy mother did not receive thee into the

written by Simonides on the tomb of a man whose corpse he found on the shore and buried, and whose ghost appeared and forbade him to sail in a ship which was wrecked on her voyage.

Ἄγλαοῦ υἱέ· φίλος δὲ καὶ ἐν ξείνῃ κεκίλυνψαι  
παρ τόδε Πρωτῆος κράσπεδον αἰγιαλοῦ.

5

## 79.—ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ

α. "Ονθρωπ', Ἰράκλειτος ἐγὼ σοφὰ μῶνος ἀνευρεῖν  
φαμί· τὰ δ' ἐς πάτραν κρέσσοινα καὶ σοφίης·  
λὰξ γὰρ καὶ τοκέωνας, ἰὼ ξένε, δύσφρονας ἀνδρας  
υἱάκτευν. β. Λαμπρὰ θρεψαμένοισι χάρις.  
α. Οὐκ ἀπ' ἐμεῦ; β. Μὴ τρηχύς. α. Ἐπεὶ τάχα  
καὶ σύ τι πένυση  
τρηχύτερον πάτρας. β. Χαῖρε. α. Σὺ δ' ἐξ  
Ἐφέσου.

5

## 80.—ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΥ

Εἰπέ τις, Ἡράκλειτε, τεὸν μόνον, ἐς δέ με δαίκρυ  
ἦγαγεν, ἐμνήσθην δ' ὅσσάκις ἀμφοτέροι  
ἦλιον ἐν λέσχῃ κατεδύσαμεν· ἀλλὰ σὺ μὲν που,  
ξεῖν' Ἀλικαρνησεῦ, τετράπαλαι σποδιή·  
αἱ δὲ τεαὶ ζώουσιν ἀηδόνες, ἦσιν ὁ πάντων  
ἀρπακτῆς Ἀἶδης οὐκ ἐπὶ χεῖρα βαλεῖ.

5

W. Johnson Cory, *Ionica*, ed. 1905, p. 7.

## 81.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Ἐπτά σοφῶν, Κλεόβουλε, σέ μὲν τεκνώσατο Λίνδος·  
φατὶ δὲ Σισυφία χθὼν Περίανδρον ἔχειν.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. at Alexandria.

tombs of thy fathers, but thou art buried on this fringe of Proteus' shore,<sup>1</sup> beloved even in a strange land.

79.—MELEAGER

*On Heraclitus of Ephesus*

A. "Sir, I am Heraclitus, and assert that I alone discovered wisdom, and my services to my country were better than wisdom. Ay Sir; for I assailed even my own parents, evil-minded folks, with contumely." B. "A fine return for thy bringing up!" A. "Be off!" B. "Don't be rough." A. "Because you may soon hear something rougher than my people heard from me." B. "Farewell." A. "And you get out of Ephesus."<sup>2</sup>

80.—CALLIMACHUS

*On Heraclitus of Halicarnassus, the Elegiac Poet*

ONE told me of thy death, Heraclitus, and it moved me to tears, when I remembered how often the sun set on our talking. And thou, my Halicarnassian friend, liest somewhere, gone long long ago to dust; but they live, thy Nightingales,<sup>3</sup> on which Hades who seizeth all shall not lay his hand.

81.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

*On the Seven Sages*

OF the seven sages Lindus bore thee, O Cleobulus, and the land of Sisyphus<sup>4</sup> says that Periander is

<sup>2</sup> The epigram is obscure and the arrangement of the dialogue doubtful. I follow Headlam (*Class. Rev.* xv. p. 401).

<sup>3</sup> The title of a book of poems.

<sup>4</sup> Corinth.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

Πιττακὸν ἃ Μιτυλᾶνα· Βίαντα δὲ διὰ Πριήνη·  
 Μίλητος δὲ Θαλῆν, ἄκρον ἔρεισμα Δίκας·  
 ἃ Σπάρτα Χίλωνα· Σόλωνα δὲ Κεκροπίς αἶα,  
 πάντας ἀριζάλου σωφροσύνας φύλακας.

5

### 82.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Δωρίδος ἐκ Μούσης κεκορυθμένον ἀνέρα Βάκχῳ  
 καὶ Σατύροις Σικελὸν τῇδ' Ἐπίχαρμον ἔχω.

### 83.—ΑΛΛΟ

Τόνδε Θαλῆν Μίλητος Ἰὰς θρέψας<sup>1</sup> ἀνέδειξεν,  
 ἀστρολόγων πάντων πρεσβύτατον σοφίῃ.

### 84.—ΑΛΛΟ

Ἦ ὀλίγον τόδε σᾶμα, τὸ δὲ κλέος οὐρανόμηκες  
 τοῦ πολυφροντίστου τοῦτο Θάλητος ὄρη.

### 85. <ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΥΣ ΛΑΕΡΤΙΟΥ>

Γυμνικὸν αὖ ποτ' ἀγῶνα θεώμενον, ἠέλιε Ζεῦ,  
 τὸν σοφὸν ἄνδρα Θαλῆν ἥρπασας ἐκ σταδίου.  
 αἰνέω ὅττι μιν ἐγγὺς ἀπήγαγες· ἦ γὰρ ὁ πρέσβυς  
 οὐκέθ' ὄρᾳν ἀπὸ γῆς ἀστέρας ἠδύνατο.

---

<sup>1</sup> Nos. 83-133 are all derived from Diogenes Laertius' *Lives of the Philosophers*. Those of his own composition are not only very poor work (perhaps the worst verses ever published), but are often unintelligible apart from the silly

## BOOK VII. 81-85

hers. Mytilene bore Pittacus and fair Priene Bias, and Miletus Thales, best support of Justice, Sparta Chilon, and Attica Solon—all guardians of admirable Prudence.

### 82.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Epicharmus*

I HOLD Sicilian Epicharmus, a man armed by the Doric Muse for the service of Bacchus and the Satyrs.

### 83.<sup>1</sup>—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Thales*

IONIAN Miletus nourished and revealed this Thales, first in wisdom of all astronomers.

### 84.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

SMALL is the tomb, but see how the fame of the deep thinker Thales reaches to the heavens.

### 85.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS

#### *On the Same*

ONCE, Zeus the Sun, didst thou carry off from the stadion, as he was viewing the games, Thales the sage. I praise thee for taking him away to be near thee, for in truth the old man could no longer see the stars from earth.<sup>2</sup>

anecdotes to which they refer. These I give in such cases in the briefest possible form.

<sup>2</sup> Thales died from the effect of heat and thirst while watching the games.



## 86.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Ἡ Μήδων ἄδικον παύσας' ὕβριν ἦδε Σόλων' α  
τόνδε τεκνοῖ Σαλαμῖς θεσμοθέτην ἱερόν.

## 87. &lt;ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΥΣ ΛΑΕΡΤΙΟΥ&gt;

Σῶμα μὲν ἦρε Σόλωνος ἐν ἀλλοδαπῇ Κύπριον πύρ,  
ὅστ' αὖ δ' ἔχει Σαλαμῖς, ὧν κόνις ἀστάχυν·  
ψυχὴν δ' ἄξονες εὐθύς ἐς οὐρανὸν ἤγαγον· εὖ γὰρ  
θῆκε νόμοις ἀστοῖς ἄχθεα κουφότατα.

## 88. &lt;ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ&gt;

Φωσφόρε σοὶ Πολύδευκες ἔχω χάριν, οὐνεκεν υἱὸς  
Χίλωνος πυγμῇ χλωρὸν ἔλεν κότινον·  
εἰ δ' ὁ πατὴρ στεφανοῦχον ἰδὼν <τέκνον> ἤμυσεν  
ἡσθεῖς,  
οὐ νεμεσητόν· ἐμοὶ τοῖος ἴτω θάνατος.

## 89. &lt;ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΥ&gt;

Ξεῖνος Ἀταρνεΐτης τις ἀνείρετο Πιπτακὸν οὕτω  
τὸν Μυτιληναῖον, παῖδα τὸν Ἑρράδιον·  
“Ἄττα γέρον, δοιός με καλεῖ γάμος· ἢ μία μὲν δὴ  
νύμφη καὶ πλούτῳ καὶ γενεῇ κατ' ἐμέ·

## BOOK VII. 86-89

### 86.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Solon*

THIS island of Salamis which once put an end to the unrighteous insolence of the Medes, gave birth to this Solon the holy law-giver.

### 87.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS

#### *On the Same*

IN a strange land, a Cyprian fire consumed the body of Solon, but Salamis holds his bones, whose dust becomes corn. But his tables of the law carried his soul at once to heaven, for by his good laws he lightened the burdens of his countrymen.

### 88.—BY THE SAME

#### *On Chilon*

O POLLUX, giver of light, I give thee thanks in that the son of Chilon gained by boxing the green olive-crown. And if his father seeing his son crowned, died of joy, why should we complain? May such a death be mine.<sup>1</sup>

### 89.—CALLIMACHUS

#### *On Pittacus (not Sepulchral)*

A GUEST from Atarne thus questioned Pittacus of Mytilene, the son of Hyrrha. "Daddy grey-beard! a two-fold marriage invites me. The one bride is suitable to me in fortune and family, but

<sup>1</sup> This explains itself. Castor and Pollux were the patrons of boxing and were also stars.

ἡ δ' ἑτέρη προβέβηκε. τί λώϊον; εἰ δ' ἄγε σὺν μοι 5  
 βούλευσον, ποτέρην εἰς ὑμέναιον ἄγω."  
 εἶπεν· ὁ δὲ σκίπωνα, γεροντικὸν ὄπλον, αἰείρας,  
 "Ἦνιδ', ἐκεῖνοί σοι πᾶν ἐρέουσιν ἔπος."  
 (οἱ δ' ἄρ' ὑπὸ πληγῇσι θαῶς βέμβικας ἔχοντες 10  
 ἔστρεφον εὐρείῃ παῖδες ἐνὶ τριόδῳ.)  
 "κείνων ἔρχεο," φησί, "μετ' ἵχνια." χῶ μὲν ἐπέστη  
 πλησίον· οἱ δ' ἔλεγον· "Τὴν κατὰ σαυτὸν ἔλα."  
 ταῦτ' αἰὼν ὁ ξεῖνος ἐφείσατο μείζονος οἴκου  
 δράξασθαι, παίδων κληδὸνα συνθέμενος.  
 τὴν δ' ὀλίγην ὥς κείνος ἐς οἶκον ἐπήγετο νύμφην, 15  
 οὕτω καὶ σὺ γ' ἰὼν τὴν κατὰ σαυτὸν ἔλα.

## 90.—ΑΛΛΟ

Κλεινοῖς ἐν δαπέδοισι Πριήνης φύντα καλύπτει  
 ἦδε Βίαντα πέτρη, κόσμον Ἰωσι μέγαν.

## 91. &lt;ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΣ ΛΑΕΡΤΙΟΥ&gt;

Τῇδε Βίαντα κέκευθα, τὸν ἀτρέμας ἤγαγεν Ἑρμῆς  
 εἰς Ἀἶδην, πολιῷ γήραϊ νιφόμενον·  
 εἶπε γάρ, εἶπε δίκην ἐτάρου τινός· εἶτ' ἀποκλινθεὶς  
 παιδὸς ἐς ἀγκαλίδας μακρὸν ἔτεινεν ὕπνον.

<sup>1</sup> The boys were saying, each to his own top, "Drive the way that suits you" ("Go the way you like"). The same phrase means "Drive her that suits you." "Drive" in Greek often has a coarse meaning.

the other is my better. Which is best? Come, advise me which to take to wife." So spoke he and Pittacus raising his staff, the weapon of his old age, said "Look! they will tell you all you need know"—The boys at the broad cross-roads were whipping their swift tops—"Go after them," he said, and the man went and stood close to them, and they were saying, "Drive the way that suits you." The stranger, hearing this, refrained from catching at a match with a greater home, understanding the oracle of the boys' words. Therefore as he brought home the bride of low estate, so do thou, go and "drive her that suits you."<sup>1</sup>

90.—ANONYMOUS

*On Bias*

THIS stone covers Bias the great ornament of Ionia born on the famous soil of Priene.

91.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS

*On the Same*

HERE I cover Bias, whom Hermes led gently to Hades, his head white with the snows of age. He spoke for a friend in court and then sinking into the boy's arms he continued to sleep a long sleep.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Bias, after having made a speech in court on behalf of some one, was fatigued and rested his head on his nephew's breast. His client won the case, but at its close Bias was found to be dead.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 92. <ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ>

Ἐς Σκυθίην Ἀνάχαρσις ὅτ' ἦλυθε πολλὰ μογήσας,  
πάντας ἔπειθε βιοῦν ἥθεσιν ἑλλαδικοῖς·  
τὸν δ' ἔτι μῦθον ἄκραντον ἐνὶ στομάτεσσιν ἔχοντα  
πτηνὸς ἐς ἀθανάτους ἤρπασεν ὦκα δόναξ.

### 93.—ΑΛΛΟ

Εἰς Φερεκύδην

Τῆς σοφίης πάσης ἐν ἐμοὶ τέλος· ἦν δέ τι πάσχω,  
Πυθαγόρῃ τῷ 'μῷ λέγε ταῦθ', ὅτι πρῶτος ἀπάντων  
ἐστὶν ἂν Ἑλλάδα γῆν. οὐ ψεύδομαι ὧδ' ἀγορεύων.

### 94.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Ἐνθάδε, πλεῖστον ἀληθείας ἐπὶ τέρμα περήσας  
οὐρανίου κόσμου, κεῖται Ἀναξαγόρας.

### 95.—ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΥΣ ΛΑΕΡΤΙΟΥ

Ἡέλιον πυρόεντα μύδρον ποτὲ φάσκειν ὑπάρχειν,  
καὶ διὰ τοῦτο θανεῖν μέλλεν Ἀναξαγόρας·  
ἰλλ' ὁ φίλος Περικλῆς μὲν ἐρύσατο τοῦτον· ὁ δ' αὐτὸν  
ἐξάγαγεν βιότου μαλθακῇ σοφίῃς.

## BOOK VII. 92-95

### 92.—BY THE SAME

#### *On Anacharsis*

WHEN Anacharsis went to Scythia<sup>1</sup> after many toils he was persuading them all to live in the Greek manner. His unfinished speech was still on his lips, when a winged reed carried him off swiftly to the immortals.<sup>1</sup>

### 93.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Pherecydes*

THE end of all wisdom is in me. If aught befall me, tell my Pythagoras that he is the first of all in the land of Hellas. In speaking thus I do not lie.

### 94.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Anaxagoras*

HERE lies Anaxagoras who advanced furthest towards the goal of truth concerning the heavenly universe.

### 95.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS

#### *On the Same*

ANAXAGORAS once said that the sun was a red-hot mass, and for this was about to be killed. His friend Pericles saved him, but he ended his own life owing to the sensitiveness of his wise mind.

<sup>1</sup> Anacharsis was shot by his brother for trying to introduce Greek religious rites.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 96. <ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ>

Πίνε νυν ἐν Διὸς ὄν, ὦ Σώκρατες· ἦ σε γὰρ ὄντως  
καὶ σοφὸν εἶπε θεός, καὶ θεὸς ἡ σοφία.  
πρὸς γὰρ Ἀθηναίων κώνειον ἀπλῶς σὺ ἐδέξω,  
αὐτοὶ δ' ἐξέπιον τοῦτο τεῦθ στόματι.

### 97. <ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ>

Οὐ μόνον ἐς Πέρσας ἀνέβη Ξενοφῶν διὰ Κύρον,  
ἀλλ' ἀνοδὸν ζητῶν ἐς Διὸς ἦτις ἄγοι·  
παιδείης γὰρ ἐῆς Ἑλληνικὰ πράγματα δείξας,  
ὥς καλὸν ἡ σοφίῃ μνήσατο Σωκράτεος.

### 98. <ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ>

Εἰ καὶ σέ, Ξενοφῶν, Κραναοῦ Κέκροπός τε πολίται  
φεύγειν κατέγνων τοῦ φίλου χάριν Κύρου,  
ἀλλὰ Κόρινθος ἔδεκτο φιλόξενος, ἥ σὺ φιληδῶν  
οὕτως ἀρέσκη κεῖθι καὶ μένειν ἔγνως.

### 99.—ΠΛΑΤΩΝΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΣΟΦΟΥ

Δάκρυα μὲν Ἑκάβῃ τε καὶ Ἰλιάδεσσι γυναιξὶ  
Μοῖραι ἐπέκλωσαν δὴ ποτε γεινομέναις·  
σοὶ δέ, Δίῳν, ῥέξαντι καλῶν ἐπινίκιον ἔργων  
δαίμονες εὐρείας ἐλπίδας ἐξέχεαν.

## BOOK VII. 96-99

### 96.—BY THE SAME

#### *On Socrates*

DRINK now, O Socrates, in the house of Zeus. Of a truth a god called thee wise and Wisdom is a goddess. From the Athenians thou didst receive simply hemlock, but they themselves drank it by thy mouth.

### 97.—BY THE SAME

#### *On Xenophon*

XENOPHON not only went up country to the Persians for Cyrus' sake, but seeking a way up to the house of Zeus. For after showing that the affairs of Greece belonged to his education, he recorded how beautiful was the wisdom of Socrates.<sup>1</sup>

### 98.—BY THE SAME

IF the citizens of Cranaus and Cecrops<sup>2</sup> condemned you, Xenophon, to exile because of your friend Cyrus, yet hospitable Corinth received you, with which you were so pleased and content, and decided to remain there.

### 99.—PLATO

#### *On Dio*

THE Fates decreed tears for Hecuba and the Trojan women even at the hour of their birth; and after thou, Dio, hadst triumphed in the accomplishment of noble deeds, the gods spilt all thy far-

<sup>1</sup> Little sense can be made of line 3. I think there is an attempt to allude to both the *Cyropaedia* and the *Hellenica*.

<sup>2</sup> Both legendary kings of Athens.



κεῖσαι δ' εὐρυχόρῳ ἐν πατρίδι τίμιος ἀστοῖς,  
ὦ ἐμὸν ἐκμήνας θυμὸν ἔρωτι Δίων.

## 100.—ΠΛΑΤΩΝΟΣ

Νῦν ὅτε μηδέν, Ἀλεξίς, ὅσον μόνον εἶφ', ὅτι καλός,  
ὥπται, καὶ πάντῃ πᾶσι περιβλέπεται.  
θυμέ, τί μηνύεις κυσὶν ὀστέον, εἴτ' ἀνιήσει  
ὑστερον; οὐχ οὕτω Φαῖδρον ἀπωλέσαμεν;

## 101. &lt;ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΥΣ ΛΑΕΡΤΙΟΥ&gt;

Ἄλλ' εἰ μὴ Σπεύσιππον ἐμάνθανον ὦδε θανείσθαι,  
οὐκ ἂν ἔπεισέ μέ τις τόδε λέξαι,  
ὥς ἦν οὐχὶ Πλάτωνι πρὸς αἵματος· οὐ γὰρ ἀθυμῶν  
κάτθανεν ἂν διὰ τι σφόδρα μικρόν.

## 102. &lt;ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ&gt;

Χαλκῇ προσκόψας λεκάνῃ ποτέ, καὶ τὸ μέτωπον  
πλήξας, ἔλαχεν ὦ σύντονον, εἴτ' ἔθανεν,  
ὁ πάντα πάντῃ Ξενοκράτης ἀνὴρ γεγώς.

---

<sup>1</sup> Speusippus was Plato's nephew. In Laertius does not as a fact deny this. He . . . . ., according to

reaching hopes. But thou liest in thy spacious city, honoured by thy countrymen, Dio, who didst madden my soul with love.

100.—BY THE SAME

*On Alexis and Phaedrus (not an epilaph)*

Now when I said nothing except just that Alexis is fair, he is looked at everywhere and by everyone when he appears. Why, my heart, dost thou point out bones to dogs and have to sorrow for it afterwards? Was it not thus that I lost Phaedrus?

101.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS

*On Speusippus*

If I had not heard that Speusippus would die so, no one would have persuaded me to say this, that he was not akin to Plato; for then he would not have died disheartened by reason of a matter exceeding small.<sup>1</sup>

102.—BY THE SAME

*On Xenocrates*

STUMBLING once over a brazen cauldron and hitting his forehead Xenocrates, who in all matters and everywhere had shown himself to be a man, called out Oh! sharply and died.

the story referred to, owing to being insulted by the cynic Diogenes.

## 103. &lt;ΑΝΤΑΓΟΡΟΤ&gt;

<Μνήματι τῷδε Κράττητα θεουδέα καὶ Πολέμωνα  
 ἔννεπε κρύπτεσθαι, ξείνε, παρερχόμενος,>  
 ἄνδρας ὁμοφροσύνη μεγαλήτορας, ὧν ἀπὸ μῦθος  
 ἱερὸς ἤϊσεν δαιμονίου στόματος,  
 καὶ βίотος καθαρὸς σοφίας ἐπὶ θεῖον ἐκόσμι  
 αἰῶν' ἀστρέπτοις δόγμασι πειθόμενος.

5

## 104. &lt;ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΤΣ ΛΑΕΡΤΙΟΤ&gt;

Ἄρκεσίλαε, τί μοι τί τοσοῦτον ἄκρητον ἀφειδῶς  
 ἔσπασας, ὥστε φρενῶν ἐκτὸς ὄλισθες ἑῶν;  
 οἰκτείρω σ' οὐ τόσσον ἐπεὶ θάνες, ἀλλ' ὅτι Μούσας  
 ὕβρισας, οὐ μετρίῃ χρησάμενος κύλικι.

## 105.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Καὶ σέο, Λακύδη, φάτιν ἔκλυον, ὥς ἄρα καί σε  
 Βάκχος ἐλὼν αἶδην ποσσὶν ἔσυρεν ἄκροις.  
 ἢ σαφές ἦν· Διόνυσος ὅτ' ἂν πολὺς ἐς δέμας ἔλθῃ,  
 λύσε μέλη· διὸ δὴ μήτι Λυαῖος ἔφυ;

## 106.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

“Χαίρετε καὶ μέμνησθε τὰ δόγματα.” τοῦτ' Ἐπίκουρος  
 ὕστατον εἶπε φίλοις οἷσιν ἀποφθίμενος.  
 θερμὴν ἐς πύελον γὰρ ἐσήλυθε, καὶ τὸν ἄκρητον  
 ἔσπασεν, εἰτ' αἶδην ψυχρὸν ἐπεσπάσατο.

<sup>1</sup> “Life” in the Greek, but English will not bear the repetition.

103.—ANTAGORAS

*On Polemo and Crates*

STRANGER, as thou passest by, tell that this tomb holds god-like Crates and Polemo, great-hearted kindred spirits, from whose inspired mouths the holy word rushed. A pure pursuit<sup>1</sup> of wisdom, obedient to their unswerving doctrines, adorned their divine lives.

104.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS<sup>2</sup>

*On Arcesilaus*

ARCESILAUS, why did you drink so much wine, and so unsparingly as to slip out of your senses? I am not so sorry for you because you died as because you did violence to the Muses by using immoderate cups.<sup>3</sup>

105.—*On Lacydes*

AND about you too, Lacydes, I heard that Bacchus took hold of you by the toes and dragged you to Hades. It is clear; when Bacchus enters the body in force he paralyses the limbs. Is that not why he is called Lyaeus?<sup>4</sup>

106.—*On Epicurus*

"ADIEU, and remember my doctrines," were Epicurus' last words to his friends when dying. For after entering a warm bath, he drank wine and then on the top of it he drank cold death.

<sup>2</sup> 104-116 are all by him.

<sup>3</sup> Lacydes died of paralysis caused by intemperance.

<sup>4</sup> i.e. Loosener.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 107.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Μέλλων Εὐρυμέδων ποτ' Ἀριστοτέλην ἀσεβείας  
γράφασθαι, Δηοῦς μύστιδος ὦν πρόπολος,  
ἀλλὰ πιὼν ἀκόνιτον ὑπέκφυγε· τοῦτ' ἀκονιτὶ  
ἦν ἄρα νικῆσαι συκοφάσεις ἀδίκους.

### 108.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Καὶ πῶς εἰ μὴ Φοῖβος ἂν Ἑλλάδα φῦσε Πλάτωνα,  
ψυχὰς ἀνθρώπων γράμμασιν ἠκέσατο;  
καὶ γὰρ ὁ τοῦδε γεγῶς Ἀσκληπιὸς ἐστὶν ἱητὴρ  
σώματος, ὡς ψυχῆς ἀθανάτιο Πλάτων.

### 109.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Φοῖβος ἔφυσε βροτοῖς Ἀσκληπιὸν ἡδὲ Πλάτωνα,  
τὸν μὲν ἵνα ψυχὴν, τὸν δ' ἵνα σῶμα σάοι·  
δαισάμενος δὲ γάμον, πόλιν ἤλυθεν ἦν ποθ' ἑαυτῷ  
ἔκτισε, καὶ δαπέδῳ Ζηνὸς ἐνιδρύσατο.

### 110.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Οὐκ ἄρα τοῦτο μάταιον ἔπος μερόπων τινὶ λέχθη,  
ρήγνυσθαι σοφίης τόξον ἀνιέμενον·  
δὴ γὰρ καὶ Θεόφραστος ἕως ἐπόνει μὲν ἄπηρος  
ἦν δέμας, εἴτ' ἀνεθεὶς κάτθανε πηρομελὴς.

<sup>1</sup> There is a bad pun which cannot be rendered.

<sup>2</sup> The first couplet is not Diogenes' own, but is stated by Olympiodorus to have actually been inscribed on Plato's

## BOOK VII. 107-110

### 107.—*On Aristotle*

EURYMEDON, the priest of Demeter, was once about to prosecute Aristotle for impiety, but he escaped by drinking hemlock. This was then, it seems, to overcome unjust slander without trouble.<sup>1</sup>

### 108.—*On Plato*

How, if Phoebus had not produced Plato in Greece, could he cure men's souls by letters? For his son Asclepius is the healer of the body, as Plato is of the immortal soul.

### 109.—*On the Same*

PHOEBUS generated for mortals both Asclepius and Plato, the one to save the body, the other the soul. After celebrating a marriage he went to the city which he had founded for himself and was established in the house of Zeus.<sup>2</sup>

### 110.—*On Theophrastus*

THIS, then, was no idle word that some man spoke, that the bow of wisdom breaks when relaxed. As long as Theophrastus worked he was sound of limb, but when he grew slack he died infirm.

tomb. Plato is said to have died after attending a wedding feast. By the "city he had founded for himself" Diogenes means the Republic.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 111.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Λεπτὸς ἀνὴρ δέμας ἦν—εἰ μὴ προσέχης, ἀποχρη μοι  
 Στράτωνά τοῦτ' οὖν φημί γε,  
 Λαμψακὸς ὃν ποτ' ἔφυσεν· αἰεὶ δὲ νόσοισι παλαίων  
 θνήσκει λαθὼν, οὐδ' ᾗσθητο.

### 112.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

(Ὁ μὰ τόν, οὐδὲ Λύκωνα παρήσομεν, ὅττι ποδαλγὴς  
 κάθανε· θαυμάζω τοῦτο μάλιστα δ' ἐγώ,  
 τὴν οὕτως αἶδαο μακρὴν ὁδὸν εἰ πρὶν ὁ ποσσὶν  
 ἄλλοτρίοις βαδίσας ἔδραμε νυκτὶ μῆν.

### 113.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἀνεῖλεν ἄσπις τὸν σοφὸν Δημήτριον  
 ἰὼν ἔχουσα πολὺν  
 ἄσμηκτον, οὐ στίλβουσα φῶς ἀπ' ὀμμάτων,  
 ἀλλ' αἶδην μέλανα.

### 114.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἦθελες ἀνθρώποισι λιπεῖν φάτιν, Ἡρακλείδη,  
 ὥς ῥα θανὼν ἐγένου ζωὸς ἅπασι δράκων·  
 ἰλλὰ διεψεύσθης σεσοφισμένε· δὴ γὰρ ὁ μὲν θῆρ  
 ἦε δράκων, σὺ δὲ θήρ, οὐ σοφὸς ὢν, ἐάλως.

<sup>1</sup> Strato grew so thin that he died without feeling it.

<sup>2</sup> Heraclides begged his friends to hide his body when he

## BOOK VII. 111-114

### 111.—*On Strato*

THIS Strato to whom Lampsacus gave birth was a thin man (I don't mind if you don't attend. I assert this at least). He ever fought with disease and died without feeling it.<sup>1</sup>

### 112.—*On Lyco*

No by— neither shall we neglect to tell how Lyco died of the gout. The thing that surprises me most is that he who formerly walked with other people's feet managed in one night to run all the way to Hades.

### 113.—*On Demetrius Phalereus*

AN asp that had much poison, not to be wiped off, darting no light but black death from its eyes, slew wise Demetrius.

### 114.—*On Heraclides Ponticus*

HERACLIDES, you wished to leave a report among men that when you died you became a live serpent in the eyes of all. But you were taken in, cunning wise man, for the beast was indeed a serpent, but you, being no wise man, were shown to be a beast.<sup>2</sup>

died and put a serpent on his bed that it might be supposed to be his spirit. The stratagem however was discovered.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 115.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Τὸν βίον ἦσθα Κύνων, Ἀντίσθενης, ὧδε πεφυκώς,  
 ὥστε δακεῖν κραδίην ῥήμασιν, οὐ στόμασιν.  
 ἀλλ' ἔθανες φθισικός, τάχ' ἔρει τις ἴσως· τί δὲ τοῦτο;  
 πάντως εἰς αἶδην δεῖ τιν' ὁδηγὸν ἔχειν.

### 116.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Διόγενες, ἄγε λέγε, τίς ἔλαβέ σε μόρος  
 ἐς Ἀΐδος; ἔλαβέ με κυνὸς ἄγριον ὁδῖξ.

### 117. <ΖΗΝΟΔΟΤΟΥ>

Ἐκτισας αὐτάρκειαν, ἀφείς κενεαυχέα πλοῦτον,  
 Ζήνων, σὺν πολὺν σεμνὸς ἐπισκυνίῳ·  
 ἄρσενα γὰρ λόγον εὔρες, ἐνηθλήσω δὲ προνοίᾳ,  
 αἴρεσιν ἀτρέστου μητέρ' ἐλευθερίης.  
 εἰ δὲ πάτρα Φοῖνισσα, τίς ὁ φθόνος; ἦν καὶ ὁ Κᾶδμος ὁ  
 κείνος, ἀφ' οὗ γραπτὰν Ἑλλάς ἔχει σελίδα.

### 118.—ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΥΣ ΛΑΕΡΤΙΟΥ

Τὸν Κιτιέα Ζήνωννα θανεῖν λόγος ὥς ὑπὸ γήρως  
 πολλὰ καμὼν ἐλύθη μένων ἄσιτος·  
 <οἱ δ' ὅτι προσκόψας ποτ' ἔφη χερὶ γὰρ ἰλοήσας,  
 "Ἐρχομαι αὐτόματος· τί δὴ καλεῖς με;">

<sup>1</sup> i.e. Cynic.

<sup>2</sup> Zeno stumbled and broke his finger; striking his hand

## BOOK VII. 115-118

### 115.—*On Antisthenes*

You were in your lifetime a Dog,<sup>1</sup> Antisthenes, of such a nature that you bit the heart with words, not with your mouth. But someone perchance will say you died of consumption. What does that matter? One must have someone to guide one to Hades.

### 116.—*On Diogenes*

"DIOGENES, tell what fate took you to Hades?"  
"A dog's fierce bite."

### 117.—ZENODOTUS

#### *On Zeno*

ZENO, reverend grey-browed sage, thou didst found the self-sufficient life, abandoning the pursuit of vain-glorious wealth; for virile (and thou didst train thyself to foresight) was the school of thought thou didst institute, the mother of dauntless freedom. If thy country were Phoenicia what reproach is that? Cadmus too, from whom Greece learnt writing, was a Phoenician.

### 118.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS

#### *On the Same*

SOME say that Zeno of Citium, suffering much from old age, remained without food, and others that striking the earth with his hand he said, "I come of my own accord. Why dost thou call me?"<sup>2</sup>

on the ground, he cried, "I come; why callest thou me?" and at once strangled himself.

## 119.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Ἦνίκα Πυθαγόρης τὸ περικλεῆς εὔρετο γράμμα  
κεῖν', ἐφ' ὅτῳ κλεινὴν ἤγαγε βουθυσίην.

## 120.—ΞΕΝΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ

Καί ποτέ μιν στυφελιζομένου σκύλακος παριόντα  
φασὶν ἐποικτεῖραι, καὶ τόδε φάσθαι ἔπος·  
“Παῦσαι, μηδὲ ράπιζ”, ἐπειὴ φίλου ἀνέρος ἐστὶ  
ψυχή, τὴν ἔγνω, φθεγξαμένης αἰῶν.”

## 121.—ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΥΣ ΛΑΕΡΤΙΟΥ

Οὐ μόνος ἐμψύχων ἄπεχες χέρας, ἀλλὰ καὶ ἡμεῖς·  
τίς γὰρ ὃς ἐμψύχων ἤψατο, Πυθαγόρη;  
ἀλλ' ὅταν ἐψηθῇ τι καὶ ὀπτηθῇ καὶ ἀλισθῇ  
δὴ τότε καὶ ψυχὴν οὐκ ἔχον ἐσθίωμεν.

## 122.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Αἰαῖ, Πυθαγόρης τί τόσον κυάμους ἐσεβάσθη,  
καὶ θάνε φοιτηταῖς ἄμμιγα τοῖς ἰδίοις;  
χωρίον ἦν κυάμων· ἵνα μὴ τούτους δὲ πατήσῃ  
ἐξ Ἀκραγαντίνων κάτθαν' ἐνὶ τριόδῳ.

119.—ANONYMOUS

*On Pythagoras*

DEDICATED when Pythagoras discovered that famous figure<sup>1</sup> to celebrate which he made a grand sacrifice of an ox.

120.—XENOPHANES

*On the Same*

THEY say that once he passed by as a dog was being beaten, and pitying it spoke as follows, "Stop and beat it not; for the soul is that of a friend; I know it, for I heard it speak."

121.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS

*On the Same*

NOT you alone, Pythagoras, abstained from living things, but we do so likewise; who ever touched living things? But when they are boiled and roasted and salted, then they have no life in them and we eat them.

122.—BY THE SAME

*On the Same*

ALAS! why did Pythagoras reverence beans so much and die together with his pupils? There was a field of beans, and in order to avoid trampling them he let himself be killed on the road by the Agrigen-tines.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. what is now called the Forty-seventh Proposition of Euclid, Book I.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 123.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Καὶ σύ ποτ', Ἐμπεδόκλεις, διερῇ φλογὶ σῶμα  
καθήρας  
πῦρ ἀπὸ κρητήρων ἔκπιες ἀθάνατον·  
οὐκ ἔρέω δ' ὅτι σαυτὸν ἐκὼν βύλες ἐς ῥόον Λῆτνης,  
ἀλλὰ λαθεῖν ἐθέλων ἔμπεσες οὐκ ἐθέλων.

### 124.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ναὶ μὴν Ἐμπεδοκλήα θανεῖν λόγος ὥς ποτ' ἀμάξης  
ἔκπεσε, καὶ μηρὸν κλάσσατο δεξιτερόν·  
εἰ δὲ πυρὸς κρητήρας ἐσήλατο καὶ πῖε τὸ ζῆν,  
πῶς ἂν ἔτ' ἐν Μεγάροις δείκνυτο τοῦδε τάφος;

### 125.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Εἴ τι παραλλάσσει φαέθων μέγας ἄλιος ἄστρον,  
καὶ πόντος ποταμῶν μείζον' ἔχει δύναμιν,  
φαμὶ τοσοῦτον ἐγὼ σοφία προέχειν Ἐπίχαρμον,  
δν πατρὶς ἐστεφάνωσ' ἄδε Συρακοσίων.

### 126. <ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΥΣ ΛΑΕΡΤΙΟΥ>

Τὴν ὑπόνοιαν πᾶσι μάλιστα λέγω θεραπεύειν·  
εἰ γὰρ καὶ μὴ δρᾷς, ἀλλὰ δοκεῖς, ἀτυχεῖς.  
οὕτω καὶ Φιλόλαον ἀνείλε Κρότων ποτὲ πάτρη,  
ὥς μιν ἔδοξε θέλειν δῶμα τύραννον ἔχειν.

## BOOK VII. 123-126

### 123.—BY THE SAME

#### *On Empedocles*

AND you too, Empedocles, purifying your body by liquid flame, drank immortal fire from the crater.<sup>1</sup> I will not say that you threw yourself on purpose into Etna's stream, but wishing to hide you fell in against your will.

### 124.—BY THE SAME

#### *On the Same*

THEY say Empedocles died by a fall from a carriage, breaking his right thigh. But if he jumped into the fiery bowl and drank life, how is it his tomb is shown still in Megara?

### 125.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Epicharmus*

EVEN as the great burning sun surpasseth the stars and the sea is stronger than the rivers, so I say that Epicharmus, whom this his city Syracuse crowned, excelleth all in wisdom.

### 126.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS

#### *On Philolaus*

I ADVISE all men to cure suspicion, for even if you don't do a thing, but people think you do, it is ill for you. So Croton, his country, once slew Philolaus because they thought he wished to have a house like a tyrant's.

<sup>1</sup> With a play on the other meaning "bowl."

## 127.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Πολλάκις Ἡράκλειτον ἐθαύμασα, πῶς ποτὲ τὸ ζῆν  
 ᾧδε διαντλήσας δύσμορος, εἴτ' ἔθανεν·  
 σῶμα γὰρ ἀρδεύουσα κακὴ νόσος ὕδατι, φέγγος  
 ἔσβεσεν ἐκ βλεφάρων καὶ σκότον ἠγάγετο.

## 128.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Ἡράκλειτος ἐγώ· τί μ' ἄνω κάτω ἔλκετ' ἄμουσοι;  
 οὐχ ὑμῖν ἐπόνουν, τοῖς δ' ἔμ' ἐπισταμένοις.  
 εἰς ἐμοὶ ἄνθρωπος τρισμύριοι, οἱ δ' ἀνύριθμοι  
 οὐδεῖς. ταῦτ' αὐδῶ καὶ παρὰ Περσεφόνῃ.

## 129. &lt;ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΥΣ ΛΑΕΡΤΙΟΥ&gt;

Ἦθελες, ᾧ Ζήνων, καλὸν ἤθελες, ἄνδρα τύραννον  
 κτείνας ἐκλῦσαι δουλοσύνης Ἑλέαν·  
 ἀλλ' ἐδάμης· δὴ γάρ σε λαβὼν ὁ τύραννος ἐν ὄλμῳ  
 κόψε· τί τοῦτο λέγω; σῶμα γάρ, οὐχὶ δὲ σέ.

## 130.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Καὶ σεῦ, Πρωταγόρῃ, φάτιν ἔκλυον, ὥς ἄρ' Ἀθηνῶν  
 ἐκ ποτ' ἰὼν καθ' ὁδὸν πρέσβυς ἐὼν ἔθανες·  
 εἴλετο γάρ σε φυγεῖν Κέκροπος πόλις· ἀλλὰ σὺ  
 μέν που  
 Παλλάδος ἄστρῳ φύγες, Πλουτέα δ' οὐκ ἔφυγες.

127.—BY THE SAME

*On Heraclitus*

I OFTEN wondered about Heraclitus, how after leading such an unhappy life, he finally died. For an evil disease, watering his body, put out the light in his eyes and brought on darkness.

128.—ANONYMOUS

*On the Same*

I AM Heraclitus. Why do you pull me this way and that, ye illiterate? I did not work for you, but for those who understand me. One man for me is equivalent to thirty thousand and countless men are but as nobody. This I proclaim even in the house of Persephone.<sup>1</sup>

129.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS

*On Zeno the Eleatic*

You wished, Zeno—'twas a goodly wish—to kill the tyrant and free Elea, but you were slain, for the tyrant caught you and pounded you in a mortar. Why do I speak thus? It was your body, not you.

130.—BY THE SAME

*On Protagoras*

ABOUT you, too, Protagoras, I heard that once leaving Athens in your old age you died on the road; for the city of Cecrops decreed your exile. So you escaped from Athens but not from Pluto.

<sup>1</sup> The same saying is attributed to Democritus by Seneca, and both philosophers no doubt shared this contempt for the many.



# GREEK ANTHOLOGY

## 131.—ΑΛΛΟ

Πρωταγόρην λόγος ὦδε θανεῖν φέρει· ἰλλὰ γὰρ τοῦτι  
ἦκατο σῶμα γαῖαν, ψυχὰ δ' ἄλτο σοφοῖς.

## 132.—ΑΛΛΟ

Καὶ σέο, Πρωταγόρη, σοφίης ἴδμεν βέλος ὀξύ,  
ἄλλ' οὐ τιτρώσκον, τῶν δὲ γλυκὺ τῆκρῆμα.<sup>1</sup>

## 133. <ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΥΣ ΛΑΕΡΤΙΟΥ>

Πτίσσετε, Νικοκρέων, ἔτι καὶ μάλα, θύλακός ἐστι·  
πτίσσειτ', Ἀνύξαρχος δ' ἐν Διός ἐστι πάλαι·  
καὶ σὲ διαστείλασα γνώφοις ὀλίγον τάδε λέξει  
ῥήματα Περσεφόνη· “Ἐρρε μυλωθρὲ κακέ.”

## 134.—ΛΔΗΛΟΝ

Ἐνθάδε Γοργίου ἡ κεφαλὴ κυνικοῦ κατάκειμαι,  
οὐκέτι χρεμπτομένη, οὔτ' ἀπομυσσομένη.

## 135.—ΑΛΛΟ

Θεσσαλὸς Ἴπποκράτης, Κῶος γένος, ἐνθάδε κεῖται,  
Φοίβου ἀπὸ ρίζης ἀθανάτου γεγαώς,

*χρῖμα* has been suggested by Boissonade and I render so.

## BOOK VII. 131-135

### 131.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

PROTAGORAS is said to have died here; but . . . his body alone reached the earth, his soul leapt up to the wise.

### 132.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

WE know too, Protagoras, the sharp arrow of thy wisdom. Yet it wounds not, but is a sweet unguent.

### 133.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS

#### *On Anaxarchus*

BRAY it in the mortar still more, Nicocreon, it is a bag, bray it, but Anaxarchus is already in the house of Zeus, and Persephone soon, carding you, will say, "Out on thee, evil miller." <sup>1</sup>

### 134.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Gorgias*

HERE I lie, the head of Cynic Gorgias, no longer clearing my throat nor blowing my nose.

### 135.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Hippocrates of Cos, the Physician*

HERE lieth Thessalian Hippocrates, by descent a Coan, sprung from the immortal stock of Phoebus.

<sup>1</sup> Nicocreon, the Cyprian tyrant, is said to have pounded Anaxarchus to death. Anaxarchus exclaimed, "Pound this bag (my body), but you do not pound Anaxarchus himself." This is a well-attested story.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

πλείστα τρόπαια νόσων στήσας ὅπλοις Ὑγιείης,  
δόξαν ἐλὼν πολλῶν οὐ τύχα, ἀλλὰ τέχνα.

### 136.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Ἥρωος Πριάμου βαιὸς τάφος· οὐχ ὅτι τοίου  
ἄξιος, ἀλλ' ἐχθρῶν χερσὶν ἐχωννύμεθα.

### 137.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Μή με τάφῳ σύγκρινε τὸν Ἑκτορα, μηδ' ἐπὶ τύμβῳ  
μέτρει τὸν πάσης Ἑλλάδος ἀντίπαλον.  
Ἰλιάς, αὐτὸς Ὀμηρος ἐμοὶ τάφος, Ἑλλάς, Ἀχαιοὶ  
φεύγοντες—τούτοις πᾶσιν ἐχωννύμεθα.  
[εἰ δ' ὀλίγην ἀθρεῖς ἐπ' ἐμοὶ κόνιν, οὐκ ἐμοὶ αἰσχος· 5  
Ἑλλήνων ἐχθραῖς χερσὶν ἐχωννύμεθα.]

### 138.—ΑΚΗΡΑΤΟΥ ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΟΥ

Ἑκτορ Ὀμηρεῖσιν αἰὲ βεβοημένε βίβλοις,  
θειοδόμου τείχευς ἔρκος ἐρυμνότατον,  
ἐν σοὶ Μαιονίδης ἀνεπαύσατο· σοῦ δὲ θανόντος,  
Ἑκτορ, ἐσιγήθη καὶ σελὶς Ἰλιάδος.

### 139.—ΑΛΛΟ

Ἑκτορι μὲν Τροίῃ συγκάτθανεν, οὐδ' ἔτι χεῖρας  
ἀντῆρεν Δαναῶν παισὶν ἐπερχομένοις·  
Πέλλα δ' Ἀλεξάνδρῳ συναπώλετο· πατρίδες ἄρα  
ἀνδράσιν, οὐ πάτραις ἄνδρες ὑγαλλόμεθα.

## BOOK VII. 135-139

Armed by Health he gained many victories over Disease, and won great glory not by chance, but by science.

### 136.—ANTIPATER

#### *On Priam*

SMALL am I, the barrow of Priam the hero, not that I am worthy of such a man, but because I was built by the hands of his foes.

### 137.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Hector*

Do not judge Hector by his tomb or measure by his barrow the adversary of all Hellas. The Iliad, Homer himself, Greece, the Achaeans in flight—these are my tomb—by these all was my barrow built. (If the earth you see above me is little, it is no disgrace to me, I was entombed by the hands of my foes the Greeks.)

### 138.—ACERATUS GRAMMATICUS

#### *On the Same*

HECTOR, constant theme of Homer's books, strongest bulwark of the god-built wall, Homer rested at thy death and with that the pages of the Iliad were silenced.

### 139.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same and on Alexander of Macedon*

WITH Hector perished Troy and no longer raised her hand to resist the attack of the Danai. And Pella, too, perished with Alexander. So fatherlands glory in men, their sons, not men in their fatherlands.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 140.—ΑΡΧΙΟΥΤ ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΟΣ

Καὶ γενέταν τοῦ νέρθε καὶ οὔνομα καὶ χθόνα φώνει,  
 στάλα, καὶ ποίᾳ κηρὶ δαμείς ἔθανε.—  
 πατήρ μὲν Πρίαμος, γὰρ δ' Ἴλιον, οὔνομα δ' Ἑκτωρ,  
 ὦνερ, ὑπὲρ πάτρας δ' ὤλετο μαρνίμενος.

### 141.—ΑΝΤΙΦΙΛΟΥ ΒΥΖΑΝΤΙΟΥ

Θεσσαλὲ Πρωτεσίλαε, σὲ μὲν πολὺς ἥσεται αἰών,  
 Τροίᾳ ὑφειλομένου πτώματος ἀρξάμενον·  
 σῆμα δέ τοι πτελέησι συνηρεφὲς ἀμφικομεῦσι  
 Νύμφαι, ἀπεχθομένης Ἰλίου ἀντιπέρας·  
 δένδρα δὲ δυσμήνιτα, καὶ ἦν ποτὶ τείχος ἴδωσι 5  
 Τρώϊον, αὐαλέαν φυλλοχοεῦντι κόμην,  
 ὅσος ἐν ἡρώεσσι τότε ἦν χόλος, εἰ μέρος ἀκμὴν  
 ἐχθρὸν ἐν ἀψύχοις σώζεται ἀκρεμόσιν ;

### 142.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Τύμβος Ἀχιλλῆος ῥηξήνορος, ὃν ποτ' Ἀχαιοὶ  
 δώμησαν, Τρώων δεῖμα καὶ ἐσσομένων·  
 αἰγιαλῷ δὲ νένευκεν, ἵνα στοναχῇσι θαλάσσης  
 κυδαίνοιτο πάϊς τῆς ἀλίας Θέτιδος.

W. M. Hardinge, in *The Nineteenth Century*, Nov. 1878,  
 p. 873.

### 143.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Ἄνδρε δύω φιλότητι καὶ ἐν τεύχεσσιν ἀρίστω,  
 χαίρετον, Αἰακίδη, καὶ σύ, Μενoitιάδη.

## 140.—ARCHIAS OF MACEDON

*On Hector*

TELL, O column, the parentage of him beneath thee and his name and country and by what death he died. "His father was Priam, his country Ilion, his name Hector, and he perished fighting for his native land."

## 141.—ANTIPHILUS OF BYZANTIUM.

*On Protesilaus*

O THESSALIAN Protesilaus, long ages shall sing of thee, how thou didst strike the first blow in Troy's predestined fall. The Nymphs tend and encircle with overshadowing elms thy tomb opposite hated Ilion. Wrathful are the trees, and if they chance to see the walls of Troy, they shed their withered leaves. How bitter was the hatred of the heroes if a part of their enmity lives yet in soulless branches.

## 142.—ANONYMOUS

*On Achilles*

THIS is the tomb of Achilles the man-breaker, which the Achaeans built to be a terror to the Trojans even in after generations, and it slopes to the beach, that the son of Thetis the sea-goddess may be saluted by the moan of the waves.

## 143.—ANONYMOUS

*On Achilles and Patroclus*

HAIL Acacides and Menoetiades, ye twain supreme in Love and Arms.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 144.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ἦδυεπὴς Νέστωρ Πύλιος Νηληϊῶς ἥρωσ  
ἐν Πύλῳ ἡγαθέῃ τύμβον ἔχει τριγέρων.

### 145.—ΑΣΚΛΗΠΙΑΔΟΥ

Ἄδ' ἐγὼ ἂν τλῆμων Ἀρετὰ παρὰ τῷδε κάθημαι  
Αἶαντος τύμβῳ κειραμένα πλοκάμους,  
θυμὸν ἄχει μεγάλῳ βεβολημένα, εἰ παρ' Ἀχαιοῖς  
ἂν δολόφρων Ἀπάτα κρέσσον ἐμεῦ δύναται.

### 146.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Σῆμα παρ' Αἰάντειον ἐπὶ Ροιτηῖσιν ἀκταῖς  
θυμοβαρὴς Ἀρετὰ μύρομαι ἐξομένα,  
ἀπλόκαμος, πινόεσσα, διὰ κρίσιν ὅτι Πελασγῶν  
οὐκ ἀρετὰ νικᾷν ἔλλαχεν, ἀλλὰ δόλος.  
τεύχεα δ' ἂν λέξειεν Ἀχιλλέος· “Ἀρσενος ἀκμᾶς, 5  
οὐ σκολιῶν μύθων ἄμμες ἐφιεμέθα.”

### 147.—ΑΡΧΙΟΥ

Μοῦνος ἐναιρομένοισιν ὑπέρμαχος ἀσπίδα τείνας,  
νηυσὶ βαρὺν Τρώων, Αἴαν, ἔμεινας ἄρην·  
οὐδέ σε χερμαδίῳ ὤσεν κτύπος, οὐ νέφος ἰῶν,  
οὐ πῦρ, οὐ δοράτων, οὐ ξιφέων πάταγος·  
ἀλλ' αὖτως προβλῆς τε καὶ ἔμπεδος, ὥς τις ἐρίπνα 5  
ἰδρυθείς, ἔτλης λαίλαπα δυσμενέων.

## BOOK VII. 144-147

### 144.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Nestor*

SWEET-SPOKEN Nestor of Pylus, the hero-son of Neleus, the old, old man, has his tomb in pleasant Pylus.

### 145.—ASCLEPIADES

#### *On Ajax*

HERE sit I, miserable Virtue, by this tomb of Ajax, with shorn hair, smitten with heavy sorrow that cunning Fraud hath more power with the Greeks than I.

### 146.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

#### *On the Same*

By the tomb of Ajax on the Rhoetean shore, I, Virtue, sit and mourn, heavy at heart, with shorn locks, in soiled raiment, because that in the judgment court of the Greeks not Virtue but Fraud triumphed. Achilles' arms would fain cry, "*We want no crooked words, but manly valour.*"

### 147.—ARCHIAS

#### *On the Same*

ALONE in defence of the routed host, with extended shield didst thou, Ajax, await the Trojan host that threatened the ships. Neither the crashing stones moved thee, nor the cloud of arrows, nor the clash of spears and swords; but even so, like some crag, standing out and firmly planted thou didst face the hurricane of the foes. If Hellas did



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

εἰ δέ σε μὴ τεύχεσσιν Ἀχιλλέος ὤπλισεν Ἑλλάς,  
 ἄξιον αὐτ' ἀρετᾶς ὄπλα ποροῦσα γέρας,  
 Μοιρίων βουλῇσι τάδ' ἤμπλακεν, ὥς ἂν ὑπ' ἐχθρῶν  
 μὴ τινος, ἀλλὰ σὺ σῇ πότμον ἔλῃς παλάμη.

10

### 148.—ΑΔΕΣΠΙΟΤΟΝ

Σῆμα τόδ' Αἶαντος Τελαμωνίου, ὃν κτάνε Μοῖρα,  
 αὐτοῦ χρησαμένα καὶ χερὶ καὶ ξίφει.  
 οὐδὲ γὰρ ἐν θνητοῖσι δυνήσατο καὶ μεμανία  
 εὐρέμεναι Κλωθὴ τῶδ' ἕτερον φονέα.

### 149.—ΛΕΟΝΤΙΟΥ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΥ

Κεῖται ἐν Τροίῃ Τελαμώνιος, οὗ τινι δ' ἔμπησ  
 ἀντιβίων ὀπάσας εὐχος ἐοῦ θανάτου·  
 τόσσης γὰρ χρόνος ἄλλον ἐπάξιον ἀνέρα τόλμης  
 οὐχ εὐρών, παλάμη θῆκεν ὑπ' αὐτοφόνῳ.

### 150.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Αἶας ἐν Τροίῃ μετὰ μυρίον εὐχος ἀέθλων  
 μέμφεται οὐκ ἐχθροῖς κείμενος, ἀλλὰ φίλοις.

### 151.—ΑΛΛΟ

"Ἐκτωρ Αἶαντι ξίφος ὥπασεν, "Ἐκτορι δ' Αἶας  
 ζωστήρ· ἀμφοτέρων ἡ χάρις εἰς θάνατος.

## BOOK VII. 147-151

not give thee the arms of Achilles to wear, a worthy reward of thy valour, it was by the counsel of the Fates that she erred, in order that thou shouldst meet with doom from no foe, but at thine own hand.

### 148.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

THIS is the tomb of Telamonian Ajax whom Fate slew by means of his own hand and sword. For Clotho, even had she wished it, could not find among mortals another able to kill him.

### 149.—LEONTIUS SCHOLASTICUS

#### *On the Same*

THE Telamonian lies low in Troy, but he gave no foeman cause to boast of his death. For Time finding no other man worthy of such a deed entrusted it to his own self-slaying hand.

### 150.—BY THE SAME

#### *On the Same*

AJAX lieth in Troy after a thousand vaunted deeds of prowess, blaming not his foes but his friends.

### 151.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Ajax and Hector*

HECTOR gave his sword to Ajax and Ajax his girdle to Hector, and the gifts of both are alike instruments of death.

## 152.—ΑΛΛΟ

Πικρὴν ἀλλήλοισ' Ἐκτωρ χάριν ἠδὲ φέρασπις  
 Αἴας ἐκ πολέμου μνήμ' ἔπορον φιλίας·  
 "Ἐκτωρ γὰρ ζωστήρα λαβὼν ξίφος ἔμπαλι δῶκε·  
 τὴν δὲ χάριν δώρων πείρασαν ἐν θανάτῳ·  
 τὸ ξίφος εἰλ' Αἴαντα μεμνηνότε, καὶ πάλι ζωστήρ  
 εἵλκυσε Πριαμίδην δίφρῳ συρόμενον.  
 οὕτως ἐξ ἐχθρῶν αὐτοκτόνα πέμπετο δῶρα,  
 ἐν χάριτος προφάσει μοῖραν ἔχοντα μύρου.

5

153.—ΟΜΗΡΟΥ, οἱ δὲ ΚΛΕΟΒΟΥΛΟΥ ΤΟΥ  
ΛΙΝΔΙΟΥ

Χαλκῇ παρθένος εἰμί, Μίδα δ' ἐπὶ σήματι κείμεναι.  
 ἔστ' ἂν ὕδωρ τε νάη, καὶ δένδρεα μακρὰ τεθήλη,  
 αὐτοῦ τῇδε μένουσα πολυκλαύτῳ ἐπὶ τύμβῳ,  
 ἄγγελέω παριούσι, Μίδας ὅτι τῇδε τέθαιπται.

R. G. McGregor, *Greek Anthology*, p. 422.

## 154.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Εἰς Κόροιβον

Κοινὸν ἐγὼ Μεγαρεῦσι καὶ Ἰναχίδαισιν ἄθυρμα  
 ἱδρυμαι, Ψαμάθης ἔκδικον οὐλομένης·  
 εἰμί δὲ Κῆρ τυμβούχος· ὁ δὲ κτείνας με Κόροιβος·  
 κείται δ' ὧδ' ὑπ' ἐμοῖς ποσσὶ διὰ τρίποδα·  
 Δελφὶς γὰρ φύμα τόδ' ἐθέσπισεν, ὄφρα γενοίμαν  
 τὰς κείνου νύμφας σῆμα καὶ ἱστορίης.

5

<sup>1</sup> Apollo, to avenge the death of the child which Psamathe the Argive princess bore him, sent a female demon (Ποινή) which carried off babies. This demon was killed by Coroebus.

## BOOK VII. 152-154

### 152.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

BITTER favours did Hector and Ajax of the great shield give each other after the fight in memory of their friendship. For Hector received a girdle and gave a sword in return, and they proved in death the favour that was in the gifts. The sword slew Ajax in his madness, and the girdle dragged Hector behind the chariot. Thus the adversaries gave each other the self-destroying gifts, which held death in them under pretence of kindness.

### 153.—HOMER OR CLEOBULUS OF LINDUS

#### *On Midas*

I AM a maiden of brass, and rest on Midas' tomb. As long as water flows, and tall trees put forth their leaves, abiding here upon the tearful tomb, I tell the passers-by that Midas is buried here.

*Here ends the collection of fictitious epitaphs on celebrities, but a few more will be found scattered in other parts of the book.*

### 154.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Coroebus*

I AM set here, an image common to the Megarians and the Argives, the avenger of unhappy Psamathe. A ghoul, a denizen of the tomb am I, and he who slew me was Coroebus; here under my feet he lies, all for the tripod. For even so did the voice of Delphi decree, that I should be the monument of Apollo's bride and tell her story.<sup>1</sup>

He was pardoned by Apollo and ordered to settle wherever a tripod he carried fell. This was near Megara, and on his tomb at Megara he was represented killing the Πιερή.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 155.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Εἰς Φιλιστίωνα τὸν Νικαέα γελωτοποιόν

Ὅ τὸν πολυστένακτον ἀνθρώπων βίου  
γέλῳτι κεράσας Νικαεὺς Φιλιστίων  
ἐνταῦθα κείμει, λείψανον παντὸς βίου,  
πολλάκις ὑποθανών, ὧδε δ' οὐδεπώποτε.

### 156.—ΙΣΙΔΩΡΟΥ ΛΙΓΕΛΑΤΟΥ

Ἰξῶ καὶ καλάμοισιν ὑπ' ἡέρος αὐτὸν ἔφερβεν  
ἱὺμμηλος, λιτῶς, ἀλλ' ἐν ἐλευθερίῃ.  
οὔποτε δ' ὀθνεῖην ἔκυσεν χέρα γαστρὸς ἔκητι·  
τοῦτο τρυφὴν κείνω, τοῦτ' ἔφερ' εὐφροσύνην.  
τρὶς δὲ τριηκοστὸν ζήσας ἔτος ἐνθάδ' ἰαίνει,  
παισὶ λιπὼν ἱξὼν καὶ πτερὰ καὶ καλάμους.

5

### 157.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Τρεῖς ἐτέων δεκάδας, τριάδας δύο, μέτρον ἔθηκαν  
ἡμετέρης βιοτῆς μάντιες αἰθέριοι.  
ἀρκοῦμαι τούτοισιν· ὁ γὰρ χρόνος ἄνθος ἄριστον  
ἡλικίης· ἔθανεν χῶ τριγέρων Πύλιος.

### 158.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Εἰς Μάρκελλον τὸν Σιδίτην ἱατρόν

Μαρκέλλον τόδε σῆμα περικλυτοῦ ἰητῆρος,  
φωτὸς κυδίστοιο τετιμένου ἀθανάτοισιν,  
οὗ βίβλους ἀνέθηκεν εὐκτιμένη ἐνὶ Ῥώμῃ  
Ἀδριανὸς προτέρων προφερέστερος ἡγεμονίῳ,  
καὶ πάῃς Ἀδριανοῖο μέγ' ἕξοχος Ἀντωνῖνος,

5

## BOOK VII. 155-158

### 155.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Philistion the Actor of Nicaea*

I, PHILISTION of Nicaea, who tempered with laughter the miserable life of men, lie here, the remains of all life<sup>1</sup>; I often died, but never yet just in this way.

### 156.—ISIDORUS OF AEGAE

By his bird-lime and canes Eumelus lived on the creatures of the air, simply but in freedom. Never did he kiss a strange hand for his belly's sake. This his craft supplied him with luxury and delight. Ninety years he lived, and now sleeps here, having left to his children his bird-lime, nets and canes.

### 157.—ANONYMOUS

THREE decades and twice three years did the heavenly augurs fix as the measure of my life. I am content therewith, for that age is the finest flower of life. Even ancient Nestor died.

### 158.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Marcellus the Physician of Side*

THIS is the tomb of Marcellus the renowned physician, a most celebrated man, honoured by the gods, whose books were presented (to the public library) in fair-built Rome by Hadrian the best of our former emperors, and by admirable Antoninus,

<sup>1</sup> i.e. he had represented all kinds of life on the stage.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

ὄφρα καὶ ἐσσομένοισι μετ' ἀνδράσι κῦδος ἄροιτο  
εἵνεκεν εὐεπίης, τήν οἱ πόρε Φοῖβος Ἀπόλλων,  
ἥρῳφ μέλψαντι μέτρῳ θεραπήϊα νούσων  
βίβλοις ἐν πινυταῖς Χειρωνίσι τεσσαράκοντα.

### 159.—ΝΙΚΑΡΧΟΥ

Ὅρφεὺς μὲν κιθάρα πλεῖστον γέρας εἴλετο θνητῶν,  
Νέστωρ δὲ γλώσσης ἡδυλόγου σοφίῃ,  
τεκτοσύνη δ' ἐπέων πολυῖστωρ θεῖος Ὀμηρος,  
Τηλεφάνης δ' αὐλοῖς, οὗ τάφος ἐστὶν ὄδε.

### 160.—ΑΝΑΚΡΕΟΝΤΟΣ

Καρτερὸς ἐν πολέμοις Τιμόκριτος, οὗ τόδε σᾶμα·  
Ἄρης δ' οὐκ ἀγαθὼν φείδεται, ἀλλὰ κακῶν.

### 161.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

α. Ὅρνι, Διὸς Κρονίδαο διάκτορε, τεῦ χάριν ἔστας  
γοργὸς ὑπὲρ μεγάλου τύμβου Ἀριστομένους;  
β. Ἀγγέλλω μερόπεσιν ὅθ' οὐνεκεν ὅσον ἄριστος  
οἰωνῶν γενόμεν, τόσσον ὅδ' ἡϊθέων.  
δειλαί τοι δειλοῖσιν ἐφεδρήσουσι πέλειαι·  
ἄμμες δ' ἀτρέστοις ἀνδράσι τερπόμεθα.

5

### 162.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ

Εὐφράτην μὴ καῖε, Φιλῶνυμε, μηδὲ μίῃνης  
πῦρ ἐπ' ἐμοί· Πέρσης εἰμὶ καὶ ἐκ πατέρων,  
Πέρσης αὐθυγενής, ναὶ δέσποτα· πῦρ δὲ μίῃναι  
ἡμῖν τοῦ χαλεποῦ πικρότερον θανάτου.  
ἰλλὰ περιστείλας με δίδου χθονί· μηδ' ἐπὶ νεκρῷ  
λουτρά χέης· σέβομαι, δέσποτα, καὶ ποταμούς.

5

## BOOK VII. 158-162

Hadrian's son; so that among men in after years he might win renown for his eloquence, the gift of Phoebus Apollo. He sung of the treatment of diseases in forty skilled books of heroic verse called the Chironides.

### 159.—NICARCHUS

ORPHEUS won the highest prize among mortals by his harp, Nestor by the skill of his sweet-phrased tongue, divine Homer, the learned in lore, by the art of his verse, but Telephanes, whose tomb this is, by the flute.

### 160.—ANACREON

VALIANT in war was Timocritus, whose tomb this is. War is not sparing of the brave, but of cowards.

### 161.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

*On Aristomenes, on whose Tomb stood an Eagle*

"FLEET-WINGED bird of Zeus, why dost thou stand in splendour on the tomb of great Aristomenes?" "I tell unto men that as I am chief among the birds, so was he among the youth. Timid doves watch over cowards, but we delight in dauntless men."

### 162.—DIOSCORIDES

BURN not Euphrates,<sup>1</sup> Philonymus, nor defile Fire for me. I am a Persian as my fathers were, a Persian of pure stock, yea, master: to defile Fire is for us bitterer than cruel death. But wrap me up and lay me in the ground, washing not my corpse; I worship rivers also, master.

<sup>1</sup> The slave's name.



## 163.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ

- α. Τίς τίνος εὔσα, γύναι, Παρίην ὑπὸ κίονα κεῖσαι;  
 β. Πρηξὼ Καλλιτέλεως. α. Καὶ ποδαπή;  
 β. Σαμίη.  
 α. Τίς δέ σε καὶ κτερέϊξε; β. Θεόκριτος, ᾧ με γονῆες  
 ἐξέδοσαν. α. Θνήσκεις δ' ἐκ τίνος; β. Ἐκ  
 τοκετοῦ.  
 α. Εὔσα πόσων ἐτέων; β. Δύο κεῖκοσιν. α. ἼΙ  
 ῥά γ' ἄτεκνος;  
 β. Οὐκ, ἀλλὰ τριετὴ Καλλιτέλῃν ἔλιπον.  
 α. Ζῶοι σοὶ κείνός γε, καὶ ἐς βαθὺ γῆρας ἵκοιτο.  
 β. Καὶ σοί, ξεῖνε, πόροι πάντα Τύχη τὰ καλά.

5

## 164.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

- α. Φράζε, γύναι, γενεήν, ὄνομα, χθόνα. β. Καλλι-  
 τέλης μὲν  
 ὁ σπείρας, Πρηξὼ δ' οὔνομα, γῇ δὲ Σάμος.  
 α. Σῆμα δὲ τίς τόδ' ἔχωσε; β. Θεόκριτος, ὁ πρὶν  
 ἄθικτα  
 ἡμετέρας λύσας ἄμματα παρθενίης.  
 α. Πῶς δ' ἔθανες; β. Λοχίοισιν ἐν ἄλγεσιν· α. Εἰπέ  
 δὲ πόλιν  
 ἡλθες ἐς ἡλικίην. β. Δισσάκις ἐνδεκέτις.  
 α. Ἦ καὶ ἄπαις; β. Οὐ, ξεῖνε· λέλοιπα γὰρ ἐν νεότητι  
 Καλλιτέλῃ, τριετὴ παῖδ' ἔτι νηπίαχον.  
 α. Ἐλθοι ἐς ὀλβιστὴν πολιὴν τρίχα. β. Καὶ σόν,  
 ὁδῖτα,  
 οὔριον ἰθύνοι πάντα Τύχη βίοτον.

5

10

## 163.—LEONIDAS

*A.* "Who art thou, who thy father, lady lying under the column of Parian marble?" *B.* "Praxo, daughter of Calliteles." *A.* "And thy country?" *B.* "Samos." *A.* "Who laid thee to rest?" *B.* "Theocritus to whom my parents gave me in marriage." *A.* "And how didst thou die?" *B.* "In childbirth." *A.* "How old?" *B.* "Twenty-two." *A.* "Childless then?" *B.* "No! I left behind my three year old Calliteles." *A.* "May he live and reach a ripe old age." *B.* "And to thee, stranger, may Fortune give all good things."

## 164.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

*A Variant of the Last*

*A.* "TELL me, lady, thy parentage, name and country." *B.* "Calliteles begat me, Praxo was my name, and my land Samos." *A.* "And who erected this monument?" *B.* "Theocritus who loosed my maiden zone, untouched as yet." *A.* "How didst thou die?" *B.* "In the pains of labour." *A.* "And tell me what age thou hadst reached." *B.* "Twice eleven years." *A.* "Childless?" *B.* "No, stranger, I left Calliteles behind me, my baby boy." *A.* "May he reach a grey and blessed old age." *B.* "And may Fortune, O stranger, steer the course of all thy life before a fair breeze."

165.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ, οἱ δὲ ΑΡΧΙΟΤ

- α. Εἰπὲ γύναι τίς ἔφυς. β. Πρηξώ. α. Τίνος ἔπλεο  
πατρός ;  
β. Καλλιτέλεως. α. Πάτρας δ' ἐκ τίνος ἐσσί;  
β. Σάμου.  
α. Μνάμα δέ σου τίς ἔτευξε; β. Θεόκριτος, ὃς με  
σύνευνον  
ἤγετο. α. Πῶς δ' ἐδίμης; β. Ἄλγεσιν ἐν λο-  
χίοις.  
α. Εἰν ἔτεσιν τίσιν εὔσα; β. Δὺς ἔνδεκα. α. Παῖδα  
δὲ λείπεις ; 5  
β. Νηπίαχον τρισσῶν Καλλιτέλῃν ἐτέων.  
α. Ζωῆς τέρμαθ' ἵκοιτο μετ' ἀνδράσι. β. Καὶ σέο δοίῃ  
παντὶ Τύχῃ βιότῳ τερπνόν, ὀδύτα, τέλος.

166.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ, οἱ δὲ ΝΙΚΑΡΧΟΥ

- Τὴν γοεραῖς πνεύσασαν ἐν ᾧδίνεσσι Λαμίσκην  
ῥστατα, Νικαρέτης παῖδα καὶ Εὐπόλιδος,  
σὺν βρέφεσιν διδύμοις, Σαμίνην γένος, αἱ παρὰ Νεῖλῳ  
κρύπτουσιν Λιβύης ἥονες εἰκοσέτιν.  
ἀλλὰ, κόραι, τῇ παιδὶ λεχώϊα δῶρα φέρουσαι, 5  
θερμὰ κατὰ ψυχροῦ δάκρυα χεῖτε τάφου.

167.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ, οἱ δὲ ΕΚΑΤΑΙΟΥ ΘΑΣΙΟΥ

- Ἀρχέλεώ με δάμαρτα Πολυξείνην, Θεοδέκτου  
παῖδα καὶ αἰνοπαθοῦς ἔννεπε Δημαρέτης,  
ὅσσον ἐπ' ᾧδῖσιν καὶ μητέρα· παῖδα δὲ δαίμων  
ἔφθασεν οὐδ' αὐτῶν εἵκοσιν ἡελίων.  
ὀκτωκαιδεκέτις δ' αὐτῇ θάνον, ἄρτι τεκοῦσα, 5  
ἄρτι δὲ καὶ νύμφη, πάντ' ὀλιγοχρόνιος.

## BOOK VII. 165-167

### 165.—BY THE SAME, OR BY ARCHIAS

#### *Another Variant*

A. "TELL me, lady, who thou wast?" B. "Praxo." A. "Who thy father?" B. "Calliteles." A. "And from what country art thou?" B. "Samos." A. "Who made thy tomb?" B. "Theocritus who took me to wife." A. "How didst thou die?" B. "In labour pangs." A. "At what age?" B. "Twenty-two." A. "Hast thou left a child?" B. "Calliteles, a baby of three." A. "May he grow to manhood." B. "And may Fortune, O wayfarer, end thy life happily."

### 166.—DIOSCORIDES OR NICARCHUS

IN Africa on the banks of the Nile resteth with her twin babes Lamisca of Samos the twenty year old daughter of Nicarete and Eupolis, who breathed her last in the bitter pangs of labour. Bring to the girl, ye maidens, such gifts as ye give to one newly delivered, and shed warm tears upon her cold tomb.

### 167.—BY THE SAME, OR BY HECATAEUS OF THASOS

CALL me Polyxena the wife of Archelaus, daughter of Theodectes and ill-fated Demarete, a mother too in so far at least as I bore a child; for Fate overtook my babe ere it was twenty days old, and I died at eighteen, for a brief time a mother, for a brief time a bride—in all short-lived.

## 168.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΟΥ

“Εὐχέσθω τις ἔπειτα γυνή τόκον,” εἶπε Πολυξώ,  
 γαστέρ’ ὑπὸ τρισσῶν ῥηγνυμένη τεκέων·  
 μαίης δ’ ἐν παλάμῃσι χύθη νέκυς· οἱ δ’ ἐπὶ γαῖαν  
 ὠλισθον κοίλων ἄρρενες ἐκ λαγόνων,  
 μητέρος ἐκ νεκρῆς ζωὸς γόνος· εἰς ἄρα δαίμων  
 τῆς μὲν ὑπὸ ζωῆν εἴλετο, τοῖς δ’ ἔπορευ.

5

## 169.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Εἰς τὴν δάμαλιν τὴν ἰσταμένην πέραν Βυζαντίου ἐν  
 Χρυσοπόλει

Ἰναχίης οὐκ εἰμὶ βοὸς τύπος, οὐδ’ ἀπ’ ἐμεῖο  
 κλήζεται ἀντωπὸν Βοσπόριον πέλαγος.  
 κείνην γὰρ τὸ πάροιθε βαρὺς χόλος ἤλασεν Ἥρης  
 ἐς Φάρον· ἥδε δ’ ἐγὼ Κεκροπίς εἰμι νέκυς.  
 εὐνέτις ἦν δὲ Χάρητος· ἔπλων δ’ ὅτ’ ἔπλωεν ἐκεῖνος  
 τῇδε, Φιλιππέων ἀντίπαλος σκαφέων.  
 Βοῦῖδιον δὲ καλεῦμαι ἐγὼ τότε· νῦν δὲ Χάρητος  
 εὐνέτις ἠπείροις τέρπομαι ἀμφοτέραις.

5

## 170.—ΠΟΣΕΙΔΙΠΠΟΥ, ἢ ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΥ

Τὸν τριετὴ παίζοντα περὶ φρέαρ Ἀρχιάνακτα  
 εἰδῶλον μορφᾶς κωφὸν ἐπεσπάσατο·  
 ἐκ δ’ ὕδατος τὸν παῖδα διάβροχον ἤρπασε μάτηρ  
 σκεπτομένα ζωᾶς εἴ τινα μοῖραν ἔχει·  
 Νύμφας δ’ οὐκ ἐμίληεν ὁ νήπιος, ἀλλ’ ἐπὶ γούνων  
 ματρὸς κοιμαθεὶς τὸν βαθὺν ὕπνον ἔχει.

5

## 168.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

"Let women after this pray for children," cried Polyxo, her belly torn by three babes; and in the midwife's hands she fell dead, while the boys slid from her hollow flanks to the ground, a live birth from a dead mother. So one god took life from her and gave it to them.

## 169.—ANONYMOUS

*On the statue of a heifer that stands opposite Byzantium in Chrysopolis. Inscribed on the column.*

I AM not the image of the Argive heifer, nor is the sea that faces me, the Bosphorus, called after me. She of old was driven to Pharos by the heavy wrath of Hera; but I here am a dead Athenian woman, I was the bed-fellow of Chares, and sailed with him when he sailed here to meet Philip's ships in battle.<sup>1</sup> I was called Boeidion (little cow) then, and now I, bed-fellow of Chares, enjoy a view of two continents.

## 170.—POSEIDIPPUS OR CALLIMACHUS

THE dumb image of himself attracted Archianax the three year old boy, as he was playing by the well. His mother dragged him all dripping from the water, asking herself if any life was left in him. The child defiled not with death the dwelling of the Nymphs, but fell asleep on his mother's knees, and slumbers sound.

<sup>1</sup> B.C. 340.

## 171.—ΜΝΑΣΑΛΚΟΥ ΣΙΚΤΩΝΙΟΥ

Ἀμπαύσει καὶ τῇδὲ θοὸν πτερὸν ἱερὸς ὄρνις,  
 τᾶσδ' ὑπὲρ ἀδείας ἐξόμενος πλατάνου·  
 ὦλετο γὰρ Ποίμανδρος ὁ Μάλιος, οὐδ' ἔτι νεῖται  
 ἱξὸν ἐπ' ἀγρευταῖς χευάμενος καλάμοις.

## 172.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Ὁ πρὶν ἐγὼ καὶ ψῆρα καὶ ἀρπάκτειραν ἐρύκων  
 σπέρματος, ὑψιπετῇ Βιστονίαν γέραιοι,  
 ῥινοῦ χερμαστήρος ἐῤστροφα κῶλα τιταίνων,  
 Ἀλκιμείης, πτανῶν εἶργον ἄπωθε νέφος·  
 καὶ μέ τις οὐτήτειρα παρὰ σφυρὰ διφρὺς ἔχιδνα  
 σαρκὶ τὸν ἐκ γενεύων πικρὸν ἐνεῖσα χόλον  
 ἡελίου χήρωσεν· ἴδ' ὥς τὰ κατ' αἰθέρα λεύσσω  
 τοῦμ ποσὶν οὐκ ἐδάην πῆμα κυλινδόμενον.

5

## 173.—ΔΙΟΤΙΜΟΥ, οἱ δὲ ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Αὐτόμαται δείλη ποτὶ ταῦλιον αἱ βόες ἦλθον  
 ἐξ ὄρεος, πολλῇ νιφόμεναι χιόνι·  
 αἰαῖ, Θηρίμαχος δὲ παρὰ δρυὶ τὸν μακρὸν εὔδει  
 ὕπνον· ἐκοιμήθη δ' ἐκ πυρὸς οὐρανοῦ.

A. Lang, *Grass of Parnassus*, ed. 2, p. 160.

## 174.—ΕΡΥΚΙΟΥ

Οὐκέτι συρίγγων νόμιον μέλος ἀγχόθι ταύτας  
 ἀρμόξῃ βλωθρᾶς, Θηρίμαχε, πλατάνου·  
 οὐδέ σευ ἐκ καλάμων κερααὶ βόες ἀδὺ μέλισμα  
 δέξονται, σκιερᾶ παρ δρυὶ κεκλιμένου.  
 ὦλεσε γὰρ πρηστήρ σε κεραύνιος· αἱ δ' ἐπὶ μάνδραν  
 ὀψὲ βόες νιφετῷ σπερχόμεναι κατέβαν.

5

171.—MNASALCAS OF SICYON.

HERE, too, the birds of heaven shall rest their swift wings, alighting on this sweet plane-tree. For Poemander of Melos is dead, and cometh here no longer, his fowling canes smeared with lime.

172.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

I, ALCTMENES, who used to protect the crops from the starlings and that high-flying robber the Bistonian crane, was swinging the pliant arms of my leathern sling to keep the crowd of birds away, when a dipsas viper wounded me about the ankles, and injecting into my flesh the bitter bile from her jaws robbed me of the sunlight. Look ye how gazing at what was in the air I noticed not the evil that was creeping at my feet.

173.—DIOTIMUS OR LEONIDAS

OF themselves in the evening the kine came home to byre from the hill through the heavy snow. But Therimachus, alas! sleeps the long sleep under the oak. The fire of heaven laid him to rest.

174.—ERYCIAS

*On the Same*

No longer, Therimachus, dost thou play thy shepherds' tunes on the pipes near this crooked-leaved plane. Nor shall the horned kine listen again to the sweet music thou didst make, reclining by the shady oak. The burning bolt of heaven ~~saw~~ thee, and they at nightfall came down the hill to their byre driven by the snow.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 175.—ΑΝΤΙΦΙΛΟΥ

Οὕτω πᾶς' ἀπόλωλε, γεωπόνε, βῶλος ἀρότροις,  
 ἥδη καὶ τύμβους νωτοβατοῦσι βόες,  
 ἢ δ' ὕνις ἐν νεκύεσσι; τί τοι πλέον; ἢ πόσος οὗτος  
 πυρός, ὃν ἐκ τέφρης, κοῦ χθονὸς ἀρπάσετε;  
 οὐκ αἰεὶ ζήσεσθε, καὶ ὑμέας ἄλλος ἀρώσει, 5  
 τοίης ἀρξαμένους πᾶσι κακοσπορίης.

### 176.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Οὐχ ὅτι με φθίμενον κῆδος λίπεν, ἐνθάδε κείμεναι  
 γυμνὸς ὑπὲρ γαίης πυροφόροιο νέκυς·  
 ταρχύθην γὰρ ἐγὼ τὸ πρὶν ποτε, νῦν δ' ἀροτῆρος  
 χερσὶ σιδηρείῃ μ' ἐξεκύλισεν ὕνις.  
 ἢ ῥα κακῶν θάνατόν τις ἐρεῖ λύσιν, ὅππότ' ἐμείο, 5  
 ξεῖνε, πέλει παθέων ὕστατον οὐδὲ τάφος;

### 177.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Σᾶμα τόδε Σπίνθηρι πατὴρ ἐπέθηκε θανόντι.

### 178.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛΙΤΟΥ

Λυδὸς ἐγώ, ναὶ Λυδός, ἐλευθερίῳ δέ με τύμβῳ,  
 δέσποτα, Τιμάνθη τὸν σὸν ἔθειν τροφέα.  
 εὐαίων ἰσινῇ τείνοις βίον· ἦν δ' ὑπὸ γήρως  
 πρὸς με μόλῃς, σὸς ἐγώ, δέσποτα, κῆν Ἀΐδῃ.

J. A. Pott, *Greek Love Songs and Epigrams*, p. 48.

## BOOK VII. 175-178

### 175.—ANTIPHILUS

So there is no more turf, husbandman, left for thee to break up, and thy oxen tread on the backs of tombs, and the share is among the dead! What doth it profit thee? How much is this wheat ye shall snatch from ashes, not from earth? Ye shall not live for ever, and another shall plough you up, you who set to all the example of this evil husbandry.<sup>1</sup>

### 176.—BY THE SAME

Not because I lacked funeral when I died, do I lie here, a naked corpse on wheat-bearing land. Duly was I buried once on a time, but now by the ploughman's hand the iron share hath rolled me out of my tomb. Who said that death was deliverance from evil, when not even the tomb, stranger, is the end of my sufferings?

### 177.—SIMONIDES

THIS monument his father erected above Spinther on his death (*the rest is missing*).

### 178.—DIOSCORIDES OF NICOPOLIS

I AM a Lydian, yea a Lydian, but thou, master, didst lay me, thy foster-father Timanthes, in a freeman's grave. Live long and prosper free from calamity, and if stricken in years thou comest to me, I am thine, O master, in Hades too.

<sup>1</sup> The verses are supposed to be spoken by the dead man whose grave the ploughman has disturbed.

## 179.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Σοὶ καὶ νῦν ὑπὸ γῆν, ναί, δέσποτα, πιστὸς ὑπάρχω,  
 ὥς πάρος, εὐνοίης οὐκ ἐπιληθόμενος,  
 ὥς με τότε ἐκ νούσου τρίς ἐπ' ἀσφαλὲς ἤγαγες ἶχμος,  
 καὶ νῦν ἀρκούσῃ τῇδ' ὑπέθου καλύβῃ,  
 Μάινην ἀγγείλας, Πέρσῃν γένος. εὐ δέ με ῥέξας 5  
 ἔξεις ἐν χρεΐῃ δμῶας ἐτοιμοτέρους.

## 180.—ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Ἑλλάχθη θανάτιοιο τέος μόρος, ἀντὶ δὲ σείο,  
 δέσποτα, δούλος ἐγὼ στυγνὸν ἔπλησα τάφον·  
 ἡνίκα σεῦ δακρυτὰ κατὰ χθονὸς ἡρία τεύχον,  
 ὥς ἂν ἀποφθιμένου κείθι δέμας κτερίσω·  
 ἀμφὶς<sup>1</sup> ἔμ' ὤλισθεν γυρὴ κόνις. οὐ βαρὺς ἡμῖν 5  
 ἔστ' Ἀΐδης· ζήσω τὸν σὸν ὑπ' ἡέλιον.

## 181.—ΑΝΔΡΟΝΙΚΟΥ

Οἶκτρά δὴ δνοφερὸν δόμον ἤλυθες εἰς Ἀχέροντος,  
 Δαμοκράτεια φίλα, ματρὶ λιποῦσα γόους.  
 αἱ δέ, σέθεν φθιμένας, πολιοὺς νεοθῆγι σιδάρῳ  
 κείρατο γηραλέας ἐκ κεφαλᾶς πλοκάμους.

## 182.—ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ

Οὐ γάμον, ἀλλ' Ἀΐδαν ἐπινυμφίδιον Κλεαρίστα  
 δέξατο, παρθενίας ἄμματα λυόμενα.  
 ἄρτι γὰρ ἐσπέριοι νύμφας ἐπὶ δικλίσιν ἄχεν  
 λωτοί, καὶ θαλάμων ἐπλαταγεῦντο θύραι·

<sup>1</sup> I write so : ἀμφὶ δ' MS.

## BOOK VII. 179-182

### 179.—ANONYMOUS

Now, too, underground I remain faithful to thee, master, as before, not forgetting thy kindness—how thrice when I was sick thou didst set me safe upon my feet, and hast laid me now under sufficient shelter, announcing on the stone my name, Manes, a Persian. Because thou hast been good to me thou shalt have slaves more ready to serve thee in the hour of need.

### 180.—APOLLONIDES

THE doom of death hath been transferred, and in thy place, master, I, thy slave, fill the loathly grave. When I was building thy tearful chamber underground to lay thy body in after death, the earth around slid and covered me. Hades is not grievous to me. I shall dwell under thy sun.<sup>1</sup>

### 181.—ANDRONICUS

SORE pitied, dear Democrateia, didst thou go to the dark house of Acheron, leaving thy mother to lament. And she, when thou wast dead, shorn the grey hairs from her old head with the newly-sharpened steel.

### 182.—MELEAGER

No husband but Death did Clearista receive on her bridal night as she loosed her maiden zone. But now at eve the flutes were making music at the door of the bride, the portals of her chamber

<sup>1</sup> i.e. as long as you think kindly of me Hades will be sunlit to me.

ἡῶι δ' ὀλολυγμὸν ἀνέκραγον, ἐκ δ' Ὑμέναιος 5  
 σιγαθεὶς γοερὸν φθέγμα μεθαρμύσατο·  
 αἶ δ' αἶται καὶ φέγγος ἐδαδούχουν παρὰ παστῶ  
 πεῦκαι, καὶ φθιμένα νέρθεν ἔφαινον ὁδόν.

H. C. Beeching, *In a Garden*, p. 100 ; A. Lang, *Grass of Parnassus*, ed. 2, p. 167.

## 183.—ΠΑΡΜΕΝΙΩΝΟΣ

Ἄδῃς τὴν Κροκῆλῃς ἔφθασε παρθενίην·  
 εἰς δὲ γούους Ὑμέναιος ἐπαύσατο· τὰς δὲ γαμινύτων  
 ἐλπίδας οὐ θάλαμος κοίμισεν, ἀλλὰ τάφος.

## 184.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Παρθενικῆς τάφος εἴμ' Ἑλένης, πένθει δ' ἔπ' ἀδελφοῦ  
 προφθιμένου διπλᾷ μητρὸς ἔχω δάκρυα·  
 μνηστῆρσιν δ' ἔλιπον κοῖν' ἄλγεα· τὴν γὰρ ἔτ' οὐπω  
 οὐδενὸς ἢ πάντων ἐλπίς ἐκλαυσεν ἴσως.

## 185.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ

Αὔσουνίη με Λίβυσσαν ἔχει κόνις, ἄγχι δὲ Ῥώμης  
 κεῖμαι παρθενικὴ τῇδε παρὰ ψαμάθῳ·  
 ἡ δέ με θρεψαμένη Πομπηίῃ ἀντὶ θυγατρὸς,  
 κλαυσαμένη τύμβῳ θήκεν ἐλευθερίῳ,  
 πῦρ ἕτερον σπεύδουσα· τὸ δ' ἔφθασεν, οὐδὲ κατ'  
 εὐχὴν  
 ἡμετέραν ἦψεν λαμπάδα Περσεφόνη.

## BOOK VII. 182-185

echoed to knocking hands. And at morn the death wail was loud, the bridal song was hushed and changed to a voice of wailing. The same torches that flamed round her marriage bed lighted her dead on her downward way to Hades.

### 183.—PARMENION

(As she had just loosed her maiden zone) Death came first and took the maidenhood of Crocale. The bridal song ended in wailing, and the fond anxiety of her parents was set to rest not by marriage but by the tomb.

### 184.—BY THE SAME

I AM the tomb of the maiden Helen, and in mourning too for her brother who died before her I receive double tears from their mother. To her suitors I left a common grief; for the hope of all mourned equally for her who was yet no one's.

### 185.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

THE Italian earth holds me an African, and near to Rome I lie, a virgin yet, by these sands. Pompeia who reared me wept for me as for a daughter and laid me in a freewoman's grave. Another light<sup>1</sup> she hoped for, but this came earlier, and the torch was lit not as we prayed, but by Persephone.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. that of the bridal chamber, not of my funeral pyre.

## 186.—ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ

Ἄρτι μὲν ἐν θαλάμοις Νικιππίδος ἡδὺς ἐπήχει  
 λωτός, καὶ γαμικοῖς ὕμνος<sup>1</sup> ἔχαιρε κρότοις·  
 θρήνηος δ' εἰς ὑμέναιον ἐκώμασεν· ἡ δὲ τάλαινα,  
 οὐπω πάντα γυνή, καὶ νέκυς ἐβλέπετο.  
 δακρυόεις Ἀῖδη, τί πόσιν νύμφης διέλυσας,  
 αὐτὸς ἐφ' ἄρπαγίμοις τερπόμενος λέχεσιν;

## 187.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἦ γρήϋς Νικῶ Μελίτης τάφον ἐστεφάνωσε  
 παρθενικῆς. Ἀῖδη, τοῦθ' ὁσίως κέκρικας;

## 188.—ΑΝΤΩΝΙΟΥ ΘΑΛΛΟΥ

Δύσδαιμον Κλεάνασσα, σὺ μὲν γάμῳ ἔπλεο, κούρη,  
 ὄριος, ἀκμαίης οἶά τ' ἐφ' ἡλικίης·  
 ἀλλὰ τεοῖς θαλάμοισι γαμοστόλος οὐχ ὕμναιος,  
 οὐδ' Ἥρης ζυγίης λαμπάδες ἠντίασαν,  
 πένθιμος ἀλλ' Ἀῖδης ἐπεκώμασεν, ἀμφὶ δ' Ἑρινὺς  
 φοίνις ἐκ στομάτων μόρσιμον ἤκεν ὄπα·  
 ἥματι δ' ὅ νυμφεῖος ἀνήπτετο λαμπάδι παστάς,  
 τούτῳ πυρκαϊῆς, οὐ θαλάμων ἔτυχες.

## 189.—ΑΡΙΣΤΟΔΙΚΟΥ ΡΟΔΙΟΥ

Οὐκέτι δὴ σε λίγεια κατ' ἀφνὸν Ἀλκίδος οἶκον  
 ἀκρὶ μελιζομένην ὄψεται ἀέλιος·  
 ἦδη γὰρ λειμῶνας ἐπὶ Κλυμένου πεπόνησαι  
 καὶ δροσερὰ χρυσέας ἄνθεα Περσεφόνας.

<sup>1</sup> Jacobs suggests *oikos* and I render so.

## BOOK VII. 186-189

### 186.—PHILIPPUS

BUT now the sweet flute was echoing in the bridal chamber of Nikippis, and the house rejoiced in the clapping of hands at her wedding. But the voice of wailing burst in upon the bridal hymn, and we saw her dead, the poor child, not yet quite a wife. O tearful Hades, why didst thou divorce the bridegroom and bride, thou who thyself takest delight in ravishment?

### 187.—BY THE SAME

AGED Nico garlanded the tomb of maiden Melite. Hades, was thy judgement righteous?

### 188.—ANTONIUS THALLUS

UNHAPPY Cleanassa, thou wast ripe for marriage, being in the bloom of thine age. But at thy wedding attended not Hymenaeus to preside at the feast, nor did Hera who linketh man and wife come with her torches. Black-robed Hades burst in and by him the fell Erinyes chanted the dirge of death. On the very day that the lights were lit around thy bridal bed thou camest to no wedding chamber, but to thy funeral pyre.

### 189.—ARISTODICUS OF RHODES

No longer, shrill-voiced locust, shall the sun look on thee, as thou singest in the wealthy house of Alkis, for now thou hast flown to the meadows of Hades and the dewy flowers of golden Persephone.



## 190.—ΑΝΤΤΗΣ, οἱ δὲ ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Ἄκριδι τᾷ κατ' ἄρουραιν ἀηδύνι, καὶ δρυοκοίτῃ  
 τέττιγι ξυγόν' τύμβον ἔτευξε Μυρώ,  
 παρθένιοι στήξασα κόρα δάκρυ· διςσὰ γὰρ αὐτῷ  
 παίγνι' ὁ δυσπειθὴς ὥχετ' ἔχων Ἀΐδας.

## 191.—ΑΡΧΙΟΥ

Ἄ πάρος ἀντίφθογγον ἀποκλάγξασα νομεῦσι  
 πολλάκι καὶ δρυτόμοις κίσσα καὶ ἰχθυόδοις,  
 πολλάκι δὲ κρέξασα πολύθροον, οἷά τις ἀχώ,  
 κέρτομον ἀντρωδοῖς χεῖλεσιν ἁρμονίαν,  
 νῦν εἰς γὰν ἀγλωσσος ἀναύδητός τε πεσοῦσα  
 κεῖμαι, μιμητὰν ζᾶλον ἀνηναμένα.

5

## 192.—ΜΝΑΣΑΛΚΟΥ

Οὐκέτι δὴ πτερύγεσσι λιγυφθόγοισιν αἰεῖσεις,  
 ἄκρι, κατ' εὐκίρπους αὔλακας ἐξομένα,  
 οὐδέ με κεκλιμένον σκιερὰν ὑπὸ φυλλάδα τέρψεις,  
 ξουθᾶν ἐκ πτερύγων ἀδὺν κρέκουσα μέλος.

## 193.—ΣΙΜΙΟΥ

Τάνδε κατ' εὔδενδρον στείβων δρίος εἴρυσσιν  
 πτώσσουσιν βρομίης οἰνάδος ἐν πετάλοις,  
 ὄφρα μοι εὐερκεῖ καναχὰν δόμῳ ἔνδοθι θείῃ,  
 τερπνὰ δι' ἀγλώσσου φθεγγομένα στόματος.

## BOOK VII. 190-193

### 190.—ANYTE or LEONIDAS

For her locust, the nightingale of the fields, and her cicada that resteth on the trees one tomb hath little Myro made, shedding girlish tears ; for inexorable Hades hath carried off her two pets.

### 191.—ARCHIAS

A MAGPIE I, that oft of old screeched in answer to the speech of the shepherds and woodcutters and fishermen. Often like some many-voiced Echo, with responsive lips I struck up a mocking strain. Now I lie on the ground, tongueless and speechless, having renounced my passion for mimicry.

### 192.—MNASALCAS

#### *On a Locust*

No longer, locust, sitting in the fruitful furrows shalt thou sing with thy shrill-toned wings, nor shalt thou delight me as I lie under the shade of the leaves, striking sweet music from thy tawny wings.

### 193.—SIMIAS

#### *(Not an Epitaph)*

THIS locust crouching in the leaves of a vine I caught as I was walking in this copse of fair trees, so that in a well-fenced home it may make noise for me, chirping pleasantly with its tongueless mouth.

# GREEK ANTHOLOGY

## 194.—ΜΝΑΣΑΛΚΟΥ

Ἀκρίδα Δημοκρίτου μελεσίπτερον ἄδε θανούσαν  
 ἄργιλος δολιχὰν ἀμφὶ κέλευθον ἔχει,  
 ἃς καί, ὅτ' ἰθύσειε πανέσπερον ὕμνον αἰδεῖν,  
 πᾶν μέλαθρον μολπᾶς ἴαχ' ὑπ' εὐκελάδου.

## 195.—ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ

Ἀκρίς, ἐμῶν ἀπάτημα πόθων, παραμύθιον ὕπνου,  
 ἀκρίς, ἀρουραίῃ Μοῦσα, λιγυπτέρυγε,  
 αὐτοφυὲς μῖμημα λύρας, κρέκε μοί τι ποθεινόν,  
 ἐγκρούουσα φίλοις ποσσὶ λάλους πτέρυγας,  
 ὥς με πόνων ῥύσαιο παναγρύπνοιο μερίμνης, 5  
 ἀκρί, μιτωσαμένη φθόγγου ἐρωτοπλάνου.  
 δῶρα δέ σοι γήτειον αἰιθαλὲς ὀρθρινὰ δώσω,  
 καὶ δροσερὰς στόματι σχιζομένας ψακάδας.

## 196.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἀχῆεις τέττιξ, δροσεραῖς σταγόνεσσι μεθυσθεῖς,  
 ἀγρονόμαν μέλπεις μοῦσαν ἐρημολάλων·  
 ἄκρα δ' ἐφεζόμενος πετάλοις, πριονώδεσι κώλοις  
 αἰθίοπι κλάζεις χρωτὶ μέλισμα λύρας.  
 ἀλλὰ, φίλος, φθέγγου τι νέον δεινδρώδεσι Νύμφαις 5  
 παίγνιον, ἀντφδὸν Πανὶ κρέκεον κέλαδον,  
 ὅφρα φυγῶν τὸν Ἑρωτα, μεσημβρινὸν ὕπνον ἀγρεύσω  
 ἐνθάδ' ὑπὸ σκιερᾷ κεκλιμένος πλατάνῳ.

<sup>1</sup> According to others, Argilos is a town.

<sup>2</sup> Literally "divided by my mouth." He means water

## BOOK VII. 194-196

### 194.—MNASALCAS

THIS clay vessel<sup>1</sup> set beside the far-reaching road holds the body of Democritus' locust that made music with its wings. When it started to sing its long evening hymn, all the house rang with the melodious song.

### 195.—MELEAGER

*(This and 196 are not epitaphs but amatory poems)*

Locust, beguiler of my loves, persuader of sleep, locust, shrill-winged Muse of the corn fields, Nature's mimic lyre, play for me some tune I love, beating with thy dear feet thy talking wings, that so, locust, thou mayest deliver me from the pains of sleepless care, weaving a song that enticeth Love away. And in the morning I will give thee a fresh green leek, and drops of dew sprayed from my mouth.<sup>2</sup>

### 196.—BY THE SAME

*On a Cicada*

Noisy cicada, drunk with dew drops, thou singest thy rustic ditty that fills the wilderness with voice, and seated on the edge of the leaves, striking with saw-like legs thy sunburnt skin thou shrillest music like the lyre's. But sing, dear, some new tune to gladden the woodland nymphs, strike up some strain responsive to Pan's pipe, that I may escape from Love and snatch a little midday sleep, reclining here beneath the shady plane-tree.

blown out in a spray from the-mouth, as I have often seen done to freshen tobacco that was dry.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 197.—ΦΑΕΝΝΟΥ

Δαμοκρίτῳ μὲν ἐγὼ, λιγυρὰν ὄκα μοῦσαν ἐνείην  
ἀκρίς ἀπὸ πτερύγων, τὸν βαθὺν ἄγον ὕπνον·  
Δαμόκριτος δ' ἐπ' ἐμοὶ τὸν εἰκότα τύμβον, ὀδῖτα,  
ἐγγύθεν Ὀρωποῦ χεῖεν ἀποφθιμένα.

### 198.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ ΤΑΡΕΝΤΙΝΟΥ

Εἰ καὶ μικρὸς ἰδεῖν καὶ ἐπ' οὔδεος, ὦ παροδῖτα,  
λῶας ὁ τυμβίτης ἄμμιν ἐπικρέμαται,  
αἰνοίης, ὦνθρωπε, Φιλαινίδα· τὴν γὰρ αἰοιδὸν  
ἀκρίδα, τὴν εὔσαν τὸ πρὶν ἀκανθοβάτιν,  
διπλοὺς ἐς λυκάβαντας ἐφίλατο τὴν καλαμίτιν, 5  
καὶ μ' οὐδὲ φθιμένην ἀπανήνατο· τοῦτο δ' ἐφ' ἡμῖν  
τῶλίγον ὥρθωσεν σᾶμα πολυστροφίης.

### 199.—ΤΥΜΝΕΩ

Ὅρνεον ὦ Χάρισιν μεμελημένον, ὦ παρόμοιον  
ἀλκυόσιν τὸν σὸν φθόγγον ἰσωσάμενον,  
ἡρπάσθης, φίλ' ἐλαιέ· σὰ δ' ἤθεα καὶ τὸ σὸν ἡδὺ  
πνεῦμα σιωπηραὶ νυκτὸς ἔχουσιν ὁδοί.

J. A. Pott, *Greek Love Songs and Epigrams*, ii. p. 58.

### 200.—ΝΙΚΙΟΥ

Οὐκέτι δὴ τανύφυλλον ὑπὸ †κλάκα κλωνὸς ἐλιχθεὶς  
τέρψομ' ἀπὸ ραδιῶν φθόγγον ἰεὶς πτερύγων·  
χεῖρα γὰρ εἰς †ἀρετὰν παιδὸς πέσον, ὅς με λαθραίως  
μάρψεν, ἐπὶ χλωρῶν ἐζόμενον πετάλων.

## BOOK VII. 197-200

### 197.—PHAENNUS

I AM the locust who brought deep sleep to Democritus, when I started the shrill music of my wings. And Democritus, O wayfarer, raised for me when I died a seemly tomb near Oropus.

### 198.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

WAYFARER, though the tombstone that surmounts my grave seems small and almost on the ground, blame not Philaenis. Me, her singing locust, that used to walk on thistles, a thing that looked like a straw, she loved and cherished for two years, because I made a melodious noise. And even when I was dead she cast me not away, but built this little monument of my varied talent.

### 199.—TYMNES

*On an unknown bird called clæus*

BIRD, nursling of the Graces, who didst modulate thy voice till it was like unto a halcyon's, thou art gone, dear clæus, and the silent ways of night possess thy gentleness and thy sweet breath.

### 200.—NICIAS

No longer curled under the leafy branch shall I delight in sending forth a voice from my tender wings. For I fell into the . . . hand of a boy, who caught me stealthily as I was seated on the green leaves.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 201.—ΠΑΜΦΙΛΟΥ

Οὐκέτι δὴ χλωροῖσιν ἐφεζόμενος πετάλοισιν  
 ἀδεΐαν μέλπων ἐκπροχέεις ἰαχάν·  
 ἀλλὰ σε γηρύοντα κατήναρεν, ἤχέτα τέττιξ,  
 παιδὸς ἀπ' ἡλιθίου χεὶρ ἀναπεπταμένα.

### 202.—ΑΝΤΤΗΣ

Οὐκέτι μ' ὥς τὸ πάρος πυκιναῖς πτερύγεσσιν ἐρέσσω  
 ὄρσεις ἐξ εὐνῆς ὄρθριος ἐγρόμενος·  
 ἦ γάρ σ' ὑπνῶοντα σίνις λαθρηδὸν ἐπελθὼν  
 ἔκτεινεν λαιμῷ ρίμφα καθεὶς ὄνυχα.

### 203.—ΣΙΜΙΟΥ

Οὐκέτ' ἂν' ὕληεν δρίος εὐσκιον, ἀγρότα πέρδιξ,  
 ἡχῆεσαν ἱῆς γῆρυν ἀπὸ στομάτων,  
 θηρεύων βαλίους συνομήλικας ἐν νομῷ ὕλης·  
 ᾗχεο γὰρ πυμάταν εἰς Ἀχέροντος ὁδόν.

### 204.—ΑΓΑΘΙΟΥ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΥ

Οὐκέτι που, τλήμον, σκοπέλων μετανάστρια πέρδιξ,  
 πλεκτὸς λεπταλέαις οἶκος ἔχει σε λύγοις,  
 οὐδ' ὑπὸ μαρμαρυγῇ θαλερώπιδος Ἠριγενείης  
 ἄκρα παραιθύσεις θαλπομένων πτερύγων.  
 σὴν κεφαλὴν αἴλουρος ἀπέθρισε, τᾶλλα δὲ πάντα 5  
 ἥρπασα, καὶ φθονερὴν οὐκ ἐκόρεσσε γένυν.  
 νῦν δέ σε μὴ κούφη κρύπτοι κύνις, ἀλλὰ βαρεῖα,  
 μὴ τὸ τεὸν κείνη λείψανον ἐξερύσῃ.

## BOOK VII. 201-204

### 201.—PAMPHILUS

No longer perched on the green leaves dost thou shed abroad thy sweet call, for as thou wast singing, noisy cicada, a foolish boy with outstretched hand slew thee.

### 202.—ANYTE

#### *On a Cock*

No longer, as of old, shalt thou awake early to rouse me from bed, flapping rapidly thy wings; for the spoiler<sup>1</sup> stole secretly upon thee, as thou didst sleep, and slew thee, nipping thy throat swiftly with his claws.

### 203.—SIMIAS

No longer, my decoy partridge, dost thou shed from thy throat thy resonant cry through the shady coppice, hunting thy pencilled fellows in their woodland feeding-ground; for thou art gone on thy last journey to the house of Acheron.

### 204.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

No longer, my poor partridge, exiled from the rocks, does thy plaited house hold thee in its light withes; no longer in the shine of the bright-eyed Dawn dost thou shake the tips of thy sun-warmed wings. Thy head the cat bit off, but all the rest of thee I seized from her, nor did she satisfy her wicked jaws. Now may the dust lie not light on thee but heavy, lest she drag thy corpse from the tomb.

<sup>1</sup> Presumably a fox.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 205.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Οἶκ' ἰγενῆς αἴλουρος ἐμὴν πέρδικα φαγοῦσα  
ζῶειν ἡμετέροις ἔλπεται ἐν μεγείροις;  
οὐ σε, φίλη πέρδιξ, φθιμένην ἀγέραςτον εὔσω,  
ἀλλ' ἐπὶ σοὶ κτείνω τὴν σέθεν ἀντιβίην.  
ψυχὴ γὰρ σέο μᾶλλον ὀρίνεται, εἰσὺκε ῥέξω  
ὅσσ' ἐπ' Ἀχιλλῆος Πύρρος ἔτευξε τάφῳ.

5

### 206.—ΔΑΜΟΧΑΡΙΔΟΣ ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΜΑΘΗΤΟΥ Αὐτοῦ

Ἀνδροβόρων ὁμότεχνε κυνῶν, αἴλουρε κακίστη,  
τῶν Ἀκταιονίδων ἐσσί μία σκυλιάκων.  
κτήτορος Ἀγαθίου τεοῦ πέρδικα φαγοῦσα,  
λυπεῖς, ὥς αὐτὸν κτήτορα δασσαμένη.  
καὶ σὺ μὲν ἐν πέρδιξιν ἔχεις νύον· οἱ δὲ μύες νῦν  
ὀρχοῦνται, τῆς σῆς δραξάμενοι σπατάλης.

5

### 207.—ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ

Τὸν ταχύπουν, ἔτι παῖδα συναρπασθέντα τεκούσης  
ἄρτι μ' ἀπὸ στέρνων, οὐατόεντα λαγῶν  
ἐν κόλποις στέργουσα διέτρεφεν ἅ γλυκερόχρως  
Φανίον, εἰαρινοῖς ἄνθεσι βοσκόμενον.  
οὐδέ με μητρὸς ἔτ' εἶχε πόθος· θνήσκω δ' ὑπὸ θοίνης  
ἀπλήστου, πολλῇ δαιτὶ παχυνόμενος.  
καὶ μου πρὸς κλισίαις κρύψεν νέκυν, ὥς ἐν ὀνείροις  
αἰὲν ὄραν κοίτης γειτονέοντα τάφον.

5

## BOOK VII. 205-207

### 205.—BY THE SAME

Does the house-cat, after eating my partridge, expect to live in my halls? No! dear partridge, I will not leave thee unhonoured in death, but on thy body I will slay thy foe. For thy spirit grows ever more perturbed until I perform the rites that Pyrrhus executed on the tomb of Achilles.<sup>1</sup>

### 206.—DAMOCHARIS THE GRAMMARIAN, PUPIL OF AGATHIAS

WICKEDEST of cats, rival of the man-eating pack, thou art one of Actaeon's hounds. By eating the partridge of Agathias thy master, thou hurtest him no less than if thou hadst feasted on himself. Thy heart is set now on partridges, but the mice meanwhile are dancing, running off with thy dainties.

### 207.—MELEAGER

I WAS a swift-footed long-eared leveret, torn from my mother's breast while yet a baby, and sweet Phanion cherished and reared me in her bosom, feeding me on flowers of spring. No longer did I pine for my mother, but I died of surfeiting, fattened by too many banquets. Close to her couch she buried me so that ever in her dreams she might see my grave beside her bed.

<sup>1</sup> The sacrifice of Polyxena.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 208.—ΑΝΤΤΗΣ ΛΤΡΙΚΗΣ

Μνᾶμα τόδε φθιμένου μενεδαίου εἴσατο Δᾶμις  
ἵππου, ἐπεὶ στέρνον τοῦδε दाφοινὸς Ἄρης  
τύψε· μέλαν δέ οἱ αἶμα ταλαυρίνου διὰ χρωτὸς  
ζέσσε', ἐπὶ δ' ἀργαλέα βῶλον ἔδευσε φονᾶ.

### 209.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Αὐτοῦ σοὶ παρ' ἄλωνι, δυηπαθὲς ἐργάτα μύρμηξ,  
ἡρίον ἐκ βῶλου διψάδος ἐκτισίμαν,  
ὄφρα σε καὶ φθιμένον Διοῦς σταχυητρόφος αὖλαξ  
θέλγη, ἀροτραίῃ κείμενον ἐν θαλάμῃ.

### 210.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἄρτι νεηγενέων σε, χελιδονί, μητέρα τέκνων,  
ἄρτι σε θάλπουσιν παῖδας ὑπὸ πτέρυγι,  
αἰέτας ἔντοσθε νεοσσοκόμοιο καλιῆς  
νόσφισεν ὠδίνων τετραέλικτος ὄφις,  
καὶ σὲ κινυρομένην ὁπότ' ἀθρόος ἦλθε δαΐζων,  
ἥριπεν ἐσχαρίου λαβρὸν ἐπ' ἄσθμα πυρός.  
ὥς θάνειν ἡλιτοεργός· ἴδ' ὥς Ἡφαιστος ἀμύντωρ  
τὰν ἀπ' Ἐριχθονίου παιδὸς ἔσωσε γονάν.

### 211.—ΤΤΜΝΕΩ

Τῇδε τὸν ἐκ Μελίστης ἀργὸν κύνα φησὶν ὁ πέτρος  
ἴσχειν, Εὐμήλου πιστότατον φύλακα.  
Ταῦρόν μιν καλέεσκον, ὅτ' ἦν ἔτι· νῦν δὲ τὸ κείνου  
φθέγμα σιωπηραὶ νυκτὸς ἔχουσιν ὁδοί.

## 208.—ANYTE

THIS tomb Damis built for his steadfast war-horse pierced through the breast by gory Ares. The black blood bubbled through his stubborn hide, and he drenched the earth in his sore death-pangs.

## 209.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

HERE by the threshing-floor, O ant, thou care-worn toiler, I built for thee a grave-mound of thirsty clod, so that in death too thou mayest delight in the corn-bearing furrow of Demeter, as thou liest chambered in the earth the plough upturned.

## 210.—BY THE SAME

JUST when thou hadst become the mother, swallow, of a new-born brood, just when thou first wast warming thy children under thy wings, a many-coiled serpent, darting into the nest where lay thy young, robbed thee of the fruit of thy womb. Then when with all his might he came to slay thee, too, as thou wast lamenting them, he fell into the greedy breath of the hearth-fire. So died he the deed undone. See how Hephaestus succoured and saved the race of his son Erichthonius.<sup>1</sup>

## 211.—TYMNES

THE stone tells that it contains here the white Maltese dog, Eumelus' faithful guardian. They called him Bull while he still lived, but now the silent paths of night possess his voice.

<sup>1</sup> Progne, who was changed into a swallow, was the daughter of Erichthonius.

## 212.—ΜΝΑΣΑΛΚΟΤ

Αἰθυίας, ξένε, τόνδε ποδηνέμου ἔννεπε τύμβον,  
 τὰς ποτ' ἐλαφρότατον χέρσος ἔθρεψε γόνυ·  
 πολλάκι<sup>1</sup> γὰρ νύεσσιν ἰσόδρομον ἄνυσε μᾶκος,  
 ὄρνις ὅπως δολιχὰν ἐκπονέουσα τρίβον.

## 213.—ΑΡΧΙΟΤ

Πρὶν μὲν ἐπὶ χλωροῖς ἐριθηλέος ἔρνεσι πεύκας  
 ἤμενος, ἢ σκιερᾶς ἀκροκόμου πίτυος,  
 ἔκρεκες εὐτάρσοιο δι' ἰξύος ἀχέτα μολπὰν  
 τέττιξ, οἰονόμοις τερπνότερον χέλυς.  
 νῦν δέ σε, μυρμάκεσσιν ὑπ' εἰνοδόιοισι δαμέντα, 5  
 Ἄϊδος ἀπροΐδης ἀμφεκάλυψε μυχός.  
 εἰ δ' εὔλως, συγγνωστόν, ἐπεὶ καὶ κοίρανος ὕμνων  
 Μαιονίδας γρίφοις ἰχθυβόλων ἔθανεν.

## 214.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Οὐκέτι παφλάζοντα διαΐτσων βυθὸν ἄλμης  
 δελφίς, πτοιήσεις εἰναλίων ἀγέλας,  
 οὐδὲ πολυτρήτοιο μέλος καλάμοιο χορεύων  
 ὑγρὸν ἀναρρίψεις ἄλμα παρὰ σκαφίσιν·  
 οὐδὲ σύ γ', ἀφρηστιά, Νηρηΐδας ὡς πρὶν αἰέρων 5  
 νώτοις πορθμεύσεις Τηθύος εἰς πέρατα.  
 ἦ γὰρ ἴσον πρηῶνι Μαλείης ὡς ἐκυκήθη,  
 κύμα πολυψάμμους ὥσέ σ' ἐπὶ ψαμάθους.

<sup>1</sup> I write so : πολλάῖς MS.

BOOK VII. 212-214

212.—MNASALCAS

*On a Mare*

STRANGER, say that this is the tomb of wind-footed Aethyia, a child of the dry land, lightest of limb; often toiling over the long course, she, like a bird,<sup>1</sup> travelled as far as do the ships.

213.—ARCHIAS

ONCE, shrilling cicada, perched on the green branches of the luxuriant pine,<sup>2</sup> or of the shady domed stone-pine, thou didst play with thy delicately-winged back a tune dearer to shepherds than the music of the lyre. But now the unforeseen pit of Hades hides thee vanquished by the wayside ants. If thou wert overcome it is pardonable; for Maconides, the lord of song, perished by the riddle of the fishermen.<sup>3</sup>

214.—BY THE SAME

No longer, dolphin, darting through the bubbling brine, shalt thou startle the flocks of the deep, nor, dancing to the tune of the pierced reed, shalt thou throw up the sea beside the ships. No longer, foamer, shalt thou take the Nereids on thy back as of yore and carry them to the realms of Tethys; for the waves when they rose high as the headland of Malea drove thee on to the sandy beach.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. like the sea-bird (*aiθύλα*) whose name she bore.

<sup>2</sup> *Pinus maritima*.

<sup>3</sup> See note to No. 1.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 215.—ΑΝΤΤΗΣ ΜΕΛΟΠΟΙΟΥ

Οὐκέτι δὴ πλωτοῖσιν ἀγαλλόμενος πελάγεσσιν  
 αὐχέν' ἀναρρίψω βυσσόθεν ὀρνύμενος,  
 οὐδὲ περὶ ἱσκαλάμοισι νεῶς περικαλλέα χεῖλη  
 ποιφύσσω, τὰ μὰ τερπόμενος προτομῇ·  
 ἀλλὰ με πορφυρέα πόντου νοτὶς ὥσ' ἐπὶ χέρσον,  
 κείμεναι δὲ ἱράδιναν τάνδε παρ' ἡϊόνα.

5

### 216.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ

Κύματα καὶ τρηχὺς με κλύδων ἐπὶ χέρσον ἔσυρεν  
 δελφίνα, ξένοις κοινὸν ὄραμα τύχης.  
 ἀλλ' ἐπὶ μὲν γαίης ἐλέω τόπος· οἱ γὰρ ἰδόντες  
 εὐθύ με πρὸς τύμβους ἔστεφον εὐσεβέες·  
 νῦν δὲ τεκοῦσα θάλασσα διώλεσε. τίς παρὰ πόντῳ  
 πίστις, ὃς οὐδ' ἰδίας φείσατο συντροφίης;

5

### 217.—ΑΣΚΛΗΠΙΑΔΟΥ

Ἀρχεάνασσαν ἔχω, τὰν ἐκ Κολοφῶνος ἐταίραν,  
 ἃς καὶ ἐπὶ ῥυτίδων ὁ γλυκὺς ἔζετ' Ἐρως.  
 ἃ νέον ἥβης ἄνθος ἀποδρέψαντες ἐρασταί  
 πρωτοβόλου, δι' ὅσης ἤλθετε πυρκαϊῆς.

### 218.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Τὴν καὶ ἅμα χρυσῷ καὶ ἀλουργίδι καὶ σὺν Ἑρωτι  
 θρυπτομένην, ἀπαλῆς Κύπριδος ἀβροτέραν  
 Λαῖδ' ἔχω, πολιῆτιν ἀλιζώνιο Κορίνθου,  
 Πειρήνης λευκῶν παιδροτέραν λιβάδων,

## BOOK VII. 215-218

### 215.—ANYTE

No longer exulting in the sea that carries me,  
shall I lift up my neck as I rush from the depths;  
no longer shall I snort round the decorated bows of  
the ship, proud of her figure-head, my image. But  
the dark sea-water threw me up on the land and here  
I lie by this narrow (?) beach.

### 216.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

THE waves and rough surges drove me, the dolphin,  
on the land, a spectacle of misfortune for all strangers  
to look on. Yet on earth pity finds a place, for the men  
who saw me straightway in reverence decked me for  
my grave. But now the sea who bore me has  
destroyed me. What faith is there in the sea, that  
spared not even her own nursling?

### 217.—ASCLEPIADES

*(A slightly different version is attributed by Athenæus to  
Plato)*

I HOLD Archcanassa the courtesan from Colophon  
even on whose wrinkles sweet Love sat. Ah, ye  
lovers, who plucked the fresh flowers of her youth  
in its first piercing brilliance, through what a fiery  
furnace did you pass!

### 218.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

I CONTAIN her who in Love's company luxuriated  
in gold and purple, more delicate than tender Cypris,  
Lais the citizen of sea-girt Corinth, brighter than  
the white waters of Pirene; that mortal Cytherea



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

τὴν θνητὴν Κυθήρειαν, ἐφ' ἣ μνηστῆρες ἀγανοὶ 5  
 πλείονες ἢ νύμφης εἵνεκα Ἵνδαρίδος,  
 δρεπτόμενοι χάριτάς τε καὶ ὠνητὴν ἀφροδίτην  
 ἥς καὶ ὑπ' εὐώδει τύμβος ὄδωδε κρύκεν,  
 ἥς ἐτι κηϊέοντι μύρῳ τὸ διάβροχον ὀστεῖν,  
 καὶ λιπαρὰι θυόεν ἄσθμα πνέουσι κόμαι· 10  
 ἣ ἐπι καλὸν ἄμυξε κατὰ ρέθος Ἀφρογένεια,  
 καὶ γοερὸν λύζων ἐστοναίχησεν Ἴριως.  
 εἰ δ' οὐ πάγκοινον δούλην θέτο κέρδεος εὐνήν,  
 Ἑλλάς ἄν, ὡς Ἑλένης, τῇσδ' ὑπερ' ἔσχε πόιον.

### 219.—ΠΟΜΠΗΙΟΥ ΝΕΩΤΕΡΟΥ

Ἦ τὸ καλὸν καὶ πᾶσιν ἐράσμιον ἀνθήσασα,  
 ἥ μούνη Χαρίτων λείρια δρεψαμένη,  
 οὐκέτι χρυσοχάλινον ὄρα δρόμον ἡελίοιο  
 Λαῖς, ἐκοιμήθη δ' ὕπνον ὀφειλόμενον,  
 κώμους, καὶ τὰ νέων ζηλώματα, καὶ τὰ ποθεύντων 5  
 κυίσματα, καὶ μύστην λύχνον ἀπειπαμένη.

### 220.—ΑΓΑΘΙΟΥ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΥ

Ἑρπῶν εἰς Ἐφύρην τάφον ἔδρακον ἀμφὶ κέλευθον  
 Λαῖδος ἀρχαίης, ὡς τὸ χάραγμα λέγει.  
 δάκρυ δ' ἐπισπείσας, “Χαίροις, γύναι, ἐκ γὰρ ἀκουῆς  
 οἰκτεῖρω σέ γ’,” ἔφην, “ἦν πάρος οὐκ ἰδύμην.  
 ἄ πόσον ἡϊθέων νόον ἤκαχες· ἀλλ' ἴδε, Λήθην 5  
 ναίεις, ἀγλαίην ἐν χθονὶ κατθεμένη.”

J. A. Pott, *Greek Love Songs and Epigrams*, i. p. 129.

who had more noble suitors than the daughter of Tyndareus, all plucking her mercenary favours. Her very tomb smells of sweet-scented saffron ; her bones are still soaked with fragrant ointment, and her anointed locks still breathe a perfume as of frankincense. For her Aphrodite tore her lovely cheeks, and sobbing Love groaned and wailed. Had she not made her bed the public slave of gain, Greece would have battled for her as for Helen.

### 219.—POMPEIUS THE YOUNGER

Lais, whose bloom was so lovely and delightful in the eyes of all, she who alone culled the lilies of the Graces, no longer looks on the course of the Sun's golden-bitted steeds, but sleeps the appointed sleep, having bid farewell to revelling and young men's rivalries and lovers' torments and the lamp her confidant.

### 220.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

ON my way to Corinth I saw by the roadside the tomb of Lais of old time, so said the inscription ; and shedding a tributary tear, I said " Hail, woman, for from report I pity thee whom I never saw. Ah, how didst thou vex the young men's minds ! but look, thou dwellest in Lethe, having laid thy beauty in the earth."

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 221.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ἄκμαιη πρὸς ἔρωτα καὶ ἡδέα Κύπριδος ἔργα,  
 Πατροφίλα, κανθοὺς τοὺς γλυκεροὺς ἔμυσας·  
 ἐσβέσθη δὲ τὰ φίλτρα τὰ κωτίλα, χῶ μετ' αἰοιδῆς  
 ψαλμός, καὶ κυλίκων αἱ λαμυραὶ προπόσεις.  
 Ἄδῃ δυσκίνητε, τί τὴν ἐπέραστον ἐταίρην  
 ἤρπασας; ἢ καὶ σὴν Κύπρις ἔμνηε φρένα;

5

### 222.—ΦΙΛΟΔΗΜΟΥ

Ἐνθάδε τῆς τρυφερῆς μαλακὸν ῥέθος, ἐνθάδε κεῖται  
 Τρυγόνιον, σαβακῶν ἄνθεμα σαλμακίδων·  
 ἢ καλύβη καὶ δοῦπος ἐνέπρεπεν, ἢ φιλοπαίγμων  
 στωμυλὴ, Μήτηρ ἣν ἐφίλησε θεῶν·  
 ἢ μούνη στέρξασα τὰ Κύπριδος ἡμιγυναίκων<sup>1</sup>  
 ὄργια, καὶ φίλτρων Λαῖδος ἀψαμένη.  
 φῦε κατὰ στήλης, ἱερὴ κόνι, τῇ φιλοβάκχῳ  
 μὴ βάτον, ἀλλ' ἀπαλὰς λευκοῖων κάλυκας.

5

### 223.—ΘΥΙΛΛΟΥ

Ἡ κροτάλοις ὀρχηστρὶς Ἀρίστιον, ἢ περὶ πεύκας  
 τῇ Κυβέλῃ πλοκάμους ῥίψαι ἐπισταμένη,  
 ἢ λωτῷ κερρόεντι φορουμένη, ἢ τρὶς ἐφέξῃς  
 εἰδυῖ' ἀκρήτου χεῖλοποτεῖν κύλικας,  
 ἐνθάδ' ὑπὸ πτελέαις ἀναπαύεται, οὐκέτ' ἔρωτι,  
 οὐκέτι παννυχίδων τερπομένη καμάτοις.  
 κῶμοι καὶ μανίαι, μέγα χαίρετε· κείθ' <ἱερὰ θρίξ><sup>2</sup>  
 ἢ τὸ πρὶν στεφάνων ἀνθεσι κρυπτομένη.

5

<sup>1</sup> I write so : ἀμφὶ γυναικῶν MS. See *Class. Rev.* 1916, p. 48.

<sup>2</sup> I supply so. The verse is imperfect in the MS.

## BOOK VII. 221-223

### 221.—ANONYMOUS

PATROPHILA, ripe for love and the sweet works of Cypris, thou hast closed thy gentle eyes; gone is the charm of thy prattle, gone thy singing and playing, and thy eager pledging of the cup. Inexorable Hades, why didst thou steal our loveable companion? Hath Cypris maddened thee too?

### 222.—PHILODEMUS

HERE lies the tender body of the tender being; here lies Trygonion<sup>1</sup> the ornament of the wanton band of the emasculated, he who was at home by the holy shrine of Rhea, amid the noise of music and the gay prattling throng, the darling of the Mother of the gods, he who alone among his effeminate fellows really loved the rites of Cypris, and whose charms came near those of Lais. Give birth, thou holy soil, round the grave-stone of the maenad not to brambles but to the soft petals of white violets.

### 223.—THYILLUS

THE castanet dancer Aristion, who used to toss her hair among the pines in honour of Cybele, carried away by the music of the horned flute; she who could empty one upon the other three cups of untempered wine, rests here beneath the poplars, no more taking delight in love and the fatigue of the night-festivals. A long farewell to revels and frenzy! It lies low, the holy head that was covered erst by garlands of flowers.

<sup>1</sup> Little dove.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 224.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Εἴκοσι Καλλικράτεια καὶ ἐννέα τέκνα τεκοῦσα,  
οὐδ' ἐνὸς οὐδὲ μῆς ἐδρακόμην θάνατον·  
ἀλλ' ἑκατὸν καὶ πέντε διηνυσάμην ἐνιαυτούς,  
σκήπωνι τρομερὰν οὐκ ἐπιθεῖσα χέρα.

### 225.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ψήχει καὶ πέτρην ὁ πολὺς χρόνος, οὐδὲ σιδήρου  
φείδεται, ἀλλὰ μὴ πᾶντ' ὑλέκει δρεπάνη·  
ὥς καὶ Λαέρταο τόδ' ἡρίον, ὃ σχεδὸν ἀκτῆς  
βαιὸν ἄπο, ψυχρῶν λείβεται ἐξ ὑετῶν.  
οὐνομα μὴν ἥρωος ἀεὶ νέον· οὐ γὰρ ἄοιδὰς  
ἀμβλύνειν αἰών, κῆν ἐθέλῃ, δύναται.

5

### 226.—ΑΝΑΚΡΕΟΝΤΟΣ ΤΗΙΟΥΤ

Ἀβδήρων προθανόντα τὸν αἰνοβίην Ἀγάθωνα  
πᾶσ' ἐπὶ πυρκαϊῆς ἥδ' ἐβόησε πόλις.  
οὐ τίνα γὰρ τοιόνδε νέων ὁ φιλαίματος Ἄρης  
ἠνάρισεν στρυγερῆς ἐν στροφάλιγγι μάχης.

### 227.—ΔΙΟΤΙΜΟΤ

Οὐδὲ λέων ὥς δεινὸς ἐν οὔρεσιν, ὥς ὁ Μίκωνος  
υἱὸς Κριναγόρης ἐν σακέων πατάγῳ.  
εἰ δὲ κάλυμμ' ὀλίγον, μὴ μέμφεο· μικρὸς ὁ χῶρος,  
ἀλλ' ἄνδρας πολέμου τλήμονας οἶδε φέρειν.

### 228.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Αὐτῷ καὶ τεκέεσσι γυναικί τε τύμβον ἔδειμεν  
Ἀνδροτίων· οὐπω δ' οὐδενός εἰμι τάφος.  
οὔτω καὶ μείναιμι πολλὸν χρόνον· εἰ δ' ἄρα καὶ δεῖ,  
δεξαίμην ἐν ἔμοι τοὺς προτέρους προτέρους.

Rendered by Ausonius, Epit. 37.

## BOOK VII. 224-228

### 224.—ANONYMOUS

I, CALLICRATIA, bore nine and twenty children and did not witness the death of one, boy or girl; I lived to the age of a hundred and five without ever resting my trembling hand on a staff.

### 225.—ANONYMOUS

TIME wears stone away and spares not iron, but with one sickle destroys all things that are. So this grave-mound of Laertes that is near the shore is being melted away by the cold rain. But the hero's name is ever young, for Time cannot, even if he will, make poesy dim.

### 226.—ANACREON OF TEOS

THIS whole city acclaimed Agathon, the doughty warrior, as he lay on the pyre after dying for Abdera; for Ares greedy of blood slew no other young man like to him in the whirlwind of the dreadful fight.

### 227.—DIOTIMUS

NOT even a lion is as terrible in the mountains, as was Mico's son Crinagoras in the clash of the shields. If this his covering be little, find no fault thereat; little is this land, but it bears men brave in war.

### 228.—ANONYMOUS

ANDROTION built me for himself, his children and his wife. As yet I am no one's grave and so may I remain for long; but if it must be so, may I give earlier welcome to the earlier born.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 229.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ

Τῷ Πιτάνᾳ Θρασύβουλος ἐπ' ἀσπίδος ἤλυθεν ἄπνους,  
 ἐπτα πρὸς Ἀργείων τραύματα δεξάμενος,  
 δεικνὺς ἀντία πάντα· τὸν αἱματόεντα δ' ὁ πρέσβυς  
 παῖδ' ἐπὶ πυρκαϊῇν Τύννιχος εἶπε τιθεῖς·  
 “Δειλοὶ κλαιέσθωσαν· ἐγὼ δὲ σέ, τέκνον, ἄδακρυς 5  
 θάψω, τὸν καὶ ἐμὸν καὶ Λακεδαιμόνιον.”

### 230.—ΕΡΤΚΙΟΥ ΚΤΖΙΚΗΝΟΥ

Ἄνικ' ἀπὸ πτολέμου τρέσσαντά σε δέξατο μήτηρ,  
 πάντα τὸν ὀπλιστὰν κόσμον ὀλωλεκότα,  
 αὐτὰ τοι φονίαν, Δαμάτριά, αὐτίκα λόγχαν  
 εἶπε διὰ πλατέων ὠσαμένα λαγόνων·  
 “Κατθανε, μῆδ' ἐχέτω Σπάρτα ψόγον· οὐ γὰρ 5  
 ἐκείνα  
 ἤμπλακεν, εἰ δειλοὺς τοῦμόν ἔθρεψε γάλα.”

### 231.—ΔΑΜΑΓΗΤΟΥ

Ὡδ' ὑπὲρ Ἀμβρακίας ὁ βοαδρόμος ἀσπίδ' αἶρας  
 τεθνάμεν ἢ φεύγειν εἴλετ' Ἀρισταγόρας,  
 υἱὸς ὁ Θευπόμπου· μὴ θαυμ' ἔχε· Δωρικὸς ἀνὴρ  
 πατρίδος, οὐχ ἥβας ὀλλυμένας ἀλέγει.

### 232.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Λύδιον οὐδας ἔχει τόδ' Ἀμύντορα, παῖδα Φιλίππου,  
 πολλὰ σιδηρείης χερσὶ θιγόντα μάχης·  
 οὐδέ μιν ἀλγινόεσσα νόσος δόμον ἄγαγε Νυκτός,  
 ἀλλ' ὄλετ' ἀμφ' ἐτάρῳ σχῶν κυκλόεσσαν Ἴτυν.

## BOOK VII. 229-232

### 229.—DIOSCORIDES

DEAD on his shield to Pitana came Thrasybulus, having received seven wounds from the Argives, exposing his whole front to them; and old Tynnichus, as he laid his son's blood-stained body on the pyre, said "Let cowards weep, but I will bury thee, my son, without a tear, thee who art both mine and Sparta's."

### 230.—ERYCIUS OF CYZICUS

DEMETRIUS, when thy mother received thee after thy flight from the battle, all thy fine arms lost, herself she straightway drove the death-dealing spear through thy sturdy side, and said "Die and let Sparta bear no blame; it was no fault of hers if my milk reared cowards."

### 231.—DAMAGETUS

THUS for Ambracia's sake the warrior Aristagoras, son of Theopompus, holding his shield on high, chose death rather than flight. Wonder not thereat: a Dorian cares for his country, not for the loss of his young life.

### 232.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

THIS Lydian land holds Amyntor, Philip's son, whose hands were often busied with iron war. Him no painful disease led to the house of Night, but he perished holding his round shield over his comrade.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 233.—ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Αἴλιος, Ἀysonίης στρατιῆς πρόμος, ὁ χρυσέοισι  
 στέμμασι σωρεύσας αὐχένας ὅπλοφόρους,  
 νοῦσον ὅτ' εἰς ὑπάτην ὠλίσθανε τέρμα τ' ἄφυκτον  
 εἶδεν, ἀριστεῖην τέμφανές εἰς ἰδίην·  
 πῆξε δ' ὑπὸ σπλάγχνοισιν ἐὼν ξίφος, εἶπέ τε  
 θνήσκων·  
 “Αὐτὸς ἐκὼν ἐδάμην, μὴ νόσος εὐχος ἔχη.”

5

### 234.—ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ

Αἴλιος ὁ θρασύχειρ Ἄρεος πρόμος, ὁ ψελιώσας  
 αὐχένα χρυσοδέτοις ἐκ πολέμου στεφάνοις,  
 τηξιμελεῖ νοῦσῳ κεκολουμένος, ἔδραμε θυμῷ  
 ἐς προτέρην ἔργων ἄρσενα μαρτυρίην,  
 ὥσε δ' ὑπὸ σπλάγχχοις πλατὺ φάσγανον, ἐν μόνον  
 εἰπών·  
 “Ἄνδρας Ἄρης κτείνει, δειλοτέρους δὲ νόσος.”

5

### 235.—ΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΥ ΤΑΡΣΕΩΣ

Μὴ μέτρει Μάγνητι τὸ πηλίκον οὖνομα τύμβῳ,  
 μηδὲ Θεμιστοκλέους ἔργα σε λανθανέτω.  
 τεκμαίρου Σαλαμῖνι καὶ ὀλκίσι τὸν φιλόπατριν·  
 γνώσῃ δ' ἐκ τούτων μείζονα Κεκροπίης.

### 236.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ

Οὐχὶ Θεμιστοκλέους Μάγνης τάφος· ἀλλὰ κέχωσμαι  
 Ἑλλήνων φθονερῆς σῆμα κακοκρισίης.

<sup>1</sup> That this is the sense required is shown by the next epigram.

## BOOK VII. 233-236

### 233.—APOLLONIDES

ÆLIUS, the Roman captain, whose armed neck was loaded with golden torques, when he fell into his last illness and saw the end was inevitable, was minded of<sup>1</sup> his own valour and driving his sword into his vitals, said as he was dying "I am vanquished of my own will, lest Disease boast of the deed."

### 234.—PHILIPPUS OF THESSALONICA

ÆLIUS, the bold captain, whose neck was hung with the golden torques he had won in the wars, when crippled by wasting disease, ran back in his mind to the history of his past deeds of valour, and drove his sword into his vitals, saying but this: "Men perish by the sword, cowards by disease."

### 235.—DIODORUS OF TARSUS

MEASURE not by this Magnesian tomb the greatness of the name, nor forget the deeds of Themistocles. Judge of the patriot by Salamis and the ships, and thereby shalt thou find him greater than Athens herself.

### 236.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

I, THIS Magnesian tomb, am not that of Themistocles, but I was built as a record of the envious misjudgment of the Greeks.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>2</sup> The ashes of Themistocles were transferred from Magnesia to Athens. The lines are, however, somewhat obscure.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 237.—ΑΛΦΕΙΟΤ ΜΙΤΤΑΗΝΑΙΟΤ

Οὐρεά μεν καὶ πόντον ὑπὲρ τύμβοιο χάρασσε,  
καὶ μέσον ἀμφοτέρων μάρτυρα Λητοῖδην,  
ἱενάων τε βαθὺν ποταμῶν ῥόον, οἳ ποτε ῥείθροις  
Ξέρξου μυριόναυι οὐχ ὑπέμειναν Ἄρην.  
ἐγγραφε καὶ Σαλαμίνα, Θμιστοκλέους ἵνα σῆμα  
κηρύσσει Μάγνης δῆμος ἀποφθιμένου.

5

### 238.—ΑΔΔΑΙΟΤ

Ἡμαθίην δς πρῶτος ἐς Ἄρεα βῆσα Φίλιππος,  
Λίγαιήν κείμεναι βῶλον ἐφεσσύμενος,  
ῥέξας οἷ' οὐπω βασιλεὺς τὸ πρὶν· εἰ δέ τις αὐχέϊ  
μεῖζον ἐμεῦ, καὶ τοῦθ' αἵματος ἡμετέρου.

### 239.—ΠΑΡΜΕΝΙΩΝΟΣ

Φθίσθαι Ἀλέξανδρον ψευδὴς φάτις, εἴπερ ἀληθὴς  
Φοῖβος. ἀνικῆτων ἄπτεται οὐδ' Αἴδης.

### 240.—ΑΔΔΑΙΟΤ

Τύμβον Ἀλεξάνδροιο Μακηδόνος ἦν τις ἀείδῃ,  
ἡπείρους κείνου σῆμα λέγ' ἀμφοτέρας.

### 241.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΤ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΤ

Μυρία σοι, Πτολεμαῖε, πατήρ ἔπι, μυρία μήτηρ  
τειρομένα θαλεροὺς ἠέκισατο πλοκάμους·  
πολλὰ τιθηνητῇ ὀλοφύρατο, χερσὶν ἀμήσας  
ἀνδρομάχοις δνοφερὰν κρατὸς ὑπερθε κύνιν.

---

<sup>1</sup> The last line does not seem to me to have much meaning, if any, as it stands. We expect "that the Magnesian may duly honour the tomb."

## BOOK VII. 237-241

### 237.—ALPHEIUS OF MITYLENE

CARVE on my tomb the mountains and the sea, and midmost of both the sun as witness; yea, and the deep currents of the ever-flowing rivers, whose streams sufficed not for Xerxes' host of the thousand ships. Carve Salamis too, here where the Magnesians people proclaim the tomb of dead Themistocles.<sup>1</sup>

### 238.—ADDAEUS

I, PHILIP, who first set the steps of Macedonia in the path of war, lie here clothed in the earth of Aegae. No king before me did such deeds, and if any have greater to boast of, it is because he is of my blood.<sup>2</sup>

### 239.—PARMENION

IT is a lying report that Alexander is dead if Phoebus be true. Not even Hades can lay hand on the invincible.<sup>3</sup>

### 240.—ADDAEUS

IF one would sing of the tomb of Alexander of Macedon, let him say that both continents are his monument.

### 241.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

AGAIN and again did thy father and mother, Ptolemy,<sup>4</sup> defile their hair in their grief for thee; and long did thy tutor lament thee, gathering in his warlike hands the dark dust to scatter on his head

<sup>1</sup> This refers to Alexander.

<sup>2</sup> Phoebus had proclaimed him invincible.

<sup>4</sup> It is not certain which of the Egyptian princes this is.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

ἡ μεγάλη δ' Αἴγυπτος ἔαν ὠλόψατο χαίταν, 5  
 καὶ πλατὺς Εὐρώπας ἐστονάχῃσε δόμος.  
 καὶ δ' αὐτὰ διὰ πένθος ἀμαυρωθεῖσα Σελάνα  
 ἄστρα καὶ οὐρανίας ἀτραπιτοὺς ἔλιπεν.  
 ὦλεο γὰρ διὰ λοιμὸν ὅλας θοινήτορα χέρσον,  
 πρὶν πατέρων νεαρᾷ σκάπτρον ἐλεῖν παλάμη· 10  
 οὐ δέ σε νύξ ἐκ νυκτὸς ἐδέξατο· δὴ γὰρ ἄνακτας  
 τοίους οὐκ Ἀΐδας, Ζεὺς δ' ἐς Ὀλυμπον ἄγει.

### 242.—ΜΝΑΣΑΛΚΟΤ

Οἶδε πάτραν, πολὺδακρυν ἐπ' αὐχένι δεσμὸν ἔχρυσαν,  
 ῥυόμενοι, δνοφερὰν ἀμφεβάλοντο κόνιν·  
 ἄρρυνται δ' ἀρετᾶς αἶνον μέγαν. ἀλλὰ τις ἀστῶν  
 τοῖσδ' ἐσιδὼν θνάσκειν τλάττω ὑπὲρ πατρίδος.

### 243.—ΛΟΛΔΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΣΟΥ

Φωκίδι παρ πέτρῃ δέρκευ τάφον· εἰμὶ δ' ἐκείνων  
 τῶν ποτὲ Μηδοφόνων μνᾶμα τριηκοσίων,  
 οἷ Σπάρτας ἀπὸ γᾶς τηλοῦ πέσον, ἀμβλύναντες  
 Ἄρεα καὶ Μῆδον καὶ Λακεδαιμόνιον.  
 ἦν δ' ἐσορῆς ἐπ' ἐμείο †βοόστρυχον εἰκόνα θηρός, 5  
 ἔννεπε· “Τοῦ ταγοῦ μνᾶμα Λεωνίδεω.”

### 244.—ΓΑΙΤΟΥΛΙΚΟΤ

Δισσὰ τριηκοσίων τάδε φάσγανα θούριος Ἄρης  
 ἔσπασεν Ἀργείων καὶ Λακεδαιμονίων,  
 ἔνθα μάχην ἔτλημεν ἀνάγγελον, ἄλλος ἐπ' ἄλλῃ  
 πίπτοντες· Θυρέαι δ' ἦσαν ἄεθλα δορός.

<sup>1</sup> Sidon.

<sup>2</sup> i.e. a lion.

<sup>3</sup> On the celebrated fight for Thyreæ between three

## BOOK VII. 241-244 .

Great Egypt tore her hair and the broad home of Europa<sup>1</sup> groaned aloud. The very moon was darkened by mourning and deserted the stars and her heavenly path. For thou didst perish by a pestilence that devastated all the land, before thou couldst grasp in thy young hand the sceptre of thy fathers. Yet night did not receive thee from night; for such princes are not led by Hades to his house, but by Zeus to Olympus.

### 242.—MNASALCAS

THESE men delivering their country from the tearful yoke that rested on her neck, clothed themselves in the dark dust. High praise win they by their valour, and let each citizen looking on them dare to die for his country.

### 243.—LOLLIUS BASSUS

Look on this tomb beside the Phocian rock. I am the monument of those three hundred who were slain by the Persians, who died far from Sparta, having dimmed the might of Media and Lacedaemon alike. As for the image of an ox-slaying (?) beast<sup>2</sup> say "It is the monument of the commander Leonidas."

### 244.—GAETULICUS

FIERCE Arcs drew these our swords, the three hundred from Argos and as many from Sparta, there where we fought out the fight from which no messenger returned, falling dead one upon another. Thyreae was the prize of the battle.<sup>3</sup>

hundred Argives and as many Spartans. See Herod. i. 82, and Nos. 431, 432, below.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 245.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

ὦ Χρόνε, παντοίων θνητοῖς πανεπίσκοπε δαῖμον,  
 ἄγγελος ἡμετέρων πᾶσι γενοῦ παθέων·  
 ὥς ἱερὰν σῶζειν πειρώμενοι Ἑλλάδα χώραν,  
 Βοιωτῶν κλεινοῖς θνήσκομεν ἐν δαπέδοις.

### 246.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Ἰσσοῦ ἐπὶ προμολῆσιν ἁλὸς παρὰ κῦμα Κιλίσσης  
 ἄγριον αἰ Περσῶν κείμεθα μυριάδες,  
 ἔργον Ἀλεξίνδροιο Μακεδόνοιο, οἷ ποτ' ἄνακτι  
 Δαρείῳ πυμάτην οἶμον ἐφespόμεθα.

### 247.—ΑΛΚΑΙΟΥ

Ἀκλαυστοὶ καὶ ἄθαπτοι, ὁδοιπόρε, τῷδ' ἐπὶ τύμβῳ  
 Θεσσαλίας τρισσαὶ κείμεθα μυριάδες,  
 Ἥμαθίῃ μέγα πῆμα· τὸ δὲ θρασὺ κείνο Φιλίππου  
 πνεῦμα θοῶν ἐλάφων ὥχετ' ἐλαφρότερον.

### 248.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Μυριάσιν ποτὲ τῇδε τριηκοσίαις ἐμάχοντο  
 ἐκ Πελοποννάσου χιλιάδες τέτορες.

### 249.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

ὦ ξεῖν', ἄγγειλον Λακεδαιμονίοις διὰ τῇδε  
 κείμεθα, τοῖς κείνων ῥήμασι πειθόμενοι.

W. Lisle Bowles, in *The Greek Anthology* (Bohn), p. 14.

<sup>1</sup> Probably on the Greeks who fell at the battle of Chaeronea (B.C. 338).

<sup>2</sup> On the Macedonians slain at the battle of Cynoscephalae

## BOOK VII. 245-249

### 245.—BY THE SAME (?)

O TIME, god who lookest upon all that befalls mortals, announce our fate to all, how striving to save the holy land of Hellas, we fell in the glorious Boeotian field.<sup>1</sup>

### 246.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

ON the promontory of Issus by the wild waves of the Cilician sea we lie, the many myriads of Persians who followed our King Darius on our last journey. Alexander's the Macedonian is the deed.

### 247.—ALCAEUS

UNWEPT, O wayfarer, unburied we lie on this Thessalian hillock, the thirty thousand, a great woe to Macedonia; and nimbler than fleet-footed deer, fled that dauntless spirit of Philip.<sup>2</sup>

### 248.—SIMONIDES

FOUR thousand from Peloponnesus once fought here with three millions.<sup>3</sup>

### 249.—BY THE SAME

STRANGER, bear this message to the Spartans, that we lie here obedient to their laws.

(B.C. 197), where Philip V. was defeated by Flamininus. For the king's bitter retort see Book XVI. No. 26\*\*.

<sup>3</sup> On the general monument of all the Greeks who fell at Thermopylae, No. 249 being on that of the Spartans.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 250.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἀκμᾶς ἐστακυῖαν ἐπὶ ξυροῦ Ἑλλάδα πᾶσαν  
ταῖς αὐτῶν ψυχαῖς κείμεθα ῥυσόμενοι.

### 251.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἄσβεστον κλέος οἶδε φίλῃ περὶ πατρίδι θέντες  
κύνεον θανάτου ἀμφεβύλοντο νέφος.  
οὐδὲ τεθνᾶσι θανόντες, ἐπεὶ σφ' ἀρετὴ καθύπερθε  
κυδαίνουσ' ἀνάγει δώματος ἐξ Ἀἶδεω.

### 252.—ΑΝΤΙΠΙΑΤΡΟΥ

Οἷδ' Ἀἶδαν στέρξαντες ἐνόπλιον, οὐχ, ἅπερ ἄλλοι,  
στάλαν, ἀλλ' ἀρετὰν αὐτ' ἀρετᾶς ἔλαχον.

### 253.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Εἰ τὸ καλῶς θνήσκειν ἀρετῆς μέρος ἐστὶ μέγιστον,  
ἡμῖν ἐκ πάντων τούτ' ἀπένειμε Τύχη·  
Ἑλλάδι γὰρ σπεύδοντες ἐλευθερίην περιθεῖναι  
κείμεθ' ἀγήράτῳ χρώμενοι εὐλογίῃ.

### 254.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Χαίρετ' ἀριστῆες πολέμου μέγα κῦδος ἔχοντες,  
κούροι Ἀθηναίων, ἔξοχοι ἵπποσύνῃ,  
οἳ ποτε καλλιχόρου περὶ πατρίδος ὠλέσαθ' ἤβην  
πλείστοις Ἑλλήνων ἀντία μαρνάμενοι.

## BOOK VII. 250-254

### 250.—BY THE SAME

WE lie here, having given our lives to save all Hellas when she stood on a razor's edge.<sup>1</sup>

### 251.—BY THE SAME

THESE men having clothed their dear country in inextinguishable glory, donned the dark cloud of death; and having died, yet they are not dead, for their valour's renown brings them up from the house of Hades.<sup>2</sup>

### 252.—ANTIPATER

THESE men who loved death in battle, got them no grave-stone like others, but valour for their valour.<sup>3</sup>

### 253.—SIMONIDES

IF to die well be the chief part of virtue, Fortune granted this to us above all others; for striving to endue Hellas with freedom, we lie here possessed of praise that groweth not old.

### 254.—BY THE SAME

HAIL, ye champions who won great glory in war, ye sons of Athens, excellent horsemen; who once for your country of fair dancing-floors lost your young lives, fighting against a great part of the Greeks.

<sup>1</sup> On the tomb of the Corinthians who fell at Salamis. The stone has been found.

<sup>2</sup> This is probably on the Spartan dead at Plataea, No. 253 being on the Athenian dead.

<sup>3</sup> Possibly a statue of Virtue.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 254A.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Κρῆς γενεὰν Βρόταχος Γορτύνιος ἐνθάδε κείμει,  
οὐ κατὰ τοῦτ' ἐλθὼν, ἀλλὰ κατ' ἐμπορίην.

### 255.—ΑΙΣΧΥΛΟΥ

Κυανέη καὶ τούσδε μενέγχεας ὤλεσεν ἄνδρας  
Μοῖρα, πολύρρηνον πατρίδα ῥυομένους.  
ζῶν δὲ φθιμένων πέλεται κλέος, οἳ ποτε γυίοις  
τλήμονες Ὀσσαίαν ἀμφιέσαντο κόνιν.

C. Merivale, *Collections from the Greek Anthology*, 1833,  
p. 94.

### 256.—ΠΛΑΤΩΝΟΣ

Οἶδε ποτ' Αἰγαίοιο βαρύβρομον οἶδμα λιπόντες  
Ἐκβατάνων πεδίῳ κείμεθ' ἐνὶ μεσάτῳ.  
χαῖρε, κλυτὴ ποτε πατρίς Ἐρέτρια· χαίρετ', Ἀθηναί  
γείτονες Εὐβοίης· χαῖρε, θάλασσα φίλη.

J. A. Symonds, the younger, *Studies of the Greek Poets*,  
vol. ii. p. 294.

### 257.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Παῖδες Ἀθηναίων Περσῶν στρατὸν ἐξολέσαντες  
ἤρκεσαν ἀργαλέην πατρίδι δουλοσύνην.

### 258.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Οἶδε παρ' Εὐρυμέδοντά ποτ' ἀγλαὸν ὤλεσαν ἦβην  
μαρνάμενοι Μήδων τοξοφόρων προμάχοις  
αἰχμηταὶ πεζοὶ τε καὶ ὠκυπόρων ἐπὶ νηῶν·  
κάλλιστον δ' ἀρετῆς μνήμ' ἔλιπον φθίμενοι.

J. H. Merivale, in *Collections from the Greek Anthology*,  
1833, p. 66.

## BOOK VII. 254A-258

### 254A.—BY THE SAME

I, BROTACHOS, a Gortynian of Crete, lie here, where I came not for this end, but to trade.

### 255.—AESCHYLUS

DARK Fate likewise slew these staunch spearmen, defending their country rich in flocks. Living is the fame of the dead, who steadfast to the last lie clothed in the earth of Ossa.

### 256.—PLATO

LEAVING behind the sounding surge of the Aegean we lie on the midmost of the plains of Ecbatana. Farewell, Eretria, once our glorious country; farewell, Athens, the neighbour of Euboea; farewell, dear Sea.<sup>1</sup>

### 257.—ANONYMOUS

THE sons of Athens utterly destroying the army of the Persians repelled sore slavery from their country.

### 258.—SIMONIDES

THESE men once by the Eurymedon<sup>2</sup> lost their bright youth, fighting with the front ranks of the Median bowmen, both on foot and from the swift ships; and dying they left behind them the glorious record of their courage.

<sup>1</sup> On the Eretrians settled in Persia by Darius. See Herod. vi. 119.

<sup>2</sup> In this battle Cimon defeated the Persians, B.C. 466.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 259.—ΠΛΑΤΩΝΟΣ

Εὐβοίης γένος ἐσμέν Ἑρετρικόν, ἄγχι δὲ Σούσων  
κείμεθα· φεῦ, γαίης ὅσσον ἀφ' ἡμετέρης.

L. Campbell, in G. R. Thomson's *Selections from the Greek Anthology*, p. 231.

### 260.—ΚΑΡΦΥΛΛΙΔΟΥ

Μὴ μέμψῃ παριῶν τὰ μνήματά μου, παροδίτα·  
οὐδὲν ἔχω θρήνων ἄξιον οὐδὲ θανόν.  
τέκνων τέκνα λέλοιπα· μιῆς ἀπέλαυσα γυναικὸς  
συγγήρου· τρισσοῖς παισὶν ἔδωκα γάμους,  
ἐξ ὧν πολλὰκι παῖδας ἐμοῖς ἐνεκοίμισα κύλποις, 5  
οὐδενὸς οἰμῶξας οὐ νόσον, οὐ θάνατον,  
οἳ με κατασπείσαντες ἀπήμονα, τὸν γλυκὺν ὕπνον  
κοιμᾶσθαι, χῶρην πέμψαν ἐπ' εὐσεβέων.

### 261.—ΔΙΟΤΙΜΟΥ

Τί πλέον εἰς ὧδ' ἵνα πονεῖν, τί δὲ τέκνα τεκέσθαι,  
ἢ τέκοι εἰ μέλλει παιδὸς ὄρᾳν θάνατον;  
ἡϊθέω γὰρ σῆμα Βιάνορι χεύατο μήτηρ·  
ἔπρεπε δ' ἐκ παιδὸς μητέρα τοῦδε τυχεῖν.

### 262.—ΘΕΟΚΡΙΤΟΥ ΒΟΤΚΟΛΙΚΟΥ

Αὐδήσει τὸ γράμμα τί σᾶμά τε καὶ τίς ὑπ' αὐτῷ.  
Γλαύκης εἰμὶ τάφος τῆς ὀνομαζομένης.

### 263.—ΑΝΑΚΡΕΟΝΤΟΣ ΘΙΟΥ

Καὶ σέ, Κληνορίδη, πόθος ὤλεσε πατρίδος αἵης  
θαρσήσαντα Νότου λαίλαπι χειμερὶν.  
ᾧρη γάρ σε πέδησεν ἀνέγγυος· ὕγρα δὲ τὴν σὴν  
κύματ' ἀφ' ἡμερτὴν ἔκλυσεν ἡλικίην.

## BOOK VII. 259-263

### 259.—PLATO

WE are Eretrians from Euboea and we lie near Susa, alas! how far from our own land.<sup>1</sup>

### 260.—CARPHYLLIDES

FIND no fault with my fate, traveller, in passing my tomb; not even in death have I aught that calls for mourning. I left children's children, I enjoyed the company of one wife who grew old together with me. I married my three children, and many children sprung from these unions I lulled to sleep on my lap, never grieving for the illness or loss of one. They all, pouring their libations on my grave, sent me off on a painless journey to the home of the pious dead to sleep the sweet sleep.

### 261.—DIOTIMUS

WHAT profiteth it to labour in childbirth and bring forth children if she who bears them is to see them dead! So his mother built the tomb for her little Bianor, while he should have done this for his mother.

### 262.—THEOCRITUS

THE writing will tell what tomb-stone is this and who lies under it. I am the tomb of famous Glauca.

### 263.—ANACREON

AND thee too, Clenorides, homesickness drove to death when thou didst entrust thyself to the wintry blasts of the south wind. That faithless weather stayed thy journey and the wet seas washed out thy lovely youth.

<sup>1</sup> See No. 256.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 264.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Εἶη ποντοπόρῳ πλόος οὔριος· ὃν δ' ἄρ' ἀήτης,  
ὥς ἐμέ, τοῖς Ἀῖδεω προσπελάσῃ λιμέσιν,  
μεμφέσθω μὴ λαῖτμα κακόξενον, ἀλλ' ἔο τόλμαν,  
ὅστις ἂφ' ἡμετέρου πείσματ' ἔλυσε τάφου.

### 265.—ΠΛΑΤΩΝΟΣ

Ναυηγοῦ τάφος εἰμί· ὁ δ' ἀντίον ἐστὶ γεωργοῦ·  
ὥς ἀλλ' καὶ γαίῃ ξυνὸς ὕπεστ' Ἀΐδης.

A. Emile, *The Poetry Review*, Sept. 1913.

### 266.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Ναυηγοῦ τάφος εἰμὶ Διοκλῆος· οἱ δ' ἀνάγονται,  
φεῦ τόλμης, ἀπ' ἐμοῦ πείσματα λυσάμενοι.

### 267.—ΠΟΣΕΙΔΙΠΠΟΥ

Ναυτίλοι, ἐγγὺς ἰλὸς τί με θάπτετε; πολλὸν ἄνευθε  
χῶσαι ναυηγοῦ τλήμονα τύμβον ἔδει.  
φρίσσω κύματος ἤχον, ἐμὸν μόρον. ἀλλὰ καὶ οὕτως  
χαίρετε, Νικήτην οὔτινες οἰκτρίρετε.

### 268.—ΠΛΑΤΩΝΟΣ

Ναυηγόν με δέδορκας. ὃν οἰκτεῖρασα θάλασσα  
γυμνώσαι πυμάτου φάρεος ἠδέσατο,  
ἄνθρωπος παλάμῃσιν ὑταρβήτοις μ' ἀπέδυσε,  
τόσσον ἄγος τόσσου κέρδεος ἀράμενος.  
κεῖνο καὶ ἐνδύσαιτο, καὶ εἰς Ἀῖδαο φέροιτο,  
καί μιν ἴδοι Μίνως τοῦμὸν ἔχοντα ῥάκος.

## BOOK VII. 264-268

### 264.—LEONIDAS

A GOOD voyage to all who travel on the sea; but let him who looses his cable from my tomb, if the storm carries him like me to the haven of Hades, blame not the inhospitable deep, but his own daring.

### 265.—PLATO

I AM the tomb of a shipwrecked man, and that opposite is the tomb of a husbandman. So death lies in wait for us alike on sea and land.

### 266.—LEONIDAS

I AM the tomb of the shipwrecked Diocles. Out on the daring of those who start from here, loosing their cable from me!

### 267.—POSIDIPPUS

SAILORS, why do you bury me near the sea? Far away from it ye should have built the poor tomb of the shipwrecked man. I shudder at the noise of the waves my destroyers. Yet even so I wish you well for taking pity on Nicetas.

### 268.—PLATO

I WHOM ye look upon am a shipwrecked man. The sea pitied me, and was ashamed to bare me of my last vesture. It was a man who with fearless hands stripped me, burdening himself with so heavy a crime for so light a gain. Let him put it on and take it with him to Hades, and let Minos see him wearing my old coat.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 269.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Πλωτῆρες, σῶζοισθε καὶ εἰν ἄλλ καὶ κατὰ γαίαν·  
ἴστε δὲ ναυηγοῦ σῆμα παρερχόμενοι.

### 270.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Τούσδε ποτ' ἐκ Σπάρτας ἀκροθίνια Φοῖβῳ ἄγοντας  
ἐν πέλαγος, μία νύξ, ἐν σκίαφος ἐκτέρισεν.

A. Esdaile, *The Poetry Review*, Sept. 1913.

### 271.—ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΥ

"Ὀφελε μὴδ' ἐγένοντο θαοὶ νέες· οὐ γὰρ ἂν ἡμεῖς  
παῖδα Διοκλείδου Σώπολιν ἐστένομεν·  
νῦν δ' ὁ μὲν εἰν ἄλλ' που φέρεται νέκυς· ἀντὶ δ' ἐκείνου  
οὔνομα καὶ κενεὸν σῆμα παρερχόμεθα.

H. C. Beeching, *In a Garden*, p. 95.

### 272.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Νάξιος οὐκ ἐπὶ γῆς ἔθανεν Λύκος, ἀλλ' ἐνὶ πόντῳ  
ναῦν ἅμα καὶ ψυχὴν εἶδεν ἀπολλυμένην,  
ἔμπορος Αἰγίνηθεν ὅτ' ἔπλεε· χῶ μὲν ἐν ὑγρῇ  
νεκρός· ἐγὼ δ' ἄλλως οὔνομα τύμβος ἔχων,  
κηρύσσω πανάληθες ἔπος τύδε· "Φεῦγε θαλάσση 5  
συμμίσγειν Ἑρίφων, ναυτίλε, δνομένων."

### 273.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Εὐρου με τρηχεῖα καὶ αἰπήεσσα καταιγίς,  
καὶ νύξ, καὶ δνοφερῆς κύματα πανδυσίης

## BOOK VII. 269-273

### 269.—BY THE SAME

MARINERS, may ye be safe on sea and land; but know that this tomb ye are passing is a shipwrecked man's.

### 270.—SIMONIDES

THESE men, when bringing the firstfruits from Sparta to Phoebeus, one sea, one night, one ship brought to the grave.

### 271.—CALLIMACHUS

WOULD that swift ships had never been, for then we should not be lamenting Sopolis the son of Diocrides. Now somewhere on the sea his corpse is tossing, and what we pass by here is not himself, but a name and an empty grave.

### 272.—BY THE SAME

LYCUS of Naxos died not on land, but in the sea he saw his ship and his life lost together, as he sailed from Aegina to trade. Now he is somewhere in the sea, a corpse, and in his tomb, bearing his idle name, proclaim this word of truth "Sailor, foregather not with the sea when the Kids are setting."<sup>1</sup>

### 273.—LEONIDAS

THE fierce and sudden squall of the south-east wind, and the night and the waves that Orion at his dark

<sup>1</sup> i.e. Middle of November.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

ἔβλαψ' Ὀρίωνος· ἀπώλισθον δὲ βίοιο  
 Κάλλαισχος, Διβυκοῦ μέσσα θέων πελάγευς.  
 καὶ γὰρ μὲν πόντῳ διενέμενος, ἰχθύσι κῦρμα,  
 οἴχημαι· ψεύστης δ' οὗτος ἔπεστι λίθος.

5

### 274.—ΟΝΕΣΤΟΤ ΒΤΖΑΝΤΙΟΤ

Οὔνομα κηρύσσω Τιμοκλέους, εἰς ἅλα πικρὴν  
 πάντη σκεπτομένη ποῦ ποτ' ἄρ' ἐστὶ νέκυς.  
 αἰαῖ· τὸν δ' ἤδη φάγον ἰχθύες· ἡ δὲ περισσὴ  
 πέτρος ἐγὼ τὸ μάτην γράμμα τορευθὲν ἔχω.

### 275.—ΓΑΙΤΟΤΑΙΚΟΤ

Ἄ Πελοπος νᾶσος καὶ δύσπλοος ὤλεσε Κρήτα,  
 καὶ Μαλέου τυφλαὶ καμπτομένου σπιλίδες  
 Δίμιδος Ἀστυδάμαντα Κυδώνιον. ἄλλ' ὁ μὲν ἤδη  
 ἔπλησεν θηρῶν νηδύας εἰναλίων·  
 τὸν ψεύσταν δέ με τύμβον ἐπὶ χθονὶ θέντο. τί  
 θαῦμα;  
 Κρήτες ὅπου ψεύσται, καὶ Διός ἐστι τάφος.

5

### 276.—ΗΓΗΣΙΠΠΟΤ

Ἐξ ἀλὸς ἡμίβρωτον ἀνηνέγκαντο σαγηνεῖς  
 ἄνδρα, πολὺκλαυτον ναυτιλίας σκύβαλον·  
 κέρδεα δ' οὐκ ἐδίωξαν ἅ μὴ θέμις· ἀλλὰ σὺν αὐτοῖς  
 ἰχθύσι τῇδ' ὀλίγη θῆκαν ὑπὸ ψαμάθῳ.  
 ὦ χθών, τὸν ναυηγὸν ἔχεις ὅλον· ἀντὶ δὲ λοιπῆς  
 σαρκὸς τοὺς σαρκῶν γευσασμένους ἐπέχεις.

5

## BOOK VII. 273-276

setting<sup>1</sup> arouses were my ruin, and I, Callaeschrus, glided out of life as I sailed the middle of the Libyan deep. I myself am lost, whirled hither and thither in the sea a prey to fishes, and it is a liar, this stone that rests on my grave.

### 274.—HONESTUS OF BYZANTIUM

I ANNOUNCE the name of Timocles and look round in every direction over the salt sea, wondering where his corpse may be. Alas! the fishes have devoured him ere this, and I, this useless stone, bear this idle writing carved on me.

### 275.—GAETULICUS

THE Peloponnesus and the perilous sea of Crete and the blind cliffs of Cape Malea when he was turning it were fatal to Astydamas son of Damis the Cydonian. Ere this he has gorged the bellies of sea monsters. But on the land they raised me his lying tomb. What wonder! since "Cretans are liars," and even Zeus has a tomb there.<sup>2</sup>

### 276.—HEGESIPPUS

THE fishermen brought up from the sea in their net a half eaten man, a most mournful relic of some sea-voyage. They sought not for unholy gain, but him and the fishes too they buried under this light coat of sand. Thou hast, O land, the whole of the ship-wrecked man, but instead of the rest of his flesh thou hast the fishes who fed on it.

<sup>1</sup> Early in November.

<sup>2</sup> He refers to some verses of Callinachus in his Hymn to Zeus (v. 8). "Cretans are always liars" was a proverb found also in the verse quoted by St. Paul (*Titus*, i. 12).

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 277.—ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΣ

Τίς, ξένος ὦ ναυηγέ; Λεόντιχος ἐνθάδε νεκρὸν  
εὗρέ σ' ἐπ' αἰγιαλοῦ, χῶσε δὲ τῷδε τάφῳ,  
δακρύσας ἐπίκηρον ἔον βίον· οὐδὲ γὰρ αὐτὸς  
ἦσυχος, αἰθυίη δ' ἴσα θαλασσοπορεῖ.

### 278.—ΑΡΧΙΟΤ ΒΥΖΑΝΤΙΟΤ

Οὐδὲ νέκυς, ναυηγὸς ἐπὶ χθόνα (Ἥηρις ἐλασθεῖς  
κύμασιν, ἀγρύπνων λήσομαι ἡϊόνων.  
ἦ γὰρ ἀλιρρήκτοις ὑπὸ δειράσιν, ἀγχόθι πόντου  
δυσμενέος, ξείνου χερσὶν ἔκυρσα τάφου·  
αἰεὶ δὲ βρομέοντα καὶ ἐν νεκύεσσι θαλάσσης  
ὁ τλήμων αἴτω δοῦπον ἀπεχθόμενον·  
μόχθων οὐδ' Ἀΐδης με κατεύνασεν, ἥνίκα μούνος  
οὐδὲ θανὼν λείη κέκλιμαι ἡσυχίη.

5

A. Lang, *Grass of Parnassus*, ed. 2, p. 155.

### 279.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Παῦσαι νηὸς ἐρετμὰ καὶ ἔμβολα τῷδ' ἐπὶ τύμβῳ  
αἰὲν ἐπὶ ψυχρῇ ζωγραφέων σποδιῇ.  
ναυηγοῦ τὸ μνήμα. τί τῆς ἐνὶ κύμασι λώβης  
αὐθις ἀναμνήσαι τὸν κατὰ γῆς ἐθέλεις;

### 280.—ΙΣΙΔΩΡΟΣ ΑΙΓΕΑΤΟΣ

Τὸ χῶμα τύμβος ἐστίν· ἀλλὰ τὼ βόε  
ἐπίσχεσ οὗτος, τὰν ὕνιν τ' ἀνάσπασον·  
κινεῖς σποδὸν γάρ. ἐς δὲ τοιαύταν κόνιν  
μὴ σπέρμα πυρῶν, ἀλλὰ χεῦε δάκρυα.

## BOOK VII. 277-280

### 277.—CALLIMACHUS

Who art thou, shipwrecked stranger? Leontichus found thee here dead on the beach, and buried thee in this tomb, weeping for his own uncertain life; for he also rests not, but travels over the sea like a gull.

### 278.—ARCHIAS OF BYZANTIUM

Not even now I am dead shall I, shipwrecked Theris, cast up on land by the waves, forget the sleepless surges. For here under the brine-beaten hill, near the sea my foe, a stranger made my grave; and, ever wretched that I am, even among the dead the hateful roar of the billows sounds in my ears. Not even Hades gave me rest from trouble, since I alone even in death cannot lie in unbroken repose.

### 279.—ANONYMOUS

CEASE to paint ever on this tomb oars and the beaks of ships over my cold ashes. The tomb is a shipwrecked man's. Why wouldst thou remind him who is under earth of his disfigurement by the waves.

### 280.—ISIDORUS OF AEGAE

THIS hummock is a tomb; you there! hold in your oxen and pull up the ploughshare, for you are disturbing ashes. On such earth shed no seed of corn, but tears.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 281.—ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙΔΟΥ

Ἀπισχ', ἄπισχε χεῖρας, ὦ γεωπόνε,  
μηδ' ἀμφίταμνε τὰν ἐν ἡρίῳ κόνιν.  
αὐτὰ κέκλαυται βῶλος· ἐκ κεκλαυμένας δ'  
οὔτοι κομάτας ἀναθαλήσεται στάχys.

### 282.—ΘΕΟΔΩΡΙΔΟΥ

Ναυηγού τάφος εἰμί· σὺ δὲ πλέε· καὶ γὰρ ὅθ' ἡμεῖς  
ὠλλύμεθ', αἱ λοιπαὶ νῆες ἐποντοπόρουν.

H. Wellesley, in *Anthologia Polyglotta*, p. 300.

### 283.—ΔΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Τετρηχυῖα θάλασσα, τί μ' οὐκ οἷζυρὰ παθόντα  
τηλόσ' ἀπὸ ψιλῆς ἔπτυσας ἡϊόνος;  
ὥς σεῦ μηδ' Ἀἶδαο κακὴν ἐπιειμένος ἀχλὺν  
Φυλεὺς Ἀμφιμένευσ ἄσπον ἐγειτόνεον.

### 284.—ΑΣΚΛΗΠΙΑΔΟΥ

Ὅκτώ μευ πήχεις ἄπεχε, τρηχεῖα θάλασσα,  
καὶ κύμαινε, βόα θ' ἡλίκαι σοι δύναμις·  
ἦν δὲ τὸν Εὐμάρεω καθέλης τάφον, ἄλλο μὲν οὐδὲν  
κρήγουν, εὐρήσεις δ' ὅστέα καὶ σποδιήν.

R. Garnett, *A Chaplet from the Greek Anthology*, ex.

### 285.—ΓΛΑΥΚΟΥ ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛΙΤΟΥ

Οὐ κόνις οὐδ' ὀλίγον πέτρης βῆρος, ἀλλ' Ἐρασίππου  
ἦν ἐσορᾶς αὕτη πᾶσα θάλασσα τάφος·  
ᾧλετο γὰρ σὺν νηϊ· τὰ δ' ὅστέα ποῦ ποτ' ἐκείνου  
πύθεται, αἰθυίαις γνωστὰ μόναις ἐνέπειν.

## BOOK VII. 281-285

### 281.—HERACLIDES

HANDS off, hands off, labourer ! and cut not through this earth of the tomb. This clod is soaked with tears, and from earth thus soaked no bearded ear shall spring.

### 282.—THEODORIDAS

I AM the tomb of a shipwrecked man ; but set sail, stranger ; for when we were lost, the other ships voyaged on.

### 283.—LEONIDAS

WHY, roaring sea, didst thou not cast me up, Phyleus, son of Amphimenes, when I came to a sad end, far away from the bare beach, so that even wrapped in the evil mist of Hades I might not be near to thee ?

### 284.—ASCLEPIADES

KEEP off from me, thou fierce sea, eight cubits' space and swell and roar with all thy might. But if thou dost destroy the tomb of Eumares, naught shall it profit thee, for naught shalt thou find but bones and ashes.

### 285.—GLAUCUS OF NICOPOLIS

NOR this earth or this light stone that rests thereon is the tomb of Erasippus, but all this sea whereon thou lookest. For he perished along with his ship, and his bones are rotting somewhere, but where only the gulls can tell.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 286.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΟΥ

Δύσμορε Νικάνωρ, πολιῶ μεμαραμμένε πόντῳ,  
 κεῖσαι δὴ ξείνῃ γυμνὸς ἐπ' ἡϊόνι,  
 ἥ σύ γε πρὸς πέτρησι· τὰ δ' ὀλβια κεῖνα μέλαθρα  
 φρούδα <καὶ ἡ> πάσης ἐλπίς ὀλωλε Τύρου.  
 οὐδέ τί σε κτεάνων ἐρρύσατο· φεῦ, ἐλεεινέ,  
 ὤλεο μοχθήσας ἰχθύσι καὶ πελάγει.

5

### 287.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Καὶ νέκυν ἀπρήνυτος ἀνιήσει με θάλασσα  
 Λύσιν, ἐρημαίῃ κρυπτὸν ὑπὸ σπιλάδι,  
 στρηνὲς αἰεὶ φωνεῦσα παρ' οὔατι, καὶ παρὰ κωφὸν  
 σῆμα. τί μ', ὠνθρωποι, τῇδε παρφκίσατε,  
 ἥ πνοιῆς χήρωσε τὸν οὐκ ἐπὶ φορτίδι νηϊ  
 ἔμπορον, ἀλλ' ὀλίγης ναυτίλον εἰρεσίης  
 θηκαμένη ναυηγόν; ὁ δ' ἐκ πόντοιο ματεύων  
 ζῶην, ἐκ πόντου καὶ μόρον εἴλκυσάμην.

5

### 288.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Οὐδετέρης ὄλος εἰμὶ θανὼν νέκυς, ἀλλὰ θάλασσα  
 καὶ χθὼν τὴν ἀπ' ἐμεῦ μοῖραν ἔχουσιν ἴσῃν.  
 σάρκα γὰρ ἐν πόντῳ φάγον ἰχθύες· ὅστέα δ' αὖτε  
 βέβρασται ψυχρῇ τῇδε παρ' ἡϊόνι.

### 289.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΟΣ

Ἀιθέα τὸν ναυηγὸν ἐπὶ στόμα Πηνειοῖο  
 νυκτὸς ὑπὲρ βαιῆς νηξάμενον σαιίδος,  
 μούνιος ἐκ θάμνοιο θορῶν λύκος, ἄσκοπον ἄνδρα,  
 ἔκτανεν. ὦ γαίης κύματα πιστότερα.

286.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

UNHAPPY Nicanor, wasted by the grey sea, thou liest naked on a strange beach or perchance near the rocks; gone from thee are thy rich halls, and the hope of all Tyre has perished. None of thy possessions saved thee; alas, poor wight, thou art dead and hast laboured but for the fishes and the sea.

287.—ANTIPATER

EVEN in death shall the unappeased sea vex me, Lysis, buried as I am beneath this desert rock, sounding ever harshly in my ears close to my deaf tomb. Why, O men, did ye lay me next to her who reft me of breath, who wrecked me not trading on a merchantman, but embarked on a little rowing-boat? From the sea I sought to gain my living, and from the sea I drew forth death.

288.—BY THE SAME

I BELONG entirely to neither now I am dead, but sea and land possess an equal portion of me. My flesh the fishes ate in the sea, but my bones have been washed up on this cold beach.

289.—ANTIPATER OF MACEDONIA

WHEN shipwrecked Antheus had swum ashore at night on a small plank to the mouth of the Peneus, a solitary wolf rushing from the thicket slew him off his guard. O waves less treacherous than the land!

## 290.—ΣΤΑΤΤΑΛΙΟΥ ΦΛΑΚΚΟΥ

Λαίλαπα καὶ μανίην ὅλοῃς προφυγόντα θαλάσσης  
 ναυηγόν, Λιβυκαῖς κείμενον ἐν ψαμάθοις,  
 οὐχ ἑκάς ἡϊόνων, πυμάτῳ βεβαρημένον ὕπνῳ,  
 γυμνόν, ἀπὸ στυγερῆς ὡς κάμε ναυφθορίας,  
 ἔκτανε λυγρὸς ἔχις. τί μίτιην πρὸς κύματ' ἐμόχθει, 5  
 τὴν ἐπὶ γῆς φεύγων μοῖραν ὀφειλομένην;

## 291.—ΞΕΝΟΚΡΙΤΟΥ ΡΟΔΙΟΥ

Χαῖται σου στάζουσιν ἔθ' ἰλμυρά, δύσμορε κούρη,  
 ναυηγέ, φθιμένης εἰν ἀλί, Λυσιδίκη.  
 ἦ γάρ, ὀρνομένου πόντου, δείσασα θαλάσσης  
 ὕβριν ὑπὲρ κοίλου δούρατος ἐξέπεσες.  
 καὶ σὸν μὲν φωνεῖ τάφος οὖνομα, καὶ χθόνα Κύμην, 5  
 ὅστέα δὲ ψυχρῷ κλύζετ' ἐπ' αἰγιαλῷ,  
 πικρὸν Ἀριστομάχῳ γενέτη κακόν, ὃς σε κομίζων  
 ἐς γάμον, οὔτε κόρην ἤγαγεν οὔτε νέκυν.

## 292.—ΘΕΩΝΟΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΩΣ

Ἀλκυσίν, Ληναῖε, μέλεις τάχα· κωφὰ δὲ μήτηρ  
 μύρεθ' ὑπὲρ κρυεροῦ δυρομένη σε τάφου.

## 293.—ΙΣΙΔΩΡΟΥ ΑΙΓΕΑΤΟΥ

Οὐ χεῖμα Νικόφημον, οὐκ ἄστρον δύσις  
 ἰλὸς Λιβύσσης κύμασιν κατέκλυσεν·  
 ἀλλ' ἐν γαλήνῃ, φεῦ τάλας, ἀννηνέω  
 πλόῳ πεδηθεῖς, ἐφρύγη δίψευς ὕπο.  
 καὶ τοῦτ' ἀήττων ἔργον· ἂ πόσον κακὸν  
 ναύταισιν ἢ πνέοντες ἢ μεμυκότες.

290.—STATYLLIUS FLACCUS

THE shipwrecked mariner had escaped the whirlwind and the fury of the deadly sea, and as he was lying on the Libyan sand not far from the beach, deep in his last sleep, naked and exhausted by the unhappy wreck, a baneful viper slew him. Why did he struggle with the waves in vain, escaping then the fate that was his lot on the land?

291.—XENOCRITUS OF RHODES

THE salt sea still drips from thy locks, Lysidice, unhappy girl, shipwrecked and drowned. When the sea began to be disturbed, fearing its violence, thou didst fall from the hollow ship. The tomb proclaims thy name and that of thy land, Cyne, but thy bones are wave-washed on the cold beach. A bitter sorrow it was to thy father Aristomachus, who, escorting thee to thy marriage, brought there neither his daughter nor her corpse.

292.—THEON OF ALEXANDRIA

THE halcyons, perchance, care for thee, Lenaeus, but thy mother mourns for thee dumbly over thy cold tomb.

293.—ISIDORUS OF AEGAE

No tempest, no stormy setting of a constellation overwhelmed Nicophemus in the waters of the Libyan Sea. But alas, unhappy man! stayed by a calm he was burnt up by thirst. This too was the work of the winds. Ah, what a curse are they to sailors, whether they blow or be silent!

## 294.—ΤΤΑΛΙΟΥΤ ΛΑΤΡΕΑ

Γρυνέα τὸν πρέσβυν, τὸν ἀλιτρώτου ἀπὸ κύμβης  
 ζῶντα, τὸν ἀγκίστροις καὶ μογένοντα λίνοις,  
 ἐκ δεινοῦ τρηχεῖα Νότου κατέδυσσε θάλασσα,  
 ἔβρασε δ' ἐς κροκάλην πρῶτον ἡῖονα,  
 χεῖρας ἀποβρωθέντα. τίς οὐ νόον ἰχθύσιν εἶποι 5  
 ἔμμεναι, οὐ μούνας, αἷς ὀλέκοντο, φάγον;

## 295.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ ΤΑΡΕΝΤΙΝΟΥ

Θῆριν τὸν τριγέροντα, τὸν εὐάγων ἀπὸ κύρτων  
 ζῶντα, τὸν αἰθυίης πλεῖονα νηξάμενον,  
 ἰχθυσιληϊστῆρα, σαγηνέα, χηραμοδύτην,  
 οὐχὶ πολυσκάλμου πλώτορα ναυτιλίας,  
 ἔμπης οὐτ' Ἀρκτοῦρος ἀπώλεσεν, οὔτε καταγῆς 5  
 ἤλασε τὰς πολλὰς τῶν ἐτέων δεκάδας·  
 ἀλλ' ἔθαν' ἐν καλύβῃ σχοινίτιδι, λύχνος ὅποια,  
 τῷ μακρῷ σβεσθεὶς ἐν χρόνῳ αὐτόματος.  
 σῆμα δὲ τοῦτ' οὐ παῖδες ἐφήρμοσαν, οὐδ' ὁμόλεκτρος, 10  
 ἀλλὰ συνεργατίνης ἰχθυβόλων θίασος.

A. Lang, *Grass of Parnassus*, ed. 2, p. 168.

## 296.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΚΗΙΟΥ

Ἐξ οὗ γ' Εὐρώπην Ἀσίας δίχα πόντος ἔνειμε,  
 καὶ πόλεμον λαῶν θούρος Ἀρης ἐφέπει,  
 οὐδαμὰ πω κάλλιον ἐπιχθονίων γένετ' ἀνδρῶν  
 ἔργον ἐν ἡπείρῳ καὶ κατὰ πόντον ἅμα.  
 οἶδε γὰρ ἐν Κύπρῳ Μῆδων πολλοὺς ὀλέσαντες, 5  
 Φοινίκων ἑκατὸν ναῦς ἔλον ἐν πελάγει  
 ἀνδρῶν πληθούσας· μέγα δ' ἔστενεν Ἀσις ὑπ' αὐτῶν  
 πληγεῖς ἀμφοτέραις χερσὶ κράτει πολέμου.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. the season of Arcturus' setting, September.

## 294.—TULLIUS LAUREAS

GRYNEUS, the old man who got his living by his sea-worn wherry, busying himself with lines and hooks, the sea, roused to fury by a terrible southerly gale, swamped and washed up in the morning on the beach, his hands eaten off. Who would say that they had no sense, the fish who ate just those parts of him by which they used to perish?

## 295.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

THERIS, the old man who got his living from his lucky weels, who rode on the sea more than a gull, the preyer on fishes, the seine-hauler, the prober of crevices in the rocks, who sailed on no many-oared ship, in spite of all owed not his end to Arcturus,<sup>1</sup> nor did any tempest drive to death his many decades, but he died in his reed hut, going out like a lamp of his own accord owing to his length of years. This tomb was not set up by his children or wife, but by the guild of his fellow fishermen.

## 296.—SIMONIDES

SINCE the sea parted Europe from Asia, since fierce Ares directs the battles of nations, never was a more splendid deed of arms performed by mortals on land and on the sea at once. For these men after slaying many Medes in Cyprus, took a hundred Phoenician ships at sea with their crews. Asia groaned aloud, smitten with both hands by their triumphant might.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>2</sup> This is the epitaph of those who fell in Cimon's last campaign in Cyprus (B.C. 449).

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 297.—ΠΟΛΥΣΤΡΑΤΟΥ

Τὸν μέγαν Ἀκροκύρινθον Ἀχαιϊκόν, Ἑλλάδος ἄστρον,  
καὶ διπλὴν Ἴσθμου σύνδρομον ἡϊόνα  
Λεύκιος ἐστυφέλιξε· δοριπτοίητα δὲ νεκρῶν  
ὁστέα σωρευθεῖς εἰς ἐπέχει σκύπελος.  
τοὺς δὲ δόμον Πριάμοιο πυρὶ πρήσαντας Ἀχαιοὺς 5  
ἠκλαύστους κτερέων νόσφισαν Λινεΐδαι.

### 298.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Αἰαῖ, τοῦτο κάκιστον, ὅταν κλαίωσι θανόντα  
νυμφίον ἢ νύμφην· ἡνίκα δ' ἀμφοτέρους,  
Εὐπολιν ὡς ἀγαθὴν τε Λυκαίνιον, ὧν ὑμέναιον  
ἔσβεσεν ἐν πρώτῃ νυκτὶ πεσὼν θάλαμος,  
οὐκ ἄλλω τόδε κῆδος ἰσόρροπον, ᾧ σὺ μὲν υἱόν, 5  
Νίκι, σὺ δ' ἔκλαυσας, Θεύδικε, θυγατέρα.

### 299.—ΝΙΚΟΜΑΧΟΥ

Ἄδ' ἔσθ'—ἄδε Πλάταια τί τοι λέγω;—ἂν ποτε  
σεισμὸς  
ἐλθὼν ἐξαπίνας κάββαλε πανσυδίῃ·  
λείφθη δ' αὖ μῦνον τυτθὸν γένος· οἱ δὲ θανόντες  
σᾶμ' ἐρατὰν πάτραν κείμεθ' ἐφессάμενοι.

### 300.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Ἐνθάδε Πυθῶνακτα κασίγνητόν τε κέκευθεν  
γαῖ', ἐρατῆς ἥβης· πρὶν τέλος ἄκρον ἰδεῖν.  
μνήμα δ' ἀποφθιμένοισι πατήρ Μεγάριστος ἔθηκεν  
ἄθνατον θνητοῖς παισὶ χαριζόμενος.

## BOOK VII. 297-300

### 297.—POLYSTRATUS

LUCIUS<sup>1</sup> has smitten sore the great Achæan Acrocorinth, the star of Hellas, and the twin parallel shores of the Isthmus. One heap of stones covers the bones of those slain in the rout; and the sons of Acneus left unwept and unhallowed by funeral rites the Achæans who burnt the house of Priam.

### 298.—ANONYMOUS

Woe is me! this is the worst of all, when men weep for a bride or bridegroom dead; but worse when it is for both, as for Eupolis and good Lycæonion, whose chamber falling in on the first night extinguished their wedlock. There is no other mourning to equal this by which you, Nicis, bewailed your son, and you, Theodicus, your daughter.

### 299.—NICOMACHUS

THIS (why say I "this?") is that Plataea which a sudden earthquake tumbled down utterly: only a little remnant was left, and we, the dead, lie here with our beloved city laid on us for a monument.

### 300.—SIMONIDES

HERE the earth covers Pythonax and his brother, before they saw the prime of their lovely youth. Their father, Megaristus, set up this monument to them dead, an immortal gift to his mortal sons.

<sup>1</sup> Mummius, who sacked Corinth 146 B.C.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 301.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Εὐκλέας αἶα κέκευθε, Λεωνίδα, οἱ μετὰ σείῳ  
τῇδ' ἔθανον, Σπάρτης εὐρυχόρου βασιλεῦ,  
πλείστων δὴ τόξων τε καὶ ὠκυπόδων σθένος ἵππων  
Μηδεῖων ἀνδρῶν δεξάμενοι πολέμῳ.

### 302.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Τῶν αὐτοῦ τις ἕκαστος ἀπολλυμένων ἀνιᾶται  
Νικόδικον δὲ φίλοι καὶ πόλις ἦδε †πολή.

### 303.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΣ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Τὸν μικρὸν Κλεόδημον ἔτι ζῶοντα γάλακτι,  
ἥχνος ὑπὲρ τοίχων νηὸς ἐρεισάμενον,  
ὁ Θρήϊξ ἐτύμῳς Βορέης βάλεν εἰς ἀλὸς οἶδμα,  
κῦμα δ' ἀπὸ ψυχῇν ἔσβεσε νηπιάχου.  
Ἴνοῖ, ἀνοικτίρμων τις ἔφυς θεός, ἥ Μελικέρτεω  
ἥλικος οὐκ Αἶδην πικρὸν ἀπηλάσας.

5

### 304.—ΠΕΙΣΑΝΔΡΟΣ ΡΟΔΙΟΥ

Ἀνδρὶ μὲν Ἴππαίμων ὄνομ' ἦν, ἵππῳ δὲ Πόδαργος,  
καὶ κυνὶ Λήθαργος, καὶ θεράποντι Βάβης,  
Θεσσαλός, ἐκ Κρήτης, Μάγνης γένος, Αἷμονος υἱός·  
ᾧλετο δ' ἐν προμάχοις ὅξυν Ἀρη συνάγων.

<sup>1</sup> This, on the Spartans who fell at Thermopylae, is doubtless not Simonides', but a later production.

<sup>2</sup> i.e. savage.

<sup>3</sup> A real epitaph, it seems to me, very naïvely expressed.

BOOK VII. 301-304

301.—BY THE SAME<sup>1</sup>

LEONIDAS, King of spacious Sparta, illustrious are they who died with thee and are buried here. They faced in battle with the Medes the force of multitudinous bows and of steeds fleet of foot.

302.—BY THE SAME

EVERY man grieves at the death of those near to him, but his friends and the city regret (?) Nicodicus.

303.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

WHEN little Cleodemus, still living on milk, set his foot outside the edge of the ship, the truly Thracian<sup>2</sup> Boreas cast him into the swelling sea, and the waves put out the light of the baby's life. Ino, thou art a goddess who knowest not pity, since thou didst not avert bitter death from this child of the same age as thy Melicertes.

304.—PISANDER OF RHODES

THE man's name was Hippaemon, the horse's Podargos, the dog's Lethargos, and the serving-man's Babes, a Thessalian, from Crete, of Magnesian race, the son of Haemon. He perished fighting in the front ranks.<sup>3</sup>

Much fun was made of it in Antiquity, as the complicated description of the "état civil" of Hippaemon was maliciously interpreted as comprising the "état civil" of the animals.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 305.—ΑΔΔΑΙΟΥ ΜΙΤΤΑΗΝΑΙΟΥ

Ὁ γριπεὺς Διότιμος, ὁ κῆμασιν ὀλκάδα πιστὴν  
κῆν χθονὶ τὴν αὐτὴν οἶκον ἔχων πενίης,  
νῆγρετον ὑπνώσας Ἄϊδαν τὸν ἀμείλιχον ἱκτο  
αὐτερέτης, ἰδίῃ νηὶ κομιζόμενος·  
ἦν γὰρ ἔχε ζωῆς παραμύθιον, ἔσχεν ὁ πρέσβυς  
καὶ φθίμενος πύματον πυρκαϊῆς ὄφελος.

5

### 306.—ΑΔΕΣΠΙΟΤΟΝ

Ἀβρότονον Θρηῖσσα γυνὴ πέλον· ἀλλὰ τεκέσθαι  
τὸν μέγαν Ἑλλησιν φημὶ Θεμιστοκλέα.

### 307.—ΠΑΤΑΟΥ ΣΙΛΕΝΤΙΑΡΙΟΥ

α. Οὐνομά μοι. β. Τί δὲ τοῦτο; α. Πατρὶς δέ μοι.  
β. Ἐς τί δὲ τοῦτο;  
α. Κλεινοῦ δ' εἰμὶ γένους. β. Εἰ γὰρ ἀφαιροτάτου;  
α. Ζήσας δ' ἐνδόξως ἔλιπον βίον. β. Εἰ γὰρ ἀδόξως;  
α. Κεῖμαι δ' ἐνθάδε νῦν. β. Τίς τίνι ταῦτα λέγεις;

W. Cowper, *Works* (Globe ed.), p. 498; J. A. Pott, *Greek Love Songs and Epigrams*, i. p. 119.

### 308.—ΛΟΤΚΙΑΝΟΥ

Παῖδά με πενταέτηρον, ἀκηδέα θυμὸν ἔχοντα,  
νηλειῆς Ἄϊδης ἥρπασε Καλλιμάχον.  
ἀλλὰ με μὴ κλαίοις· καὶ γὰρ βιότοιο μετέσχον  
παύρου, καὶ παύρων τῶν βιότοιο κακῶν.

W. Headlam, *A Book of Greek Verse*, p. 259.

## BOOK VII. 305-308

### 305.—ADDAEUS OF MITYLENE

THE fisherman, Diotimus, whose boat, one and the same, was his faithful bearer at sea and on land the abode of his penury, fell into the sleep from which there is no awakening, and rowing himself, came to relentless Hades in his own ship; for the boat that had supported the old man in life paid him its last service in death too by being the wood for his pyre.

### 306.—ANONYMOUS

I was Abrotonon, a Thracian woman; but I say that I bare for Greece her great Themistocles.

### 307.—PAULUS SILENTIARIUS

A. "My name is ——" B. "What does it matter?" A. "My country is ——" B. "And what does that matter?" A. "I am of noble race." B. "And if you were of the very dregs?" A. "I quitted life with a good reputation." B. "And had it been a bad one?" A. "And I now lie here." B. "Who are you and to whom are you telling this?"

### 308.—LUCIANUS

My name is Callimachus, and pitiless Hades carried me off when I was five years old and knew not care. Yet weep not for me; but a small share of life was mine and a small share of life's evil.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 309.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ἐξηκοντούτης Διονύσιος ἐνθάδε κείμει,  
Ταρσεύς, μὴ γήμας· αἶθε δὲ μηδ' ὁ πατήρ.

Alma Strettell, in G. R. Thomson, *Selections from the Greek Anthology*, p. 48.

### 310.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Θάψεν ὃ με κτείνας κρύπτων φόνον· εἰ δέ με τύμβῳ  
δωρεῖται, τοίης ἀντιτύχοι χάριτος.

### 311.—ΑΓΑΘΙΟΥ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΥ

Εἰς τὴν γυναῖκα Λώτ

Ὁ τύμβος οὗτος ἔνδον οὐκ ἔχει νεκρόν·  
ὁ νεκρὸς οὗτος ἐκτὸς οὐκ ἔχει τάφον,  
ἀλλ' αὐτὸς αὐτοῦ νεκρὸς ἐστὶ καὶ τάφος.

### 312.—ΑΣΙΝΙΟΥ ΚΟΥΤΑΔΡΑΤΟΥ

Εἰς τοὺς ἀναιρεθέντας ὑπὸ τοῦ τῶν Ῥωμαίων ὑπάτου Σύλα

Οἱ πρὸς Ῥωμαίους δεινὸν στήσαντες Ἀρηὰ  
κεῖνται, ἀριστεύεις σύμβολα δεικνύμενοι·  
οὐ γάρ τις μετὰ νῶτα τυπεῖς θάνει, ἀλλ' ἅμα πάντες  
ᾤλοντο κρυφίῳ καὶ δολερῷ θανάτῳ.

### 313.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Εἰς Τίμωνα τὸν μισάνθρωπον

Ἐνθάδ' ἀπορρήξας ψυχὴν βαρυδαίμονα κεῖμαι·  
τοῦνομα δ' οὐ πεύσεσθε, κακοὶ δὲ κακῶς ἀπόλοισθε.

## BOOK VII. 309-313

### 309.—ANONYMOUS

I, DIONYSIUS, lie here, sixty years old. I am of Tarsus; I never married and I wish my father never had.

### 310.—ANONYMOUS

My murderer buried me, hiding his crime: since he gives me a tomb, may he meet with the same kindness as he shewed me.

### 311.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

#### *On Lot's Wife*

THIS tomb has no corpse inside it; this corpse has no tomb outside it, but it is its own corpse and tomb.

### 312.—ASINIUS QUADRATUS

#### *On those slain by Sulla*

THEY who took up arms against the Romans lie exhibiting the tokens of their valour. Not one died wounded in the back, but all alike perished by a secret treacherous death.

### 313.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Timon the Misanthrope*

HERE I lie, having broken away from my luckless soul. My name ye shall not learn, and may ye come, bad men, to a bad end.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 314.—ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΤ

Eis τὸν αὐτὸν Τίμωνα

Μὴ πόθεν εἰμὶ μάθης, μηδ' οὔνομα· πλὴν ὅτι  
 θυήσκειν  
 τοὺς παρ' ἐμὴν στήλην ἐρχομένους ἐθέλω.

### 315.—ΖΗΝΟΔΟΤΟΥ, οἱ δὲ ΠΙΑΝΟΥ

Eis τὸν αὐτὸν Τίμωνα

Τρηχεῖαν κατ' ἐμεῦ, ψαφαρὴ κόνι, ῥάμνον ἐλίσσοις  
 πάντοθεν, ἢ σκολιῆς ἄγρια κῶλα βάτου,  
 ὡς ἐπ' ἐμοὶ μηδ' ὄρνις ἐν εἵαρι κοῦφον ἐρείδοι  
 ἵχνος, ἐρημάζω δ' ἤσυχα κεκλιμένος.  
 ἦ γὰρ ὁ μισάνθρωπος, ὁ μηδ' ἀστοῖσι φιληθεὶς  
 Τίμων οὐδ' Ἀἰδῆ γυνήσιός εἰμι νέκυς.

5

### 316.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ ἢ ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Eis τὸν αὐτὸν ὁμοίως

Τὴν ἐπ' ἐμεῦ στήλην παραμείβεο, μήτε με χαίρειν  
 εἰπών, μήθ' ὅστις, μὴ τίνος ἐξετάσας·  
 ἦ μὴ τὴν ἀνύεις τελέσαις ὁδόν· ἦν δὲ παρέλθης  
 σιγῇ, μηδ' οὕτως ἦν ἀνύεις τελέσαις.

### 317.—ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΥ

Eis τὸν αὐτὸν Τίμωνα

- α. Τίμων (οὗ γὰρ ἔτ' ἐσσί), τί τοι, σκότος ἢ φάος,  
 ἐχθρόν;  
 β. Τὸ σκότος· ὑμέων γὰρ πλείονες εἰν Ἀἰδῆ.

## BOOK VII. 314-317

(314—320 *are on the Same*)

### 314.—PTOLEMAEUS

LEARN not whence I am nor my name; know only that I wish those who pass my monument to die.

### 315.—ZENODOTUS OR RHIANUS

DRY earth, grow a prickly thorn to twine all round me, or the wild branches of a twisting bramble, that not even a bird in spring may rest its light foot on me, but that I may repose in peace and solitude. For I, the misanthrope, Timon, who was not even beloved by my countrymen, am no genuine dead man even in Hades.<sup>1</sup>

### 316.—LEONIDAS OR ANTIPATER

PASS by my monument, neither greeting me, nor asking who I am and whose son. Otherwise mayst thou never reach the end of the journey thou art on, and if thou passest by in silence, not even then mayst thou reach the journey's end.

### 317.—CALLIMACHUS

“TIMON—for thou art no more—which is most hateful to thee, darkness or light?” “Darkness; there are more of you in Hades.”

<sup>1</sup> I cannot be regarded as a real citizen of Hades, being the enemy of my fellow ghosts.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 318.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Εἰς τὸν αὐτὸν Τίμωνα

Μὴ χαίρειν εἶπης με, κακὸν κέαρ, ἀλλὰ πάρελθε  
ἴσον ἐμοὶ χαίρειν ἐστὶ τὸ μὴ σέ πελαῖν.

### 319.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Εἰς τὸν αὐτὸν Τίμωνα

Καὶ νέκυς ὦν Τίμων ἄγριος· σὺ δέ γ', ὦ πυλαωρὲ  
Πλούτωνος, τάρβει, Κέρβερε, μὴ σε δάκη.

### 320.—ΗΓΗΣΙΠΠΟΤ

Εἰς τὸν αὐτὸν Τίμωνα μισέλληνα

Ὅξεϊαι πάντη περὶ τὸν τάφον εἰσὶν ἄκανθαι  
καὶ σκόλοπες· βλάβεις τοὺς πόδας, ἣν προσίης·  
Τίμων μισάνθρωπος ἐνοικέω· ἀλλὰ πάρελθε,  
οἰμώζειν εἶπας πολλά, πάρελθε μόνον.

### 321.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Γαῖα φίλη, τὸν πρέσβυν Ἀμύντιχον ἔνθεο κόλποις,  
πολλῶν μνησαμένη τῶν ἐπὶ σοὶ καμάτων.  
καὶ γὰρ ἀειπέταλόν σοι ἐνεστήριξεν ἐλαίην  
πολλάκι, καὶ Βρομίου κλήμασιν ἠγλαΐσεν,  
καὶ Δηοῦς ἔπλησε, καὶ ὕδατος αὐλακας ἔλκων  
θῆκε μὲν εὐλάχανον, θῆκε δ' ὀπωροφόρον.  
ἀνθ' ὧν σὺ πρηεῖα κατὰ κροτάφου πολιοῖο  
κεῖσο, καὶ εἰαρινὰς ἀνθοκόμει βοτάνας.

### 322.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Κνωσίου Ἰδομενέηος ὄρα τάφον· αὐτὰρ ἐγώ τοι  
πλησίον ἵδρυνμαι Μηριόνης ὁ Μόλου.

## BOOK VII. 318-322

### 318.—BY THE SAME (?)

WISH me not well, thou evil-hearted, but pass on. It is the same as if it were well with me if I get rid of thy company.

### 319.—ANONYMOUS

TIMON is savage even now he is dead. Cerberus, door-keeper of Pluto, take care he doesn't bite you.

### 320.—HEGESIPPUS

ALL around the tomb are sharp thorns and stakes; you will hurt your feet if you go near. I, Timon the misanthrope, dwell in it. But pass on—wish me all evil if you like, only pass on.

### 321.—ANONYMOUS

DEAR Earth, receive old Amyntichus in thy bosom, mindful of all his toil for thee. Many an evergreen olive he planted in thee and with the vines of Bacchus he decked thee; he caused thee to abound in corn, and guiding the water in channels he made thee rich in pot-herbs and fruit. Therefore lie gently on his grey temples and clothe thee with many flowers in spring.

### 322.—ANONYMOUS

Look on the tomb of Cnossian Idomeneus, and I, Meriones the son of Molos, have mine hard by.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 323.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Εἰς δὺ ἀδελφειοὺς ἐπέχει τύφος· ἐν γὰρ ἐπέσχον  
ἡμαρ καὶ γενεῆς οἱ δύο καὶ θανάτου.

### 324.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ἄδ' ἐγὼ ἅ περιβωτος ὑπὸ πλακὶ τῇδε τέθαιμαι,  
μούνφ ἐνὶ ζώναν ἀνέρι λυσαμένα.

### 325.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Εἰς τὸν Σαρδανάπαλλον

Τόσσ' ἔχω ὅσσ' ἔφαγον καὶ ἔπιον, καὶ μετ' ἐρώτων  
τέρπν' ἐδάην· τὰ δὲ πολλὰ καὶ ὄλβια πάντα  
λέλειπται.

### 326.—ΚΡΑΤΗΤΟΣ ΘΗΒΑΙΟΥ

Ταῦτ' ἔχω ὅσσ' ἔμαθον καὶ ἐφρόντισα, καὶ μετὰ  
Μουσῶν  
σέμν' ἐδάην· τὰ δὲ πολλὰ καὶ ὄλβια τύφος ἔμαρψεν.

J. A. Pott, *Greek Love Songs and Epigrams*, ii. p. 13.

### 327.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Εἰς Κάσανδρον τὸν ὥραιον ἐν Λαρίσση κείμενον

Μὴ σύγχε θνητὸς ἐὼν ὡς ἀθάνατός τι λογίζου·  
οὐδὲν γὰρ βίτου πιστὸν ἐφημερίοις,  
εἰ καὶ τόνδε Κάσανδρον ἔχει σορὸς ἤδε θανόντα,  
ἄνθρωπον φύσεως ἄξιον ἀθανάτου.

## BOOK VII. 323-327

### 323.—ANONYMOUS

ONE tomb holds two brothers, for both were born  
and died on the same day.

### 324.—ANONYMOUS

BENEATH this stone I lie, the celebrated woman  
who loosed my zone to one man alone.

### 325.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Sardanapallus*

I HAVE all I ate and drank and the delightful  
things I learnt with the Loves, but all my many and  
rich possessions I left behind.

### 326.—CRATES OF THEBES

I HAVE all I got by study and by thought and the  
grave things I learnt with the Muses, but all my  
many and rich possessions Vanity seized on.

### 327.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On Casandros the beautiful, buried at Larissa*

Do not thou, being mortal, reckon on anything as  
if thou wert immortal, for nothing in life is certain  
for men, the children of a day. See how this sarco-  
phagus holds Casandros dead, a man worthy of an  
immortal nature.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 328.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Τίς λίθος οὐκ ἐδάκρυσε, σέθεν φθιμένοιο, Κάσανδρε;  
 τίς πέτρος, ὃς τῆς σῆς λήσεται ἀγλαΐης;  
 ἀλλὰ σε νηλεὺς καὶ βάσκανος ὤλεσε daίμων  
 ἡλικίην ὀλίγην εἴκοσιν ἔξ ἐτέων,  
 ὃς χήρην ἄλοχον θῆκεν, μογερούς τε τοκῆας  
 γηραλέους, στυγερῶ πένθει τειρομένους.

5

### 329.—ΑΛΛΟ

Μυρτάδα τὴν ἱεραῖς με Διωνύσου παρὰ ληνοῖς  
 ἄφθονον ἀκρήτου σπασσαμένην κύλικα,  
 οὐ κεύθει φθιμένην βαιὴ κόνις· ἀλλὰ πίθος μοι,  
 σύμβολον εὐφροσύνης, τερπνὸς ἔπεστι τάφος.

### 330.—ΑΛΛΟ

Ἐν τῷ Δορυλαίῳ

Τὴν σορόν, ἣν ἐσορᾷς, ζῶν Μάξιμος αὐτὸς ἑαυτῷ  
 θῆκεν, ὅπως ναίῃ παυσάμενος βιότου·  
 σύν τε, γυναικὶ Καληποδίῃ τεύξεν τόδε σῆμα,  
 ὥς ἵνα τὴν στοργὴν κῆν φθιμένοισιν ἔχοι.

### 331.—ΑΛΛΟ

Εἰς Ὠρακα ἐν Φρυγίᾳ

Τύμβον ἔμοι τοῦτον γαμέτης δωρήσατο Φρούρης,  
 ἄξιον ἡμετέρης εὐσεβείης στέφανον·  
 λείπω δ' ἐν θαλάμοις γαμέτου χορὸν εὐκλέα παίδων,  
 πιστὸν ἔμοῦ βιότου μάρτυρα σωφροσύνης.  
 μουνόγαμος θνήσκω, δέκα δ' ἐν ζωοῖσιν ἔτι ζῶ,  
 νυμφικὸν εὐτεκνίης καρπὸν ἀειραμένη.

5

## BOOK VII. 328-331

### 328.—ANONYMOUS

#### *On the Same*

WHAT stone did not shed tears at thy death, Casandros, what rock shall forget thy beauty? But the merciless and envious demon slew thee aged only six and twenty, widowing thy wife and thy afflicted old parents, worn by hateful mourning.

### 329.—ANONYMOUS

I AM Myrtas who quaffed many a generous cup of unwatered wine beside the holy vats of Dionysus, and no light layer of earth covers me, but a wine-jar, the token of my merry-making, rests on me, a pleasant tomb.

### 330.—ANONYMOUS

#### *In Dorylaeum*

THE sarcophagus that you see was set here by Maximus during his life for himself to inhabit after his death. He made this monument too for his wife Calepodia, that thus among the dead too he might have her love.

### 331.—ANONYMOUS

#### *At Oraca in Phrygia*

THIS tomb was given me by my husband Phroures, a reward worthy of my piety. In my husband's house I leave a fair-famed company of children, to bear faithful testimony to my virtue. I die the wife of one husband, and still live in ten living beings, having enjoyed the fruit of prolific wedlock.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

332.—ΑΛΛΟ

Εἰς Ἀκμονίαν

Αἰνόμορον Βάκχη με κατέκτανε θηροτρόφον πρὶν,  
οὐ κρίσει ἐν σταδίοις, γυμνασίαις δὲ κλυταῖς.

333.—ΑΛΛΟ

Εἰς Ἀδριανοὺς ἐν Φρυγίᾳ

Μηδὲ καταχθονίοις μετὰ δαίμοσιν ἄμμορος εἶης  
ἡμετέρων δώρων, ὧν σ' ἐπέοικε τυχεῖν,  
ἁμμία, οὐνεκα Νικόμαχος θυγάτηρ τε Διώνη  
τύμβον καὶ στήλην σὴν ἐθέμεσθα χάριν.

334.—ΑΛΛΟ

Εὐρέθῃ ἐν Κυζίκῳ

Νηλεὲς ὦ δαῖμον, τί δέ μοι καὶ φέγγος ἔδειξας  
εἰς ὀλίγων ἐτέων μέτρα μινυνθάδια;  
ἦ ἵνα λυπήσῃς δι' ἐμὴν βιότοιο τελευτὴν  
μητέρα δειλαίην δάκρυσι καὶ στοναχαῖς,  
ἦ μ' ἔτεχ', ἦ μ' ἀτίτηλε, καὶ ἦ πολὺν μείζονα πατρὸς 5  
φροντίδα παιδείης ἤνυσεν ἡμετέρης;  
ὅς μὲν γὰρ τυτθὸν τε καὶ ὄρφανόν ἐν μεγάροισι  
κάλλιπεν· ἦ δ' ἐπ' ἐμοὶ πάντας ἔτλη καμάτους.  
ἦ μὲν ἐμοὶ φίλον ἦεν ἐφ' ἀγνῶν ἡγεμονῶν  
ἐμπρεπέμεν μύθοις ἀμφὶ δικασπολίας· 10  
ἀλλὰ μοι οὐ γενῶν ὑπεδέξατο κούριμον ἄνθος  
ἡλικίης ἐρατῆς, οὐ γάμον, οὐ δαΐδας·

## BOOK VII. 332-334

### 332.—ANONYMOUS

#### *At Acmonia*

I HAD an unhappy end, for I was a rearer of animals and Bacche slew me, not in a race on the course, but during the training for which I was renowned.<sup>1</sup>

### 333.—ANONYMOUS

#### *At Hadriani in Phrygia*

MOTHER, not even there with the infernal deities shouldest thou be without a share of the gifts it is meet we should give thee. Therefore have I, Nicomachus, and thy daughter Dione erected this tomb and pillar for thy sake.

### 334.—ANONYMOUS

#### *Found at Cyzicus*

CRUEL fate, why didst thou show me the light for the brief measure of a few years? Was it to vex my unhappy mother with tears and lamentations owing to my death? She it was who bore me and reared me and took much more pains than my father in my education. For he left me an orphan in his house when I was but a tiny child, but she toiled all she could for my sake. My desire was to distinguish myself in speaking in the courts before our righteous magistrates, but it did not fall to her to welcome the first down on my chin, herald of lovely prime, nor my marriage torches; she never sang the solemn bridal hymn for

<sup>1</sup> Bacche must have been a mare which somehow killed him while being trained.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

οὐχ ὑμέναιον ᾄεισε περικλυτόν, οὐ τέκος εἶδε,  
 δύσποτμος, ἐκ γενεῆς λείψανον ἡμετέρης,  
 τῆς πολυθρηνήτου· λυπεῖ δέ με καὶ τεθνεῶτα  
 μητρὸς Πωλίττης πένθος ἀεξόμενον,  
 Φρόντωνος γοεραῖς ἐπὶ φροντίσιν, ἥ τέκε παῖδα  
 ὠκύμορον, κενεὸν χάρμα φίλης πατρίδος.

15

### 335.—ΑΛΛΟ

- α. Πώλιττα, τλήθι πένθος, εὔνασον δάκρυ.  
 πολλαὶ θανόντας εἶδον υἱεῖς μητέρες.  
 β. 'Αλλ' οὐ τοιούτους τὸν τρόπον καὶ τὸν βίον,  
 οὐ μητέρων σέβοντας ἡδίστην θέαν.  
 α. Τί περισσὰ θρηνεῖς; τί δὲ μάτην ὀδύρεαι;  
 εἰς κοινὸν Ἄδην πάντες ἤξουσι βροτοί.

5

### 336.—ΑΛΛΟ

Γήραϊ καὶ πενίῃ τετρυμένος, οὐδ' ὀρέγοντος  
 οὐδενὸς ἀνθρώπου δυστυχίης ἔρανον,  
 τοῖς τρομεροῖς κώλοισιν ὑπήλυθον ἡρέμα τύμβον,  
 εὐρῶν οἰζυροῦ τέρμα μόλις βιότου.  
 ἡλλάχθη δ' ἐπ' ἐμοὶ νεκύων νόμος· οὐ γὰρ  
 ἔθνησκον  
 πρῶτον, ἔπειτ' ἐτάφην· ἀλλὰ ταφεῖς ἔθανον.

5

### 337.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Μή με θεῶς, κύδιστε, παρέρχεο τύμβον, ὀδίτα,  
 σοῖσιν ἀκοιμήτοις ποσσὶ, κελευθοπόρε·  
 δερκόμενος δ' ἐρέεινε, τίς ἢ πόθεν; Ἀρμονίαν γὰρ  
 γνῶσσαι, ἥς γενεὴ λάμπεται ἐν Μεγάροις·

## BOOK VII. 334-337

me, nor looked, poor woman, upon a child of mine who would keep the memory of our lamented race alive. Yea, even in death it grieves me sore, the ever-growing sorrow of my mother Politta as she mourns and thinks of her Fronto, she who bore him short-lived, an empty delight of our dear country.

### 335.—ANONYMOUS

*A.* "POLITTA, support thy grief and still thy tears; many mothers have seen their sons dead." *B.* "But not such as he was in character and life, not so reverencing their mother's dearest face." *A.* "Why mourn in vain, why this idle lamentation? All men shall come to Hades."

### 336.—ANONYMOUS

WORN by age and poverty, no one stretching out his hand to relieve my misery, on my tottering legs I went slowly to my grave, scarce able to reach the end of my wretched life. In my case the law of death was reversed, for I did not die first to be then buried, but I died after my burial.

### 337.—ANONYMOUS

Do not, most noble wayfarer, pass by the tomb hurrying on thy way with tireless feet, but look on it, and ask "Who art thou, and whence?" So shalt thou know Harmonia whose family is illustrious in Megara. For in her one could observe

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

πάντα γάρ, ὅσσα βροτοῖσι φέρει κλέος, ἦεν ἰδέσθαι, 5  
 εὐγενήην ἐρατήν, ἥθεα, σωφροσύνην.  
 τοίης τυμβον ἄθρησον· ἐς οὐρανίας γὰρ ἀταρπούς  
 ψυχὴ παπταίνει σῶμ' ὑποδυσάμενη.

### 338.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Ἄδε τοι, Ἀρχίου υἱὲ Περικλέες, ἡ λιθίνα ἔγῳ  
 ἔστακα στάλα, μνᾶμα κυναγεσίας·  
 πάντα δέ τοι περὶ σᾶμα τετεύχεται, ἵπποι, ἄκοντες,  
 αἱ κύνες, αἱ στάλικες, δίκτυ' ὑπὲρ σταλίκων,  
 αἰαῖ, λαῖνα πάντα· περιτροχάουσι δὲ θῆρες· 5  
 αὐτὸς δ' εἰκοσέτας νήγρετον ὕπνου ἔχεις.

### 339.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Οὐδὲν ἀμαρτήσας γενόμεν παρὰ τῶν με τεκόντων  
 γεννηθεὶς δ' ὁ τάλας ἔρχομαι εἰς Αἶδην.  
 ὦ μῖξις γονέων θανατηφόρος· ὦ μοι ἀνάγκης,  
 ἥ με προσπελάσει τῷ στυγερῷ θανάτῳ.  
 οὐδὲν ἔων γενόμεν· πάλιν ἔσσομαι, ὥς πάρος,  
 οὐδέν· 5  
 οὐδὲν καὶ μηδὲν τῶν μερόπων τὸ γένος·  
 λοιπὸν μοι τὸ κύπελλον ἀποστίλβωσον, ἑταῖρε,  
 καὶ λύπης ἰοδύνῃ τὸν Βρόμιον πάρεχε.

### 340.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Εὐρέθη ἐν Θεσσαλονίκῃ

Νικόπολιν Μαράθωνις ἐθήκατο τῇδ' ἐνὶ πέτρῃ,  
 ὀμβρήσας δακρύοις λάρνακα μαρμαρέην.  
 ἄλλ' οὐδὲν πλέον ἔσχε· τί γὰρ πλέον ἀνέρι κήδευσ  
 μούνῳ ὑπὲρ γαίης, οἰχομένης ἀλόχου;

A. Esdaile, *Lux Juventutis*, p. 79.

## BOOK VII. 337-340

all things which bring fame to men, a loveable nobility, a gentle character and virtue. Such was she whose tomb you look on; her soul putting off the body strives to gain the paths of heaven.

### 338.—ANONYMOUS

HERE stand I, O Pericles, son of Archias, the stone stele, a record of thy chase. All are carved about thy monument; thy horses, darts, dogs, stakes and the nets on them. Alas! they are all of stone; the wild creatures run about free, but thou aged only twenty sleepest the sleep from which there is no awakening.

### 339.—ANONYMOUS

*(Not Sepulchral)*

IT was not for any sin of mine that I was born of my parents. I was born, poor wretch, and I journey towards Hades. Oh death-dealing union of my parents! Oh for the necessity which will lead me to dismal death! From nothing I was born, and again I shall be nothing as at first. Nothing, nothing is the race of mortals. Therefore make the cup bright, my friend, and give me wine the consoler of sorrow.

### 340.—ANONYMOUS

*Found in Thessalonica*

MARATHONIS laid Nicopolis in this sarcophagus, bedewing the marble chest with tears. But it profited him naught. What is left but sorrow for a man alone in the world, his wife gone?

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 341.—ΠΡΟΚΛΟΤ

Πρόκλος ἐγὼ Λύκιος γενόμεν γένος, δν Συριανὸς  
 ἐνθάδ' ἀμοιβὸν ἐῆς θρέψε διδασκαλῆς.  
 Ξυνὸς δ' ἀμφοτέρων ὅδε σώματα δέξατο τύμβος,  
 αἶθε δὲ καὶ ψυχὰς χῶρος ἕεις λελάχοι.

### 342.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Κάτθανον, ἀλλὰ μένω σε· μενεῖς δέ τε καὶ σύ τιν'  
 ἄλλον·  
 πάντα ὁμῶς θνητοὺς εἰς Ἀΐδης δέχεται.

W. H. D. Rouse, *An Echo of Greek Song*, p. 41.

### 343.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Πατέριον λυγύμυθον, ἐπήρατον, ἔλλαχε τύμβος,  
 Μιλτιάδου φίλον υἱα καὶ Ἀττικῆς βαρυτλήτου,  
 Κεκροπίης βλάστημα, κλυτὸν γένος Αἰακιδάων,  
 ἔμπλεον Αὐσονίων θεσμῶν σοφίης τ' ἀναπάσης,  
 τῶν πισύρων ἀρετῶν ἀμαρύγματα πάντα φέροντα· 5  
 ἦϊθεον χαρίεντα, τὸν ἥρπασε μόρσιμος αἶσα,  
 οἶά τε ἀγλαόμορφον ἀπὸ χθονὸς ἔρνος ἀήτης,  
 εἰκοσικαιτέτρατον βιότου λυκάβαντα περῶντα·  
 λείψε φίλοις δὲ τοκεῦσι γόον καὶ πένθος ἄλαστον.

### 344A.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΤ

Θηρῶν μὲν κάρτιστος ἐγώ, θνατῶν δ' ἐγὼ νῦν  
 φρουρῶ, τῷδε τάφῳ λαῖνφ ἐμβεβαώς.

J. A. Pott, *Greek Love Songs and Epigrams*, ii. p. 6.

### 344B.—ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΤ

Ἄλλ' εἰ μὴ θυμὸν γε Δέων ἐμὸν οὖνομά τ' εἶχεν,  
 οὐκ ἂν ἐγὼ τύμβῳ τῷδ' ἐπέθηκα πόδας.

## BOOK VII. 341-344B

### 341.—PROCLUS

I AM Proclus of Lycia, whom Syrianus educated here to be his successor in the school. This our common tomb received the bodies of both, and would that one place might receive our spirits too.

### 342.—ANONYMOUS

I AM dead, but await thee, and thou too shalt await another. One Hades receives all mortals alike.

### 343.—ANONYMOUS

THE tomb possesses Paterius, sweet-spoken and loveable, the dear son of Miltiades and sorrowing Atticia, a child of Athens of the noble race of the Aeacidae, full of knowledge of Roman law and of all wisdom, endowed with the brilliance of all the four virtues, a young man of charm, whom Fate carried off, even as the whirlwind uproots a beautiful sapling. He was in his twenty-fourth year and left to his dear parents undying lament and mourning.

### 344A.—SIMONIDES

I AM the most valiant of beasts, and most valiant of men is he whom I guard standing on this stone tomb.<sup>1</sup>

### 344B.—CALLIMACHUS

NEVER, unless Leo had had my courage and strength would I have set foot on this tomb.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Probably on the tomb of Leonidas, on which stood a lion, alluding to his name.

<sup>2</sup> On the tomb of one Leo, on which stood a lion.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 345.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ἐγὼ Φιλαινὶς ἢ πῖβωτος ἀνθρώποις  
 ἐνταῦθα γήρα τῷ μακρῷ κεκοίμημαι.  
 μή μ', ὦ μάταιε ναῦτα, τὴν ἄκραν κάμπτων,  
 χλεύην τε ποιεῦ καὶ γέλωτα καὶ λίσθην.  
 οὐ γάρ, μὰ τὸν Ζῆν' οὐδὲ τοὺς κάτω Κούρους,  
 οὐκ ἦν ἐς ἄνδρας μάχλος οὐδὲ δημώδης·  
 Πολυκράτης δὲ τὴν γονὴν Ἀθηναῖος,  
 λόγων τι παιπάλημα καὶ κακὴ γλῶσσα,  
 ἔγραψεν οἷ' ἔγραψ', ἐγὼ γὰρ οὐκ οἶδα.

5

### 346.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Τοῦτό τοι ἡμετέρης μνημήϊον, ἐσθλὲ Σαβῖνε,  
 ἢ λίθος ἢ μικρὴ, τῆς μεγάλης φιλίας.  
 αἰεὶ ζητήσω σε· σὺ δ', εἰ θέμις, ἐν φθιμένοιισι  
 τοῦ Λήθης ἐπ' ἔμοι μή τι πίης ὕδατος.  
 Goldwin Smith, in *The Greek Anthology* (Bohn), xliv.

### 347.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Οὗτος Ἀδειμάντου κείνου τάφος, οὗ διὰ βουλὰς  
 Ἑλλάς ἐλευθερίης ἀμφέθετο στέφανον.  
 A. Esdaile, *Lux Juventutis*, p. 80.

### 348.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Πολλὰ πινὼν καὶ πολλὰ φαγών, καὶ πολλὰ κάκ'  
 εἰπὼν  
 ἀνθρώπους, κεῖμαι Τιμοκρέων Ῥόδιος.

W. Peter, in his *Specimens*, p. 53; W. H. D. Rouse, *An Echo of Greek Song*, p. 72.

## BOOK VII. 345-348

### 345.—ANONYMOUS

I PHILAENIS, celebrated among men, have been laid to rest here, by extreme old age. Thou silly sailor, as thou roundest the cape, make no sport and mockery of me; insult me not. For by Zeus I swear and the Infernal Lords I was not lascivious with men or a public woman; but Polycrates the Athenian, a cozenor in speech and an evil tongue, wrote whatever he wrote; for I know not what it was.<sup>1</sup>

### 346.—ANONYMOUS

*In Corinth*

THIS little stone, good Sabinus, is a memorial of our great friendship. I shall ever miss thee; and if so it may be, when with the dead thou drinkest of Lethe, drink not thou forgetfulness of me.

### 347.—ANONYMOUS

THIS is the tomb of that Adeimantus through whose counsel Greece put on the crown of freedom.<sup>2</sup>

### 348.—SIMONIDES

HERE I lie, Timocreon of Rhodes, after drinking much and eating much and speaking much ill of men.

<sup>1</sup> A certain obscene book was attributed to Philaenis.

<sup>2</sup> The Corinthian admiral at the battle of Salamis.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 349.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Βαῖὰ φαγὼν καὶ βαῖὰ πιὼν καὶ πολλὰ νοσήσας,  
ὁψέ μὲν, ἀλλ' ἔθανον. ἔρρετε πάντες ὁμοῦ.

### 350.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Ναυτίλε, μὴ πεύθου τίνος ἐνθάδε τύμβος ὃδ' εἰμι,  
ἀλλ' αὐτὸς πόντου τύγχανε χρηστοτέρου.

### 351.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ

Οὐ μὰ τὸδε φθιμένων σέβας ὄρκιον, αἶδε Λυκάμβεω,  
αἰ λάχομεν στρυγερὴν κληδόνα, θυγατέρες,  
οὔτε τι παρθενίην ἥσχύναμεν, οὔτε τοκῆας,  
οὔτε Πάρον νήσων αἰπυτάτην ἱερῶν.  
ἀλλὰ καθ' ἡμετέρης γενεῆς ῥιγηλὸν ὄνειδος 5  
φήμην τε στρυγερὴν ἔβλυσεν Ἀρχίλοχος.  
Ἀρχίλοχον, μὰ θεοὺς καὶ δαίμονας, οὔτ' ἐν ἀγυιαῖς  
εἶδομεν, οὔθ' Ἥρης ἐν μεγάλῳ τεμένει.  
εἰ δ' ἦμεν μάχλοι καὶ ἀτάσθαλοι, οὐκ ἂν ἐκεῖνος  
ἤθελεν ἐξ ἡμέων γνήσια τέκνα τεκεῖν. 10

### 352.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ, οἱ δὲ ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ

Δεξιτερὴν Ἀἶδαο θεοῦ χέρα καὶ τὰ κελαινὰ  
ὄμνυμεν ἀρρήτου δέμνια Περσεφόνης,  
παρθένοι ὥς ἔτυμον καὶ ὑπὸ χθονί· πολλὰ δ' ὁ  
πικρὸς  
αἰσχρὰ καθ' ἡμετέρης ἔβλυσε παρθενίης

<sup>1</sup> i.e. this our tomb.

<sup>2</sup> Archilochus had accused them of disgraceful conduct in these public places.

## BOOK VII. 349-352

### 349.—ANONYMOUS

AFTER eating little and drinking little and suffering much sickness I lasted long, but at length I did die. A curse on you all!

### 350.—ANONYMOUS

Ask not, sea-farer, whose tomb I am, but thyself chance upon a kinder sea.

### 351.—DIOSCORIDES

Not, by this,<sup>1</sup> the solemn oath of the dead, did we daughters of Lycambes, who have gotten such an evil name, ever disgrace our maidenhead or our parents or Paros, queen of the holy islands; but Archilochus poured on our family a flood of horrible reproach and evil report. By the gods and demons we swear that we never set eyes on Archilochus, either in the streets or in Hera's great precinct.<sup>2</sup> If we had been wanton and wicked, he would never have wished lawful children born to him by us.<sup>3</sup>

### 352

#### ANONYMOUS, BY SOME ATTRIBUTED TO MELEAGER

WE swear by the right hand of Hades and the dark couch of Persephone whom none may name,<sup>4</sup> that we are truly virgins even here under ground; but bitter Archilochus poured floods of abuse on

<sup>3</sup> Archilochus is only said to have married one of them.

<sup>4</sup> i.e. whose mystic name it was not allowed to utter.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

Ἀρχίλοχος· ἐπέων δὲ καλὴν φάτιν οὐκ ἐπὶ καλὰ 5  
 ἔργα, γυναικείου δ' ἔτραπεν εἰς πόλεμον.  
 Πιερίδες, τί κόρησιν ἔφ' ὕβριστήρας ἰάμβους  
 ἐτράπετ', οὐχ ὅσιφ φωτὶ χαριζόμεναι;

### 353.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Τῆς πολιῆς τόδε σῆμα Μαρωνίδος, ἧς ἐπὶ τύμβῳ  
 γλυπτὴν ἐκ πέτρης αὐτὸς ὀρέῃς κύλικα.  
 ἡ δὲ φιλάκρητος καὶ αἰεταλός οὐκ ἐπὶ τέκνοις  
 μύρεται, οὐ τεκέων ἀκτεάνῳ πατέρι·  
 ἐν δὲ τόδ' αἰάζει καὶ ὑπ' ἡρίον, ὅττι τὸ Βάκχου 5  
 ἄρμενον οὐ βάκχου πλήρες ἔπεστι τίφῳ.

### 354.—ΓΑΙΤΟΤΑΙΚΟΥ

Παίδων Μηδείης οὗτος τίφος, οὗς ὁ πυρίπνους  
 ζᾶλος τῶν Γλαύκης θυμὸς ἐποίησε γάμων,  
 οἷς αἰεὶ πέμπει μειλίγματα Σισυφίδι αἰα,  
 μητρὸς ἀμείλικτον θυμὸν ἱλασκομένα.

### 355.—ΔΑΜΑΓΗΤΟΥ

Τὴν ἱλαρὰν φωνὴν καὶ τίμιον, ὦ παριόντες,  
 τῷ χρηστῷ “χαίρειν” εἶπατε Πραξιτέλει·  
 ἦν δ' ὠνὴρ Μουσέων ἱκανὴ μερίς, ἡ δὲ παρ' οἴῳ  
 κρήγγυος. ὦ χαίροις Ἄνδριε Πραξιτέλες.

### 356.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Εἰς τινὰ ὑπὸ ληστοῦ ἀναιρεθέντα καὶ ὑπ' αὐτοῦ πάλιν  
 θαπτόμενον  
 Ζωὴν συλίσας, δωρὴν τάφον· ἀλλά με κρύπτεις,  
 οὐ θάπτεις. τοιοῦ καυτὸς ὄναιο τάφον.

## BOOK VII. 352-356

our maidenhood, directing to no noble end but to war with women the noble language of his verse. Ye Muses, why to do favour to an impious man, did ye turn upon girls those scandalous iambics?

### 353.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

THIS is the monument of grey-haired Maronis, on whose tomb you see a wine cup carved in stone. She the wine-bibber and chatterer, is not sorry for her children or her children's destitute father, but one thing she laments even in her grave, that the device of the wine-god on the tomb is not full of wine.

### 354.—GAETULICUS

THIS is the tomb of Medea's children, whom her burning jealousy made the victims of Glauce's wedding. To them the Corinthian land ever sends peace-offerings, propitiating their mother's implacable soul.

### 355.—DAMAGETUS

BID good Praxiteles "hail," ye passers-by, that cheering and honouring word. He was well gifted by the Muses and a jolly after-dinner companion. Hail, Praxiteles of Andros!

### 356.—ANONYMOUS

*On one who was killed by a robber and then buried  
by him*

You robbed me of my life, and then you give me a tomb. But you hide me, you don't bury me. May you have the benefit of such a tomb yourself!

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

357.—ΑΛΛΟ

Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Κἄν με κατακρύπτῃς, ὥς οὐδενὸς ἀνδρὸς ὄρωντος,  
ὄμμα Δίκης καθορᾷ πάντα τὰ γινόμενα.

358.—ΑΛΛΟ

Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ἐκτανες, εἰτά μ' ἔθαπτες, ἀτάσθαλε, χερσὶν ἐκείναις.  
αἷς με διεχρήσω· μή σε λάθοι Νέμεσις.

359.—ΑΛΛΟ

Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Εἴ με νέκυν κατέθαπτες ἰδὼν οἰκτίρμονι θυμῷ,  
εἶχες ἂν ἐκ μακάρων μισθὸν ἐπ' εὖσεβίῃ·  
νῦν δ' ὅτε δὴ τύμβῳ με κατακρύπτεις ὁ φονεύσας,  
τῶν αὐτῶν μετέχοις ὧνπερ ἐμοὶ παρέχεις.

360.—ΑΛΛΟ

Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Χερσὶ κατακτείνας τάφον ἔκτισας, οὐχ ἵνα θάψῃς,  
ἀλλ' ἵνα με κρύψῃς· ταῦτ' οὖν καὶ σὺ πάθοις.

361.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Τί πατήρ τόδε σῆμα· τὸ δ' ἔμπαλιν ἦν τὸ δίκαιον·  
ἦν δὲ δικαιοσύνης ὁ φθόνος ὀξύτερος.

362.—ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ

Ἐνθάδε τὴν ἱερὴν κεφαλὴν σορὸς ἦδε κέκευθεν  
Ἀετίου χρηστοῦ, ῥήτορος ἐκπρεπέος.

## BOOK VII. 357-362

(357-360 are anonymous variants on the same theme)

357

THOUGH you hide me as if no one saw you, the eye of Justice sees all that happens.

358

WRETCH! you killed and then buried me with those hands that slew me. May you not escape Nemesis.

359

IF you had found me dead and buried me out of pity, the gods would have rewarded you for your piety. But now that you who slew me hide me in a tomb, may you meet with the same treatment that I met with at your hands.

360

HAVING killed me with your hands you build me a tomb, not to bury me, but to hide me. May you meet with the same fate!

361.—ANONYMOUS

THE father erects this tomb to his son. The reverse had been just, but Envy was quicker than Justice.

362.—PHILIPPUS OF THESSALONICA

HERE the sarcophagus holds the holy head of good Aetius, the distinguished orator. To the house of

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

ἦλθεν δ' εἰς Ἀῖδαο δέμας, ψυχὴ δ' ἐν Ὀλύμπῳ  
 τέρπεθ' ἅμα Ζηνὶ καὶ ἄλλοισιν μακίρεσσι  
 ἄθιάνατον δὲ  
 οὔτε λόγος ποιεῖν οὔτε θεὸς δύναται.

### 363.—ΑΔΕΣΠΙΟΤΟΝ

†Τετμενάνης ὅδε τύμβος εὐγλύπτοιο μετάλλου  
 ἥρωος μεγάλου νέκνος κατὰ σῶμα καλύπτει  
 Ζηνοδότου· ψυχὴ δὲ κατ' οὐρανόν, ἥχι περ Ὀρφεύς,  
 ἥχι Πλάτων, ἱερὸν θεοδέγμονα θῶκον ἐφεῦρεν.  
 Ἰππεὺς μὲν γὰρ ἔην βασιλῆϊος ἄλκιμος οὗτος, 5  
 κύνιμος, ἀρτιεπής, θεοεἰκελος· ἐν δ' ἄρα μύθοις  
 Σωκράτεος μῆμημα παρ' Αὔσονίοισιν ἐτύχθη·  
 παισὶ δὲ καλλείψας πατρῷον αἴσιον ὄλβον,  
 ὤμογέρων τέθνηκε, λιπὼν ἀπερείσιον ἄλγος  
 εὐγενέεσσι φίλοισι καὶ ἄστει καὶ πολήταις. 10

### 364.—ΜΑΡΚΟΤ ΑΡΓΕΝΤΑΡΙΟΤ

Ἀκρίδι καὶ τέττιγι Μυρὼ τόδε θήκατο σῆμα,  
 λιτὴν ἀμφοτέροις χερσὶ βαλοῦσα κόνιν,  
 ἤμερα δακρύσασα πυρῆς ἔπι· τὸν γὰρ αἰοιδὸν  
 Ἄδης, τὴν δ' ἐτέρην ἤρπασε Περσεφόνη.

### 365.—ΖΩΝΑ ΣΑΡΔΙΑΝΟΤ, τοῦ καὶ ΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΤ

Ἀῖδη δὲ ταύτης καλαμῶδεος ὕδατι λίμνης  
 κωπεύεις νεκύων βάρην, τέλων ὁδύνην,  
 τῷ Κινύρου τὴν χεῖρα βατηρίδος ἐμβαίνουντι  
 κλίμακος ἐκτείνας, δέξο, κελαινὲ Χάρον·  
 πλάζει γὰρ τὸν παῖδα τὰ σάνδαλα· γυμνὰ δὲ θεῖναι 5  
 ἵχνια δειμαίνει ψάμμον ἔπ' ἧονίνην.

## BOOK VII. 362-365

Hades went his body, but his soul in Olympus rejoices with Zeus and the other gods . . . . ., but neither eloquence nor God can make man immortal.

### 363.—ANONYMOUS

THIS tomb of polished metal covers the body of the great hero Zenodotus; but his soul has found in heaven, where Orpheus and Plato are, a holy seat fit to receive a god. He was a valiant knight in the Emperor's service, famous, eloquent, god-like; in his speech he was a Latin copy of Socrates. Bequeathing to his children a handsome fortune, he died while still a vigorous old man, leaving infinite sorrow to his noble friends, city and citizens.

### 364.—MARCUS ARGENTARIUS

MYRO made this tomb for her grasshopper and cicada, sprinkling a little dust over them both and weeping regretfully over their pyre; for the songster was seized by Hades and the other by Persephone.

### 365

#### ZONAS OF SARDIS, ALSO CALLED DIODORUS

DARK Charon, who through the water of this reedy lake rowest the boat of the dead to Hades . . . reach out thy hand from the mounting-ladder to the son of Cinyras as he embarks, and receive him; for the boy cannot walk steadily in his sandals,<sup>1</sup> and he fears to set his bare feet on the sand of the beach.

<sup>1</sup> The meaning is that he died at an age when he had not yet begun to wear sandals, so these were his first pair.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 366.—ΑΝΤΙΣΤΙΟΤ

Ἄφου προχραὶ σέ, Μενέστρατε, καὶ σέ, Μένανδρε,  
λαῖλαψ Καρπαθίη, καὶ σέ πόρος Σικελὸς  
ᾧλεσεν ἐν πόντῳ, Διονύσιε· φεῦ πόσον ἄλγος  
Ἑλλάδι· τοὺς πάντων κρέσσονας ἀθλοφόρων.

### 367.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Αὔσονος Ἡγερίου με λέγειν νέκυν, ᾧ μετιόντι  
νύμφην ὀφθαλμοὺς ἀμβλὺν κατέσχε νέφος,  
ᾧμμασι δὲ πνοιὴν συναπέσβεσε μῦνον ἰδόντος  
κούρην. φεῦ κείνης, Ἥλιε, θευμορίης·  
ἔρροι δὴ κείνο φθονερὸν σέλας, εἴτ' Ὀϊμένης  
ἥψέ μιν οὐκ ἐθέλων, εἴτ' Ἀἰδῆς ἐθέλων.

### 368.—ΕΡΤΚΙΟΥ

Ἀτθὺς ἐγὼ· κείνη γὰρ ἐμὴ πόλις· ἐκ δέ μ' Ἀθηνῶν  
λοιγὸς Ἄρης Ἰταλῶν πρὶν ποτ' ἐληΐσατο,  
καὶ θέτο Ῥωμαίων πολιήτιδα· νῦν δὲ θανούσης  
ὁστέα νησαίῃ Κύζικος ἡμφίασε.  
χαίροις ἢ θρέψασα, καὶ ἢ μετέπειτα λαχοῦσα  
χθῶν με, καὶ ἢ κόλποις ὕστατα δεξαμένη.

### 369.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Ἀντιπάτρου ῥητῆρος ἐγὼ τάφος· ἡλίκᾳ δ' ἔπναι  
ἔργα, Πανελλήνων πεύθεο μαρτυρίας.  
κεῖται δ' ἀμφήριστος, Ἀθηνόθεν, εἴτ' ἀπὸ Νείλου  
ἦν γένος· ἡπείρων δ' ἄξιος ἀμφοτέρων.  
ἄσπετα καὶ δ' ἄλλως ἐνὸς αἵματος, ὥς λόγος Ἑλλήνων·  
κλήρω δ' ἢ μὲν αἰὲ Παλλάδος, ἢ δὲ Διός.

## BOOK VII. 366-369

### 366.—ANTISTIUS

To thee, Menestratus, the mouth of the Aous was fatal; to thee, Menander, the tempest of the Carpathian Sea; and thou, Dionysius, didst perish at sea in the Sicilian Strait. Alas, what grief to Hellas! the best of all her winners in the games gone.

### 367.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

SAY that I am the corpse of Italian Egerius whose eyes when he went to meet his bride were veiled by a dim cloud, which extinguished his life together with his eyesight, after he had but seen the girl. Alas, O Sun, that heaven allotted him such a fate! Cursed be that envious wedding torch, whether unwilling Hymen lit or willing Hades.

### 368.—ERYCIUS

I AM a woman of Athens, for that is my birthplace, but the destroying sword of the Italians long ago took me captive at Athens and made me a citizen of Rome, and now that I am dead island Cyzicus covers my bones. Hail ye three lands, thou which didst nourish me, thou to which my lot took me afterwards and thou that didst finally receive me in thy bosom.

### 369.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

I AM the tomb of the orator Antipater. Ask all Greece to testify to his inspiration. He lies here, and men dispute whether his birth was from Athens or from Egypt; but he was worthy of both continents. For the matter of that, the lands are of one blood, as Greek legend says, but the one is ever allotted to Pallas and the other to Zeus.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 370.—ΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΤ

Βάκχῳ καὶ Μούσῃσι μεμηλότα, τὸν Διοπαίθους,  
Κεκροπίδην ὑπ' ἐμοί, ξεῖνε, Μένανδρον ἔχω,  
ἐν πυρὶ τὴν ὀλίγην δὲ ἔχει κόνιν· εἰ δὲ Μένανδρον  
δίξῃαι, δῆεις ἐν Διὸς ἡ μακάρων.

### 371.—ΚΡΙΝΑΓΟΡΟΤ

Γῇ μεν καὶ μήτηρ κικλήσκετο· γῇ με καλύπτει  
καὶ νέκυν. οὐ κείνης ἦδε χειριώτερη  
ἔσσομαι ἐν ταύτῃ διηρὸν χρόνον· ἐκ δέ με μητρὸς  
ἤρπασεν ἡελίου καῦμα τὸ θερμότατον.  
κείμεν δ' ἐν ξείνῃ, ὑπὸ χερμάδι, μακρὰ γοηθείς,  
Ἴναχος, εὐπειθὲς Κριναγόρου θεράπων.

5

### 372.—ΛΟΛΛΙΟΤ ΒΑΣΣΟΤ

Γαῖα Ταραντίνων, ἔχε μείλιχος ἀνέρος ἐσθλοῦ  
τόνδε νέκυν. ψεύσται δαίμονες ἀμερίων·  
ἡ γὰρ ἐὼν Θήβηθεν Ἀτύμνιος οὐκέτι πρόσσω  
ἦνυσεν, ἀλλὰ τετὴν βῶλον ὑπὲρκρίσατο·  
ὀρφανικῶ δ' ἐπὶ παιδὶ λιπὼν βίον, εὖνιν ἔθηκεν  
ὀφθαλμῶν. κείνῳ<sup>1</sup> μὴ βαρὺς ἔσσο τάφος.

5

### 373.—ΘΑΛΛΟΤ ΜΙΑΗΣΙΟΤ

Δισσὰ φάη, Μίλητε, τῆς βλαστήματα γαίης,  
Ἴταλὶς ὠκυόρους ἀμφεκάλυψε κόνις·  
πένθεα δὲ στεφάνων ἡλλάξας· λείψανα δ', αἰαῖ,  
ἔδρακες ἐν βαιῇ κάλπιδι κευθόμενα.  
φεῦ, πάτρα τριτάταινα· πόθεν πάλιν ἢ πότε τοίους  
ἀστέρας αὐχῆσεις Ἑλλάδι λαμπομένους;

5

<sup>1</sup> Stadtmüller suggests ξείνῳ, and I render so.

## BOOK VII. 370-373

### 370.—DIODORUS

MENANDER of Athens, the son of Diopeithes, the friend of Bacchus and the Muses, rests beneath me, or at least the little dust he shed in the funeral fire. But if thou seekest Menander himself thou shalt find him in the abode of Zeus or in the Islands of the Blest.

### 371.--CRINAGORAS

EARTH was my mother's name,<sup>1</sup> and earth too covers me now I am dead. No worse is this earth than the other : in this I shall lie for long, but from my mother the violent heat of the sun snatched me away and in a strange earth I lie under a stone, Inachus, the much bewept and the obedient servant of Crinagoras.

### 372.--LOLLIUS BASSUS

EARTH of Tarentum, keep gently this body of a good man. How false are the guardian divinities of mortal men ! Atymnius, coming from Thebes,<sup>2</sup> got no further, but settled under thy soil. He left an orphan son, whom his death deprived, as it were, of his eyes. Lie not heavy upon the stranger.

### 373.—THALLUS OF MILETUS

Two shining lights, Miletus, sprung from thee, doth the Italian earth cover, dead each ere his prime. Thou hast put on mourning instead of garlands, and thou seeest, alas, their remains hidden in a little urn. Alack, thrice unhappy country ! Whence and when shalt thou have again two such stars to boast of, shedding their light on Greece ?

<sup>1</sup> I take this literally. The name of the slave's mother was  $\epsilon\gamma\eta$  (Earth). <sup>2</sup> A place in Italy not far from Tarentum.

## 374.—ΜΑΡΚΟΤ ΑΡΓΕΝΤΑΡΙΟΤ

Δύσμορος ἐκρύφθην πόντῳ νέκυς, δν παρὰ κύμα  
 ἔκλαυσεν μήτηρ μυρία Λυσιδίκη,  
 ψεύστην αὐγάζουσα κενὸν τάφον· ἀλλὰ με δαίμων  
 ἄπνουν αἰθυίαις θῆκεν ὁμορρόθιον  
 Πνυταγόρην· ἔσχον δὲ κατ' Αἰγαίην ἄλα πότμον, 5  
 πρυμνούχους στέλλων ἐκ Βορέας κάλους.  
 ἀλλ' οὐδ' ὥς ναύτην ἔλιπον δρόμον, ἀλλ' ἀπὸ νηὸς  
 ἄλλην παρ φθιμένοις εἰσανέβην ἄκατον.

## 375.—ΑΝΤΙΦΙΛΟΤ ΒΥΖΑΝΤΙΟΤ

Δώματά μοι σεισθέντα κατήριπεν· ἀλλ' ἐμὸς ἀπτῶς  
 ἦν θάλαμος, τοίχων ὀρθὰ τιναξαμένων,  
 οἷς ὑποφωλεύουσαν ὑπήλυθον αἱ κακόμοιροι  
 ὠδῖνες· σεισμῷ δ' ἄλλον ἔμιξα φόβον.  
 μαῖα δέ μοι λοχίων αὐτὴ φύσις· ἀμφότεροι δὲ 5  
 κοινὸν ὑπὲρ γαίης εἶδομεν ἡέλιον.

## 376.—ΚΡΙΝΑΓΟΡΟΤ

Δείλαιοι, τί κεναῖσιν ἀλώμεθα θαρσήσαντες  
 ἐλπίσιν, ἀτηροῦ ληθόμενοι θανάτου;  
 ἦν ὃδε καὶ μύθοισι καὶ ἤθεσι πάντα Σέλευκος  
 ἄρτιος, ἀλλ' ἤβης βαιὸν ἐπαυρόμενος,  
 ὑστατίοις ἐν Ἰβηρσι, τόσον δίχα τηλόθι Λέσβου, 5  
 κεῖται ἀμετρήτων ξεῖνος ἐπ' αἰγιαλῶν.

## 377.—ΕΡΥΚΙΟΤ

Εἰ καὶ ὑπο χθονὶ κεῖται, ὅμως ἔτι καὶ κατὰ πίσσαν  
 τοῦ μαρογλώσσου χεύατε Παρθενίου,

374.—MARCUS ARGENTARIUS

My ill-fated body was covered by the sea, and beside the waves my mother, Lysidice, wept for me much, gazing at my false and empty tomb, while my evil genius sent my lifeless corpse to be tossed with the sea-gulls on the deep. My name was Pnytagoras and I met my fate on the Aegean, when taking in the stern cables because of the north-wind. Yet not even so did I end my voyage, but from my ship I embarked on another boat among the dead.<sup>1</sup>

375.—ANTIPHILUS OF BYZANTIUM

(*Not Sepulchral*)

My house collapsed with the earthquake; yet my chamber remained erect, as its walls stood the shock. There while I lay, as if hiding in a cave, the unhappy labour-pains overtook me, and another dread was mingled with that of the earthquake. Nature herself was the midwife, and the child and I both together saw the sun above the earth.

376.—CRINAGORAS

UNHAPPY men! why do we wander confiding in empty hopes, oblivious of painful death? Here was this Seleucus so perfect in speech and character; but after enjoying his prime but for a season, in Spain, at the end of the world, so far from Lesbos, he lies a stranger on that uncharted coast.

377.—ERYCIUS

EVEN though he lies under earth, still pour pitch on foul-mouthed Parthenius, because he vomited on the

<sup>1</sup> *i.e.* Charon's.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

οὔνεκα Πιερίδεσσιν ἐνήμεσε μυρία κείνα  
 φλέγματα καὶ μυσαρῶν ἀπλυσίην ἐλέγων.  
 ἦλασε καὶ μανίης ἐπὶ δὴ τόσον, ὥστ' ἀγορεῦσαι 5  
 πηλὸν Ὀδυσσείην καὶ βάτον Ἰλιάδα.  
 τοιγὰρ ὑπὸ ζοφίαισιν Ἑρινύσιν ἀμμέσον ἦπται  
 Κωκυτοῦ κλοιῷ λαιμόν ἀπαγχόμενος.

### 378.—ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Ἔφθανεν Ἡλιόδωρος, ἐφέσπετο δ', οὐδ' ὅσον ὦρῃ  
 ὕστερον, ἀνδρὶ φίλῳ Διογένεια δάμαρ.  
 ἄμφω δ', ὡς ἄμ' ἔναιον, ὑπὸ πλακὶ τυμβεύονται,  
 ξυνὸν ἀγαλλόμενοι καὶ τάφον ὡς θάλαμον.

A. Esdaile, *Lux Juventutis*, p. 81.

### 379.—ΑΝΤΙΦΙΛΟΥ ΒΥΖΑΝΤΙΟΥ

- α. Εἰπέ, Δικαιάρχεια, τί σοι τόσον εἰς ἄλλα χῶμα  
 βέβληται, μέσσου γευόμενον πελάγους;  
 Κυκλώπων τάδε χεῖρες ἐνιδρύσαντο θαλάσση  
 τείχεα· μέχρι πόσου, Γαῖα, βιαζόμεθα;  
 β. Κόσμον νηϊτήν δέχομαι στόλον· εἴσιν εἰς Ἰώμην 5  
 ἐγγύθεν, εἰ ταύτης μέτρον ἔχω λιμένα.

### 380.—ΚΡΙΝΑΓΟΡΟΥ

Εἰ καὶ τὸ σῆμα λυγδίνης ἀπὸ πλακὸς  
 καὶ ξεστὸν ὀρθῇ λαοτέκτονος στάθμῃ,  
 οὐκ ἀνδρὸς ἐσθλοῦ. μὴ λίθῳ τεκμαίρεο,

## BOOK VII. 377-380

Muses those floods of bile, and the filth of his repulsive elegies. So far gone was he in madness that he called the *Odyssey* mud and the *Iliad* a bramble. Therefore he is bound by the dark Furies in the middle of *Cocytus*, with a dog-collar that chokes him round his neck.<sup>1</sup>

### 378.—APOLLONIDES

HELiodorus went first, and in even less than an hour his wife, *Diogenia*, followed her dear husband. Both, even as they dwelt together, are interred under one stone, happy to share one tomb, as erst to share one chamber

### 379.—ANTIPHILUS OF BYZANTIUM

*(Not Sepulchral)*

A. "TELL me, *Dicaearchia*,<sup>2</sup> why thou hast built thee so vast a mole in the sea, reaching out to the middle of the deep? They were Cyclopes' hands that planted such walls in the sea. How long, O Land, shalt thou do violence to us?" B. "I can receive the navies of the world. Look at Rome hard by; is not my harbour as great as she?"

### 380.—CRINAGORAS

THOUGH the monument be of Parian marble, and polished by the mason's straight rule, it is not a good man's. Do not, good sir, estimate the dead by the

<sup>1</sup> This *Parthenius*, who lived in the time of *Hadrian*, was known as the "scourge of Homer."

<sup>2</sup> *Puteoli*. The sea is supposed to be addressing the town.



ὦ λῶστέ, τὸν θανόντα. κωφὸν ἢ λίθος,  
τῇ καὶ ζοφώδης ἀμφιέννυται νέκυς.  
κεῖται δὲ τῇδε τῶλιγηπελὲς ῥάκος  
Εὐνικίδαο, σήπεται δ' ὑπὸ σποδῶ.

5

381.—ΕΤΡΟΤΣΚΟΤ ΑΠΟ ΜΕΣΣΗΝΗΣ

Ἦ μία καὶ βιώτοιο καὶ Ἀῖδος ἤγαγεν εἴσω  
ναῦς Ἱεροκλείδην, κοινὰ λαχοῦσα τέλη.  
ἔτρεφεν ἰχθυβολεῖντα, κατέφλεγε τεθνεῖῶτα,  
σύμπλοος εἰς ἄγρην, σύμπλοος εἰς Ἀῖδην.  
ὄλβιος ὁ γριπεὺς ἰδίῃ καὶ πόντον ἐπέπλει  
νῆϊ, καὶ ἐξ ἰδίης ἔδραμεν εἰς Ἀῖδην.

5

382.—ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ

Ἦπεῖρ μ' ἀποδοῦσα νέκυν, τρηχεῖα θάλασσα,  
σύρεις καὶ τέφρης λοιπὸν ἔτι σκύβαλον.  
κῆν Ἀῖδῃ ναυηγὸς ἐγὼ μόνος, οὐδ' ἐπὶ χέρσου  
εἰρήνην ἔξω φρικαλέης σπιλάδος.  
ἦ τύμβευε κενοῦσα καθ' ὕδατος, ἦ παραδοῦσα  
γαίῃ, τὸν κείνης μηκέτι κλέπτε νέκυν.

5

383.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἦόνιον τόδε σῶμα βροτοῦ παντλήμονος ἄθρει  
σπαρτόν, ἀλιρραγέων ἐκχύμενον σκοπέλων.  
τῇ μὲν ἐρημοκόμης κεῖται καὶ χῆρος ὁδόντων  
κόρση· τῇ δὲ χερῶν πενταφυεῖς ὄνυχες,  
πλευρά τε σαρκολιπῇ, ταρσοὶ δ' ἐτέρωθεν ἄμοιροι  
νευρῶν, καὶ κώλων ἔκλυτος ἄρμονίη.  
οὗτος ὁ πουλυμερὴς εἰς ἦν ποτε. φεῦ μακαριστοί,  
ὅσσοι ἀπ' ὠδίνων οὐκ ἴδον ἡέλιον.

5

## BOOK VII. 380-383

stone. The stone is senseless and can cover a foul black corpse as well as any other. Here lies that weak rag the body of Eunicides and rots under the ashes.

### 381.—ETRUSCUS OF MESSENE

THE same boat, a double task exacted of it, carried Hieroclides to his living and into Hades. It fed him by his fishing, and it burnt him dead, travelling with him to the chase and travelling with him to Hades. Indeed the fisherman was very well off, as he sailed the seas in his own ship and raced to Hades by means of his own ship.

### 382.—PHILIPPUS OF THESSALONICA

THOU gavest me up dead to the land, cruel sea, and now thou carriest off the little remnant of my ashes. I alone am shipwrecked even in Hades, and not even on land shall I cease to be dashed on the dreadful rocks. Either bury me, hiding (?) me in thy waters, or if thou givest me up to the land, steal not a corpse that now belongs to the land.

### 383.—BY THE SAME

LOOK on this corpse of a most unhappy man scattered on the beach shredded by the sea-dashed rocks. Here lies the hairless and toothless head and here the five fingers of a hand, here the fleshless ribs, the feet without their sinews and the disjointed legs. This man of many parts once was one. Blest indeed are those who were never born to see the sun!

## 384.—ΜΑΡΚΟΤ ΑΡΓΕΝΤΑΡΙΟΤ

Ἡ Βρόμιον στέρξασα πολὺ πλέον ἢ τροφος Ἰνώ,  
 ἢ λάλος ἀμπελίη γρηῦς Ἀριστομάχη,  
 ἡνίκα τὴν ἱερὴν ὑπέδν χθόνα, πᾶν τ' ἐμαράνθη  
 πνεῦμα πάρος κυλίκων πλείστον ἐπαυρομένη,  
 εἶπε τὰδ· “ὦ Μινοῖ, πῆλαι, φέρε, κάλπιν ἐλαφρὴν· 5  
 οἷσω κυάνεον τοῦξ Ἀχέροντος ὕδωρ·  
 καυτὴ παρθένιον γὰρ ἀπώλεσα.” τοῦτο δ' ἔλαξε  
 ψευδές, ἵν' αὐγάξῃ κῆν φθιμένοισι πίθον.

## 385.—ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΤ

Ἦρως Πρωτεσίλαε, σὺ γὰρ πρώτην ἐμνησας  
 Ἴλιον Ἑλλαδικοῦ θυμὸν ἰδεῖν δόρατος,  
 καὶ περὶ σοῖς τύμβοις ὅσα δένδρεα μακρὰ τέθηλε,  
 πάντα τὸν εἰς Τροίην ἐγκεκύηκε χόλον·  
 Ἴλιον ἦν ἐσίδῃ γὰρ ἀπ' ἀκρεμόνων κορυφαίων, 5  
 καρφούται, πετάλων κόσμον ἀναινόμενα.  
 θυμὸν ἐπὶ Τροίῃ πόσον ἔξεσας, ἡνίκα τὴν σὴν  
 σῶζει καὶ στελέχῃ μῆνιν ἐπ' ἀντιπάλους.

## 386.—ΒΑΣΣΟΤ ΛΟΛΛΙΟΤ

Ἦδ' ἐγὼ ἢ τοσάκις Νιόβη λίθος, ὁσάκι μῆτηρ·  
 δύσμορος ἢ μαστῶν [θερμὸν] ἔπηξα γάλα·  
 Αἶδεω πολὺς ὄλβος ἐμῆς ὠδίνος ἀριθμός,  
 ᾧ τέκον. ᾧ μεγάλης λείψανα πυρκαϊῆς.

## 387.—ΒΙΑΝΟΡΟΣ

Θειονόης ἔκλαιον ἐμῆς μόρον, ἀλλ' ἐπὶ παιδὸς  
 ἐλπίσι κουφοτέρας ἔστενον εἰς ὁδύνας.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. condemn me. cp. Virg. Aen. vi. 492.

## BOOK VII. 384-387

### 384.—MARCUS ARGENTARIUS

OLD Aristomache the talkative friend of the vine, who loved Bacchus much more than did his nurse Ino, when she went under holy earth, and the spirit of her who had enjoyed so many a cup had utterly faded, said "Shake, Minos, the light urn.<sup>1</sup> I will fetch the dark water from Acheron; for I too slew a young husband."<sup>2</sup> This falsehood she told in order that even among the dead she should be able to look at a jar.

### 385.—PHILIPPUS

HERO Protesilaus, for that thou didst first initiate Ilion into looking on the wrath of Grecian spears, the tall trees also that grow round thy tomb are all big with hatred of Troy. If from their topmost branches they see Ilion, they wither and cast off the beauty of their foliage. How great was thy boiling wrath against Troy, if tree-trunks preserve the spite thou didst bear thy foes.<sup>3</sup>

### 386.—BASSUS LOLLIUS

HERE am I, Niobe, as many times a stone (*sic*) as I was a mother; so unhappy was I that the milk in my breast grew hard. Great wealth for Hades was the number of my children—to Hades for whom I brought them forth. Oh relics of that great pyre<sup>1</sup>

### 387.—BIANOR

I WENT the death of my Theonoe, but the hopes I had of our child lightened my grief. But now

<sup>1</sup> i.e. like the daughters of Danaus, who were compelled to carry water in hell. <sup>2</sup> *cp.* No. 141.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

νῦν δέ με καὶ παιδὸς φθονερή γ' ἀπενόσφισε Μοῖρα·  
 φεῦ· βρέφος ἐψεύσθην καὶ σὲ τὸ λειπόμενον.  
 Περσεφόνη, τόδε πατρὸς ἐπὶ θρήνοισιν ἄκουσον· 5  
 θὲς βρέφος ἐς κόλπους μητρὸς ἀποικομένης.

### 388.—ΤΟΥ ΛΥΤΟΥ

Ἰχθύσι καὶ ποταμῷ Κλειτώνυμον ἐχθρὸς ὄμιλος  
 ὤσεν, ὅτ' εἰς ἄκρην ἦλθε τυραννοφόνος.  
 ἀλλὰ Δίκα μιν ἔθαψεν· ὑποσπασθεῖσα γὰρ ὄχθα  
 πᾶν δέμας ἐς κορυφὴν ἐκ ποδὸς ἐκτέρισεν·  
 κεῖται δ' οὐχ ὑδάτεσσι διάβροχος· αἰδομένα δὲ 5  
 Ἰᾶ κεύθει τὸν εὖς ὄρμον ἐλευθερίας.

### 389.—ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Καὶ τίς δς οὐκ ἔτλη κακὸν ἔσχατον νιέα κλαύσας;  
 ἀλλ' ὁ Ποσειδίππου πάντας ἔθαψε δόμος  
 τέσσαρας, οὓς Ἀῖδαο συνήριθμον ἦρπασεν ἡμαρ,  
 τὴν πολλὴν παίδων ἐλπίδα κειραμένου.  
 πατρὸς δ' ὄμματα λυγρὰ κατομβρηθέντα γόοισι 5  
 ὤλετο· κοινὴ που νύξ μία πάντας ἔχει.

### 390.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Κυλλήνην ὄρος Ἀρκάδων ἀκούεις·  
 αὕτη σῆμ' ἐπείκειτ' Ἀπολλοδώρῳ.  
 Πίσσηθέν μιν ἰόντα νυκτὸς ὥρη  
 ἔκτεινεν Διόθεν πεσὼν κεραυνός.  
 τηλοῦ δ' Αἰανέης τε καὶ Βεροίης 5  
 νικηθεὶς Διὸς ὁ δρομεὺς καθεύδει.

## BOOK VII. 387-390

envious fate has bereft me of the boy too. Alas my child, all that was left to me, I am cheated of thee! Persephone, give ear to the prayer of a mourning father, and lay the child in the bosom of its dead mother.

### 388.—BY THE SAME

THE hostile crowd threw Clitonymus to the fish and the river when he came to the castle to kill the tyrant. But Justice buried him, for the bank falling in honoured with funeral his whole body from head to foot, and he lies unwetted by the water, the earth in reverence covering him, her haven<sup>1</sup> of freedom.

### 389.—APOLLONIDES

WHO is there that has not suffered the extremity of woe, weeping for a son? But the house of Posidippus buried all four, taken from him in four days by death, that cut short all his hopes of them. The father's mourning eyes drenched with tears have lost their sight, and one may say that a common night now holds them all.

### 390.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

You have heard of Cyllene the Arcadian mountain. That is the monument that covers Apollodorus. As he journeyed from Pisa by night the thunderbolt from Zeus killed him; and far from Aeanæ and Beroea<sup>2</sup> the racer sleeps, conquered by Zeus.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. the protector of her freedom.

<sup>2</sup> Towns in Macedonia.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 391.—ΒΑΣΣΟΤ ΔΟΛΛΙΟΤ

Κλειδοῦχοι νεκύνων, πάσας Ἀΐδαο κελεύθους  
φράγνυτε· καὶ στομίοις κλειῖθρα δέχοισθε, πύλαι.  
αὐτὸς ἐγὼν Ἀΐδας ἐνέπω· Γερμανικὸς ἄστρον,  
οὐκ ἐμός· οὐ χωρεῖ νῆα τύσῃν Ἀχέρων.

### 392.—ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙΔΟΤ ΣΙΝΩΠΕΩΣ

Λαῖλαψ καὶ πολὺν κῦμα καὶ ἄντολαὶ Ἀρκτούριο,  
καὶ σκύτος, Λιγαίου τ' οἶδμα κακὸν πελάγεις,  
ταῦθ' ἅμα πᾶνθ' ἐκύκησεν ἐμὴν νῆα· τριχθὰ δὲ  
κλασθεῖς  
ἱστὸς ὁμοῦ φόρτῳ καὶ μέ κίλνυψε βυθῷ.  
ναυηγὸν κλαίετε παρ' αἰγιαλοῖσι, γονῆες,  
Τλησιμένη, κωφὴν στησάμενοι λίθακα.

5

### 393.—ΔΙΟΚΛΕΟΤΣ ΚΑΡΤΣΤΙΟΤ

Μή με κόνι κρύψῃτε, τί γάρ; πάλι, μῆδ' ἔτι ταύτης  
ῥόνος οὐκ ὀνοτὴν γαῖαν ἐμοὶ τίθετε.  
μαίνεται εἰς με θάλασσα, καὶ ἐν χέρσοιό με δειλὸν  
εὐρίσκει ῥαχίαις· οἷδέ με κῆν Ἀΐδῃ.  
χέρσῳ ἐπεκβαίνειν εἰ ἐμεῦ χάριν ὕδατι θυμός,  
†πάρκειμαι σταθερῇ μιμνέμεν ὥς ἄταφος.

5

### 394.—ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΤ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ

Μυλεργάτας ἀνὴρ με κῆν ζωᾶς χρόνοις  
βαρυβρομήταν εἶχε δινητὸν πέτρον,

<sup>1</sup> By Germanicus we should understand Tiberius' nephew. The connection between the two couplets is not obvious, and something seems to be missing.

## BOOK VII. 391-394

### 391.—BASSUS LOLLIUS

YE janitors of the dead, block all the roads of Hades, and be bolted, ye entrance doors. I myself, Hades, order it. Germanicus belongs to the stars, not to me; Acheron has no room for so great a ship.<sup>1</sup>

### 392.—HERACLIDES OF SINOPE

THE gale and great waves and the tempestuous rising of Arcturus<sup>2</sup> and the darkness and the evil swell of the Aegean, all these dashed my ship to pieces, and the mast broken in three plunged me in the depths together with my cargo. Weep on the shore, parents, for your shipwrecked Tlesimenes, erecting a cenotaph.

### 393.—DIOCLES OF CARYSTUS

COVER me not with dust again. What avails it? Nor continue to put on me the guiltless earth of this strand. The sea is furious with me and discovers me, wretched man, even on the surf-beaten land: even in Hades it knows me. If it is the will of the waves to mount on the land for my sake, I prefer<sup>3</sup> to remain on the firm land thus unburied.

### 394.—PHILIPPUS OF THESSALONICA

THE miller possessed me also during his life, the deep-voiced revolving stone, the wheat-crushing

<sup>2</sup> In the middle of September.

<sup>3</sup> Some such sense is required. Jacobs suggested ἀρκούμαι, "I am content."



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

πυρηφάτον Δάματρος εὐκάρπου λάτρην,  
καὶ κατθανὼν στάλωσε τῷδ' ἐπ' ἡρίῳ,  
σύνθημα τέχνας· ὡς ἔχει μ' αἰεὶ βαρύν,  
καὶ ζῶν ἐν ἔργοις, καὶ θανὼν ἐπ' ὀστέοις.

5

### 395.—ΜΑΡΚΟΤ ΑΡΙΓΓΕΝΤΑΡΙΟΤ

Οὗτος ὁ Καλλαίσχρου κενεὸς τάφος, δν βαθὺ χεῦμα  
ἔσφηλεν Λιβυκῶν ἐνδρομέοντα πόρων,  
συρμὸς ὅτ' Ὀρίωνος ἀνεστρώφησε θαλάσσης  
βένθος ὑπὸ στυγερῆς οἷδματα πανδυσίης.  
καὶ τὸν μὲν διόσαντο κυκώμενον εἰν ἄλλ' θήρες,  
κωφὸν δὲ στήλῃ γράμμα λέλογχε τύδε.

5

### 396.—ΒΙΑΝΟΡΟΣ ΒΙΘΤΝΟΤ

Οἰδίποδος παίδων Θήβη τάφος· ἀλλ' ὁ πανώλης  
τύμβος ἔτι ζώντων αἰσθάνεται πολέμων.  
κείνους οὐτ' Ἀΐδης ἐδαμάσσατο, κῆν Ἀχέροντι  
μάρνανται· κείνων χῶ τάφος ἀντίπαλος,  
καὶ πυρὶ πῦρ ἤλεγξαν ἐναντίον. ὦ ἐλεεινοὶ  
παῖδες, ἀκοιμήτων ἀψάμενοι δοράτων.

5

### 397.—ΕΡΤΚΙΟΤ ΘΕΤΤΑΛΟΤ

Οὐχ ὅδε δειλαίου Σατύρου τάφος, οὐδ' ὑπὸ ταύτῃ,  
ὡς λόγος, εὐνηται πυρκαϊῇ Σιάτυρος·  
ἀλλ' εἴ που τινὰ πόντον ἀκούετε, πικρὸν ἐκείνον,  
τὸν πέλας αἰγονόμου κλυζόμενον Μυκάλας,  
κείνῳ δινήεντι καὶ ἀτρυγέτῳ ἔτι κείμει  
ῥῥατι, μαινομένῳ μεμφόμενος Βορέῃ.

5

---

<sup>1</sup> Literally "at the season of the swelling."

## BOOK VII. 394-397

servant of fertile Demeter, and on his death he set me up on this tomb, an emblem of his calling. So he finds me ever heavy, in his work while he lived, and now he is dead, on his bones.

### 395.—MARCUS ARGENTARIUS

THIS is the cenotaph of Callaeschrus, whom the deep undid as he was crossing the Libyan main, then when the force of Orion at the stormy season<sup>1</sup> of his baneful setting<sup>2</sup> stirred the sea from its depths. The sea-monsters devoured his wave-tossed corpse, and the stone bears but this empty inscription.

### 396.—BIANOR OF BITHYNIA

THEBES is the tomb of the sons of Oedipus, but the all-destroying tomb feels their still living quarrel. Not even Hades subdued them, and by Acheron they still fight; even their tombs are foes and they dispute still on their funeral pyres.<sup>3</sup> O children much to be pitied, who grasped spears never to be laid to rest.

### 397.—ERYCIUS OF THESSALY

THIS is not the tomb of poor Satyrus; Satyrus sleeps not, as they tell, under the ashes of this pyre. But perchance ye have heard of a sea somewhere, the bitter sea that beats on the shore near Mycale where the wild-goats feed, and in that eddying and desert water yet I lie, reproaching furious Boreas.

<sup>2</sup> Early in November.

<sup>3</sup> See No. 399 for the meaning of this.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 398.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Οὐκ οἶδ' εἰ Διόνυσον ὀνόσσομαι, ἧ Διὸς ὄμβρον  
 μέμψομ'· ὀλισθηροὶ δ' εἰς πόδας ἀμφότεροι.  
 ἀγρόθε γὰρ κατιόντα Πολύξενον ἔκ ποτε δαιτὸς  
 τύμβος ἔχει γλίσχρων ἐξεριπόντα λόφων·  
 κεῖται δ' Αἰολίδος Σμύρνης ἐκάς. ἀλλὰ τις ὄρφνης 5  
 δειμαῖνοι μεθύων ἀτραπὸν ὑετίνῃ.

### 399.—ΑΝΤΙΦΙΛΟΥ

Τηλοτάτω χεύασθαι ἔδει τάφον Οἰδιπόδαο  
 παισὶν ἀπ' ἀλλήλων, οἷς πέρας οὐδ' Ἀΐδας·  
 ἀλλὰ καὶ εἰς Ἀχέροντος ἕνα πλόον ἡρνήσαντο,  
 ὥς στυγερόν ζῶει κῆν φθιμένοισιν Ἀρης.  
 ἡνίδε πυρκαϊῆς ἀνισον φλόγα· δαιομένα γὰρ 5  
 ἐξ ἑνὸς εἰς δισσὴν δῆριν ἀποστρέφεται.

### 400.—ΣΕΡΑΠΙΩΝΟΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΩΣ

Τοῦτ' ὅστεῦν φωτὸς πολυεργέος. ἧ ῥά τις ἦσθα  
 ἔμπορος, ἧ τυφλοῦ κύματος ἰχθυβόλος.  
 ἄγγειλον θιητοῖσιν ὅτι σπεύδοντες ἐς ἄλλας  
 ἐλπίδας εἰς τοίην ἐλπίδα λυόμεθα.

### 401.—ΚΡΙΝΑΓΟΡΟΥ

Τήνδ' ὑπὸ δύσβωλον θλίβει χθόνα φωτὸς ἀλιτροῦ  
 ὅστέα μισητῆς τύμβος ὑπὲρ κεφαλῆς,  
 στέρνα τ' ἐποκρίοντα, καὶ οὐκ εὐδομον ὀδόντων  
 πρίονα, καὶ κώλων δούλιον οἰοπέδην,

398.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

I KNOW not whether to blame Bacchus or the rain ; both are treacherous for the feet. For this tomb holds Polyxenus who once, returning from the country after a banquet, fell from the slippery hill-side. Far from Aeolian Smyrna he lies. Let everyone at night when drunk dread the rain-soaked path.

399.—ANTIPHILUS

FAR from each other should the tombs of Oedipus' sons have been built, for even Hades ends not their strife. They refused even to travel in one boat to the house of Acheron, and hateful Ares lives in them even now they are dead. Look at the uneven flame of their pyre, how it separates from one into two quarrelling tongues.

400.—SERAPION OF ALEXANDRIA

THIS bone is that of some man who laboured much. Either wast thou a merchant or a fisher in the blind, uncertain sea. Tell to mortals that eagerly pursuing other hopes we all rest at the end in the haven of such a hope.

401.—CRINAGORAS

THE tomb above his odious head crushes the bones of the scoundrel who lies in this unhappy earth ; it crushes the protruding breast and the unsavoury sawlike teeth and the servilely fettered legs and

ἄτριχα καὶ κόρσην, Εὐνικίδου ἡμιπύρωτα  
 λείψαν', ἔτι χλωρῆς ἔμπλεα τηκεδόνας.  
 χθὼν ὦ δυσνύμφευτε, κακοσκήνευς ἐπὶ τέφρης  
 ἀνδρὸς μὴ κούφη κέκλισο, μηδ' ὀλίγη.

5

402.—ΑΝΤΙΠΙΑΤΡΟΥ

Χειμερίου νιφετοῖο περὶ θριγκοῖσι τακέντος  
 δῶμα πεσὼν τὴν γραῦν ἔκτανε Λυσιδίκην·  
 σῆμα δέ οἱ κωμῆται ὁμώλακες οὐκ ἀπ' ὀρυκτῆς  
 γαίης, ἀλλ' αὐτὸν πύργου ἔθεντο τάφον.

403.—ΜΑΡΚΟΥ ΑΡΙΕΝΤΑΡΙΟΥ

Ψύλλος, ὁ τὰς ποθινὰς ἐπιμισθίδας αἰὲν ἐταίρας  
 πέμπων ἐς τὰ νέων ἡδέα συμπόσια,  
 οὗτος ὁ θηρεύων ἀταλόφρονας, ἐνθάδε κεῖται,  
 αἰσχροὺς ἀπ' ἀνθρώπων μισθὸν ἐνεγκάμενος.  
 ἀλλὰ λίθους ἐπὶ τύμβον, ὁδοιπόρε, μήτε σὺ βιάλλε, 5  
 μήτ' ἄλλον πείσης· σῆμα λέλογχε νέκυς.  
 φεῖσαι δ' οὐχ ὅτι κέρδος ἐπήνεσεν, ἀλλ' ὅτι κοινὰς  
 θρέψας, μοιχεύειν οὐκ ἐδίδαξε νέους.

5

404.—ΖΩΝΑ ΣΑΡΔΙΑΝΟΥ

Ψυχράν σευ κεφαλᾶς ἐπαμήσομαι αἰγιαλίτιν  
 θίνα κατὰ κρυεροῦ χευάμενος νέκυος·  
 οὐ γάρ σευ μήτηρ ἐπιτύμβια κωκύουσα  
 εἶδεν ἀλίξαντον σὸν μόρον εἰνάλιον·  
 ἀλλὰ σ' ἐρημαῖοί τε καὶ ἄξεινοι πλαταμῶνες 5  
 δέξαντ' Αἰγαίης γείτονες ἡϊόνο·  
 ὥστ' ἔχε μὲν ψαμάθου μόριον βραχύ, πουλὺ δὲ δάκρυ,  
 ξεῖν', ἐπεὶ εἰς ὅλοην ἔδραμες ἐμπορίην.

5

## BOOK VII. 401-404

hairless head, the half consumed remains of Eunicides still full of green putrescence. O earth, who hast espoused an evil bridegroom, rest not light or thinly-sprinkled on the ashes of the deformed being.<sup>1</sup>

### 402.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

ON the winter snow melting at the top of her house it fell in and killed old Lysidice. Her neighbours of the village did not make her a tomb of earth dug up for the purpose, but put her house itself over her as a tomb.

### 403.—MARCUS ARGENTARIUS

PSYLLUS, who used to take to the pleasant banquets of the young men the venal ladies that they desired, that hunter of weak girls, who earned a disgraceful wage by dealing in human flesh, lies here. But cast not thou stones at his tomb, wayfarer, nor bid another do so. He is dead and buried. Spare him, not because he was content to gain his living so, but because as keeper of common women he dissuaded young men from adultery.

### 404.—ZONAS OF SARDIS

ON thy head I will heap the cold shingle of the beach, shedding it on thy cold corpse. For never did thy mother wail over thy tomb or see the sea-battered body of her shipwrecked son. But the desert and inhospitable strand of the Aegean shore received thee. So take this little portion of sand, stranger, and many a tear; for fated was the journey on which thou didst set out to trade.

<sup>1</sup> *cp.* No. 380, an imitation of this.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 405.—ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ

ὦ ξεῖνε, φεύγε τὸν χαλαζεπῇ τάφον  
τὸν φρικτὸν Ἰππώνακτος, οὔτε χά τέφρα  
λαμβιάζει Βουπάλειον ἐς στύγος,  
μή πως ἐγείρης σφήκα τὸν κοιμώμενον,  
ὃς οὐδ' ἐν ἔδῃ νῦν κεκοίμικεν χόλον,  
σκάζουσι μέτροις ὀρθὰ τοξεύσας ἔπη.

5

### 406.—ΘΕΟΔΩΡΙΔΑ

Εὐφορίων, ὁ περισσὸν ἐπιστάμενός τι ποιῆσαι,  
Πειραιϊκοῖς κεύται τοῖσδε παρὰ σκέλεσιν.  
ἀλλὰ σὺ τῷ μύστῃ ῥοιὴν ἢ μῆλον ἄπαρξαι,  
ἢ μύρτον· καὶ γὰρ ζῶδς ἐὼν ἐφίλει.

### 407.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ

Ἦδιστον φιλέουσι νέοις προσανάκλιμ' ἐρώτων,  
Σαπφῶ, σὺν Μούσαις ἢ ῥά σε Πιερίῃ  
ἢ Ἐλικῶν εὐκισσος, ἴσα πνείνουσιν ἐκείναις,  
κοσμεῖ, τὴν Ἐρέσῳ Μοῦσαν ἐν Αἰολίδι,  
ἢ καὶ Ὑμνῷ Ὑμέναιος ἔχων εὐφραγέα πεύκην  
σὺν σοὶ νυμφιδίῳ ἴσταθ' ὑπὲρ θαλάμων·  
ἢ Κινύρεω νέον ἔρνος ὀδυρομένη Ἀφροδίτῃ  
σύνθρηνος, μακάρων ἱερὸν ἄλσος ὀρῆς·  
πάντῃ, πότνια, χαῖρε θεοῖς ἴσα· σὰς γὰρ ὑοιδὰς  
ἀθανάτων ἄγομεν νῦν ἔτι θυγατέρας.

5

10

---

<sup>1</sup> He wrote in iambics called "laine" because ending in a spondee.

## BOOK VII. 405-407

### 405.—PHILIPPUS

Avon, O stranger, this terrible tomb of Hipponax, which hails forth verses, Hipponax whose very ashes cry in iambs his hatred of Bupalus, lest thou wake the sleeping wasp, who not even in Hades has lulled his spite to rest, but in a halting<sup>1</sup> measure launcheth straight shafts of song.

### 406.—THEODORIDAS

EUPHORION, the exquisite writer of verse, lies by these long walls of the Piræus. Offer to the initiated singer a pomegranate or apple, or myrtle-berries,<sup>2</sup> for in his life he loved them.

### 407.—DIOSCORIDES

SAPPHO, who dost most sweetly pillow the loves of young men, thee verily Pieria or ivied Helicon honour together with the Muses; for thy breath is like to theirs, thou Muse of Aeolian Eresus. Either Hymen Hymenæus bearing his bright torch stands with thee over the bridal couch; or thou lookest on the holy grove of the Blessed, mourning in company with Aphrodite the fair young son of Cinyras.<sup>3</sup> Wherever thou be, I salute thee, my queen, as divine, for we still deem thy songs to be daughters of the gods.

<sup>1</sup> They were all used in the mysteries.

<sup>2</sup> Adonis.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 408.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ

Ατρέμα τὸν τύμβον παραμείβετε, μὴ τὸν ἐν ὕπνῳ  
 πικρὸν ἐγείρητε σφῆκ' ἀναπαυόμενον.  
 ἄρτι γὰρ Ἰππώνακτος ὁ καὶ τοκέωνε βαῦξας  
 ἄρτι κεκοίμηται θυμὸς ἐν ἡσυχίῃ.  
 ἀλλὰ προμηθήσασθε· τὰ γὰρ πεπυρωμένα κείνου 5  
 ῥήματα πημαίνειν οἶδε καὶ εἰν' Αἶδῃ.

### 409.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ [ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ]

Ὀβριμον ἀκαμάτου στίχον αἶνεσον Ἀντιμάχοιο,  
 ἄξιον ἀρχαίων ὀφρύος ἡμιθέων,  
 Πιερίδων χαλκευτὸν ἐπ' ἄκμοσιν, εἰ τορὸν οὔας  
 ἔλλαχες, εἰ ζαλοῖς τὰν ἀγέλαστον ὄπα,  
 εἰ τὰν ἀτριπτον καὶ ἀνέμβατον ἰτραπὸν ἄλλοις 5  
 μαίεαι. εἰ δ' ὕμνων σκᾶπτρον Ὀμηρος ἔχει,  
 καὶ Ζεὺς τοι κρέσσων Ἐνوسίχθονος· ἀλλ' Ἐνوسίχθων  
 τοῦ μὲν ἔφθ μείων, ἀθανάτων δ' ὕπατος·  
 καὶ ναετὴρ Κολοφῶνος ὑπέξευκται μὲν Ὀμήρῳ,  
 ἀγείται δ' ἄλλων πλάθεος ὕμνοπόλων. 10

### 410.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ

Θέσπεις ὅδε, τραγικὴν δὲ ἀνέπλασε πρῶτος ἀοιδὴν  
 κωμήταις νεαρὰς καινοτομῶν χαριτας,  
 Βάκχος ὅτε τριετῇ<sup>1</sup> κατάγοι χορόν, ᾧ τράγος ἄθλων  
 χῶττικὸς ἦν σύγκων ἄρριχος ἄθλον ἔτι.  
 οἱ δὲ μεταπλάσσουνσι νέοι τάδε· μυρίος αἰὼν 5  
 πολλὰ προσευρήσει χάτερα· τὰμὰ δ' ἔμα.

<sup>1</sup> Wilamowitz: τριθύν MS.

## BOOK VII. 408-410

### 408.—LEONIDAS

Go quietly by the tomb, lest ye awake the malignant wasp that lies asleep ; for only just has it been laid to rest, the spite of Hipponax that snarled even at his parents. Have a care then ; for his verses, red from the fire, have power to hurt even in Hades.

### 409.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

PRAISE the sturdy verse of tireless Antimachus, worthy of the majesty of the demigods of old, beaten on the anvil of the Muses, if thou art gifted with a keen ear, if thou aspirest to gravity of words, if thou wouldst pursue a path untrodden and unapproached by others. If Homer holds the sceptre of song, yet, though Zeus is greater than Poseidon, Poseidon his inferior is the chief of the immortals ; so the Colophonian bows before Homer, but leads the crowd of other singers.

### 410.—DIOSCORIDES

I AM Thespis, who first modelled tragic song, inventing a new diversion for the villagers, at the season when Bacchus led in the triennial chorus whose prize was still a goat and a basket of Attic figs. Now my juniors remodel all this ; countless ages will beget many new inventions, but my own is mine.

# GREEK ANTHOLOGY

## 411.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Θέσπιδος εὔρεμα τοῦτο, τά τ' ἀγροῖώτιν ἀν' ὕλαι  
παίγνια, καὶ κώμους τούσδε, τελειοτέρους  
Αἰσχύλος ἐξύψωσεν, ὁ μὴ σμιλευτὰ χαράξας  
γράμματα, χειμάρρῳ δ' οἷα καταρδόμενα,  
καὶ τὰ κατὰ σκηνὴν μετεκαίνισεν. ὦ στόμα πάντα 5  
δεξιόν, ἀρχαίων ἦσθ' αἱ τις ἡμιθέων.

## 412.—ΑΔΚΑΙΟΤ ΜΕΣΣΗΝΙΟΤ

Πᾶσά τοι οἰχομένῳ, Πυλάδῃ, κωκύεται Ἰλλάς,  
ἄπλεκτον χαίταν ἐν χροῖ κειραμένα·  
αὐτὸς δ' ἀτμήτοιο κόμας ἀπεθήκατο δάφνας  
Φοῖβος, ἐὼν τιμῶν ἢ θέμις ὕμνοπόλον·  
Μοῦσαι δ' ἐκλαύσαντο· ῥόον δ' ἔστησεν ἀκούων 5  
Ἄσωπὸς γοερῶν ἦχον ἀπὸ στομάτων·  
ἔλληξεν δὲ μέλαθρα Διωνύσοιο χορείης,  
εὖτε σιδηρεῖην οἶμον ἔβῃς Ἀἰδέω.

## 413.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΤ

Οὐχὶ βαθυστόλμων Ἱππαρχία ἔργα γυναικῶν,  
τῶν δὲ Κυνῶν ἐλόμαν ῥωμαλέον βίοτον·  
οὐδέ μοι ἀμπεχόναι περονήτιδες, οὐ βαθύπελμος  
εὐμαρίς, οὐ λιπόων εὐαδε κεκρύφαλος·  
οὐλὰς δὲ σκίπωνι συνέμπορος, ἃ τε συνωδὸς 5  
δίπλαξ, καὶ κοίτας βλήμα χαμαιλεχέος.  
ἄμμι δὲ Μαίναλλας κάρρων † ἄμιν<sup>1</sup> Ἀταλάντας  
τόσσον, ὅσον σοφία κρέσσον ὀριδρομίας.

<sup>1</sup> Hecker suggests *μῆμα*, and I render so.

## BOOK VII. 411-413

### 411.—BY THE SAME

THIS invention of Thespis and the greenwood games and revels were raised to greater perfection by Aeschylus who carved letters not neatly chiselled, but as if water-worn by a torrent. In matters of the stage he was also an innovator. O mouth in every respect accomplished, thou wast one of the demigods of old!

### 412.—ALCAEUS OF MESSENE

PYLADES,<sup>1</sup> now thou art gone, all Hellas wails shearing her loosened hair, and Phoebus himself took off the laurels from his flowing locks, honouring his singer as is meet. The Muses wept and Asopus stayed his stream when he heard the voice of mourning. The dance of Dionysus ceased in the halls, when thou didst go down the iron road of Hades.

### 413.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

I, HIPPARCHIA,<sup>2</sup> chose not the tasks of amply-robed woman, but the manly life of the Cynics. Nor do tunics fastened with brooches and thick-soled slippers, and the hair-caul wet with ointment please me, but rather the wallet and its fellow-traveller the staff and the coarse double mantle suited to them, and a bed strewn on the ground. I shall have a greater name than that of Arcadian Atalanta by so much as wisdom is better than racing over the mountains.

<sup>1</sup> A celebrated actor.

<sup>2</sup> Wife of the Cynic Crates.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 414.—ΝΟΣΣΙΔΟΣ ΤΗΣ ΜΕΛΟΠΟΙΟΥ

Καὶ καπυρὸν γελάσας παραμείβεο, καὶ φίλον εἰπὼν  
 ῥῆμ' ἐπ' ἐμοί. Ῥίνθων εἴμ' ὁ Συρακόσιος,  
 Μουσάων ὀλίγη τις ἀηδονίς· ἀλλὰ φλυάκων  
 ἐκ τραγικῶν ἴδιον κισσὸν ἐδρεψάμεθα.

### 415.—ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΥ

Βαττιάδεω παρὰ σῆμα φέρεις πόδας, εὖ μὲν ἀοιδὴν  
 εἰδότος, εὖ δ' οὔνφ καίρια συγγελάσαι.

### 416.—ΑΛΛΟ

Εὐκράτεω Μελέαγρον ἔχω, ξένε, τὸν σὺν Ἑρωτι  
 καὶ Μούσαις κεράσανθ' ἡδυλόγους Χάριτας.

### 417.—ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ

Νᾶσος ἐμὰ θρέπτειρα Τύρος· πάτρα δέ με τεκνοῖ  
 Ἀτθίς ἐν Ἀσσυρίοις ναιομένα, Γάδαρα·  
 Εὐκράτεω δ' ἔβλαστον ὁ σὺν Μούσαις Μελέαγρος  
 πρῶτα Μενιππείοις συντροχάσας Χάρισιν.  
 εἰ δὲ Σύρος, τί τὸ θαῦμα; μίαν, ξένε, πατρίδα κόσμον 5  
 ναίομεν· ἐν θνατοῦς πάντας ἔτικτε Χάος.  
 πουλυετῆς δ' ἐχάραξα τάδ' ἐν δέλτοισι πρὸ τύμβου·  
 γῆρως γὰρ γέλτων ἐγγύθεν Ἀἶδεω.  
 ἀλλὰ με τὸν λαλιδὸν καὶ πρεσβύτην προτιειπὼν  
 χαίρειν, εἰς γῆρας καὺτὸς ἴκοιο λάλον.

## BOOK VII. 414-417

### 414.—NOSSIS

LAUGH frankly as thou passest by and speak a kind word over me. I am the Syracusan Rintho, one of the lesser nightingales of the Muses; but from my tragic burlesques I plucked for myself a special wreath of ivy.

### 415.—CALLIMACHUS.

THIS is the tomb of Callimachus that thou art passing. He could sing well, and laugh well at the right time over the wine.

### 416.—ANONYMOUS

I HOLD, stranger, Meleager, son of Eucrates, who mixed the sweet-spoken Graces with Love and the Muses.

### 417.—MELEAGER

ISLAND Tyre was my nurse, and Gadara, which is Attic,<sup>1</sup> but lies in Syria, gave birth to me. From Eucrates I sprung, Meleager, who first by the help of the Muses ran abreast of the Graces of Menippus.<sup>2</sup> If I am a Syrian, what wonder? Stranger, we dwell in one country, the world; one Chaos gave birth to all mortals. In my old age I wrote these lines in my tablets before my burial; for old and death are near neighbours. Speak a word to wish me, the loquacious old man, well, and mayst thou reach a loquacious old age thyself.

<sup>1</sup> As regards culture.

<sup>2</sup> He wrote besides his epigrams satires in which he imitated Menippus.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 418.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Πρώτα μοι Γαδάρων κλεινὰ πόλις ἔπλετο πάτρα,  
 ἥνδρωσεν δ' ἱερὰ δεξαμένα με Τύρος·  
 εἰς γῆρας δ' ὅτ' ἔβην, ἡ καὶ Δία θρεψαμένα Κῶς  
 καὶ μὲ θετὸν Μερόπων ἀστὸν ἐγηροτρόφει.  
 Μοῦσαι δ' εἰν ὀλίγοις με, τὸν Εὐκράτεω Μελέαργον 5  
 παῖδα, Μενιππείοις ἡγλάϊσαν Χάρισιν.

### 419.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἀτρέμας, ὦ ξένε, βαῖνε· παρ' εὐσεβέσιν γὰρ ὁ  
 πρέσβυς  
 εὖδει, κοιμηθεὶς ὕπνον ὀφειλόμενον,  
 Εὐκράτεω Μελέαργος, ὁ τὸν γλυκύδακρυν Ἑρωτα  
 καὶ Μοῦσας ἱλαραῖς συστολίσας Χάρισιν·  
 δν θεόπαις ἥνδρωσε Τύρος Γαδάρων θ' ἱερὰ χθών· 5  
 Κῶς δ' ἐρατὴ Μερόπων πρέσβυν ἐγηροτρόφει.  
 ἄλλ' εἰ μὲν Σύρος ἐσσί, Σάλαμ'· εἰ δ' οὖν σύ γε Φοῖνιξ,  
 Ναίδιος· εἰ δ' Ἑλλήν, Χαῖρε· τὸ δ' αὐτὸ φράσον.

### 420.—ΔΙΟΤΙΜΟΤ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΟΤ

Ἐλπίδες ἀνθρώπων, ἐλαφραὶ θεαί—οὐ γὰρ ἂν ὦδε  
 Λέσβον' ὁ λυσιμελὴς ἀμφεκάλυψ' Ἀΐδης,  
 ὅς ποτε καὶ βασιλῆϊ συνέδραμε,—ναὶ μετ' Ἑρώτων  
 χαίρετε κουφόταται δαίμονες ἀθανάτων.  
 αὐλοὶ δ' ἄφθεγκτοι καὶ ἀπενθές, οἷς ἐνέπνευσε, 5  
 κείσθ', ἐπεὶ οὐ θιάσους . . . οἶδ' Ἀχέρων.

<sup>1</sup> Ptolemy Philadelphus, who was brought up in Cos; cf. Theocr. 17. 58.

## BOOK VII. 418-420

### 418.—BY THE SAME

My first country was famous Gadara ; then Tyre received me and brought me up to manhood. When I reached old age, Cos, which nurtured Zeus,<sup>1</sup> made me one of her Meropian<sup>2</sup> citizens and cared for my declining years. But the Muses adorned me, Meleager, son of Eucrates, more than most men with the Graces of Menippus.

### 419.—BY THE SAME

Go noiselessly by, stranger ; the old man sleeps among the pious dead, wrapped in the slumber that is the lot of all. This is Meleager, the son of Eucrates, who linked sweet tearful Love and the Muses with the merry Graces. Heavenborn Tyre and Gadara's holy soil reared him to manhood, and beloved Cos of the Meropes tended his old age. If you are a Syrian, Salam ! if you are a Phoenician, Naidius<sup>3</sup> ! if you are a Greek, Chaire ! (Hail) and say the same yourself.

### 420.—DIOTIMUS OF ATHENS

YE Hopes of men, light goddesses—for never, were ye not so, had Hades, who bringeth our strength to naught, covered Lesbos, once as blest as the Great King—yea, ye Hopes and ye Loves too, lightest of all deities, farewell ! And ye, the flutes he once breathed in, must lie dumb and unheard ; for Acheron knoweth no troops of musicians.

<sup>2</sup> The city of Cos, to distinguish it from an earlier capital of the island, was known as Cos Meropis.

<sup>3</sup> This Phoenician word for "Hail" is uncertain. Plautus gives it as "haudoni."



# GREEK ANTHOLOGY

## 421.—ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ

Αἰνιγματῶδες

Πτανέ, τί σοὶ σιβύνης, τί δὲ καὶ συὸς εὔαδε δέρμα;  
καὶ τίς ἐὼν στάλας σύμβολον ἐσσί τίνος;  
οὐ γὰρ Ἐρωτ' ἐνέπω σε—τί γάρ; νεκύεσσι πάροιкус  
ἡμερος; αἰάζειν ὁ θρασὺς οὐκ ἔμαθεν—  
οὐδὲ μὲν οὐδ' αὐτὸν ταχύπουν Κρόνον· ἔμπαλι  
γὰρ δὴ

5

κεῖνος μὲν τριγέρων, σοὶ δὲ τέθηλε μέλη.  
ἀλλ' ἄρα, ναὶ δοκέω γάρ, ὁ γὰρ ὑπένερθε σοφιστὰς  
ἐστί· σὺ δ' ὁ πτερόεις, τοῦνομα τοῦδε, λόγος.

Λατῶας δ' ἀμφήκες ἔχεις γέρας, ἔς τε γέλωτα  
καὶ σπουνδάν, καὶ πον μέτρον ἐρωτογράφον.

10

ναὶ μὲν δὴ Μελέαγρον ὁμώνυμον Οἰνέος νιφῶ  
σύμβολα σημαίνει ταῦτα συοκτασίης.

χαῖρε καὶ ἐν φθιμένοισιν, ἐπεὶ καὶ Μοῦσαν Ἐρωτι  
καὶ Χάριτας σοφίαν εἰς μίαν ἡρμόσαο.

## 422.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ ΤΑΡΑΝΤΙΝΟΥ

Τί στοχασώμεθά σου, Πεισίστρατε, χῖον ὀρώντες  
γλυπτὸν ὑπὲρ τύμβου κείμενον ἀστράγαλον;  
ἢ ῥά γε μὴ ὅτι Χίος; ἔοικε γάρ· ἢ ῥ' ὅτι παίκτας  
ἦσθά τις, οὐ λίην δ', ὦ ἰαθέ, πλειστοβόλος;  
ἢ τὰ μὲν οὐδὲ σύνεγγυς, ἐν ἀκρήτῳ δὲ κατέσβης  
Χίῳ; ναὶ δοκέω, τῷδε προσηγίσαμεν.

5

## 423.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Τὰν μὲν αἰὲ πολύμυθον, αἰὲ λάλον, ὦ ξένε, κίσσα  
φάσει, τὰν δὲ μέθας σύντροφον ἄδε κύλιξ,

## BOOK VII. 421-423

### 421.—MELEAGER

#### *An enigmatic epitaph on himself*

THOU with the wings, what pleasure hast thou in the hunting spear and boar-skin? Who art thou, and the emblem of whose tomb? For Love I cannot call thee. What! doth Desire dwell next the dead? No! the bold boy never learnt to wail. Nor yet art thou swift-footed Cronos; on the contrary, he is as old as old can be, and thy limbs are in the bloom of youth. Then—yes, I think I am right—he beneath the earth was a sophist, and thou art the winged word for which he was famed. The double-edged attribute of Artemis<sup>1</sup> thou bearest in allusion to his laughter mixed with gravity and perhaps to the metre of his love verses. Yea, in truth, these symbols of boar-slaying point to his name-sake, Meleager, son of Oeneus. Hail, even among the dead, thou who didst fit together into one work of wisdom, Love, the Muses and the Graces.

### 422.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

WHAT shall we conjecture about you, Pisistratus, when we see a Chian die carved on your tomb?<sup>2</sup> Shall we not say that you were a Chian? That seems probable. Or shall we say that you were a gamester and not a particularly lucky one, my friend? Or are we still far from the truth, and was your life's light put out by Chian wine? Yes, I think now we are near it.

### 423.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

THE jay, stranger, will tell you I was ever a woman of many words, ever talkative, and the cup

<sup>1</sup> The hunting spear.

<sup>2</sup> The worst cast of the dice was called Chian.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

τὰν Κρήσσαν δὲ τὰ τόξα, τὰ δ' εἴρια τὰν φιλοεργόν,  
 ἄνδεμα δ' αὖ μίτρας τὰν πολιοκρόταφον·  
 τοιάνδε σταλοῦχος ὄδ' ἔκρυφε Βιττίδα τύμβος 5  
 †τιμελάχραντον νυμφιδίαν ἄλοχον.  
 ἰλλ', ὦνερ, καὶ χαῖρε, καὶ οἰχομένοισιν ἐς ἄδαν  
 τὰν αὐτὰν μύθων αὖθις ὀπαζε χάριν.

### 424.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

α. Μαστεύω τί σευ Ἄγις ἐπὶ σταλίτιδι πέτρα,  
 Λυσιδίκα, γλυπτὸν τόνδ' ἐχάραξε νόον·  
 ἀνία γὰρ καὶ κημός, ὃ τ' εὐόρنيθι Τανάγρα  
 οἰωνὸς βλαστών, θούρος ἐγερσιμάχας,  
 οὐχ ἄδεν οὐδ' ἐπέοικεν ὑπωροφίαισι γυναιξίν, 5  
 ἀλλὰ τὰ τ' ἠλακάτας ἔργα τά θ' ἱστοπόδων.  
 β. Τὰν μὲν ἀνεγρομένην με ποτ' εἴρια νύκτερος ὄρνις,  
 ἀνία δ' αὐδάσει δώματος ἀνίοχον·  
 ἵππαστῆρ δ' ὅδε κημὸς αἰίσεται οὐ πολύμυθον,  
 οὐ λάλον, ἀλλὰ καλᾶς ἔμπλεον ἀσυχίας. 10

### 425.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Μὴ θάμβει, μᾶστιγα Μυροῦς ἐπὶ σάματι λεύσσω,  
 γλαῦκα, βίον, χαροπὰν χᾶνα, θοὰν σκύλακα.  
 τόξα μὲν αὐδάσει με πανευτονον ἀγέτιν οἴκου,  
 ἃ δὲ κύων τέκνων γνήσια καδομένα·  
 μᾶστιξ δ' οὐκ ὀλοάν, ξένε, δεσπότην, οὐδ' ἀγέρωχον 5  
 δμωσί, κολάστειραν δ' ἔνδικον ἀμπλακίας·  
 χὰν δὲ δόμων φυλακᾶς μελεδήμονα· τὰν δ' ἄ<ρ'  
 ἄγρυπνον>  
 γλαυξ ἄδε γλαυκᾶς Παλλάδος ἀμφίπολον.  
 τοιοῖσδ' ἀμφ' ἔργοισιν ἐγάθειον· ἔνθεν ὀμμενος  
 τοιάδ' ἐμᾶ στάλα σύμβολα τεύξε Βίτων. 10

## BOOK VII. 423-425.

that I was of a convivial habit. The bow proclaims me Cretan, the wool a good workwoman, and the snood that tied up my hair shows that I was grey-headed. Such was the Bittis that this tomb with its stele covers, the wedded wife of . . . . But, hail, good sir, and do us who are gone to Hades the favour to bid us hail likewise in return.

### 424.—BY THE SAME

*A.* "I SEEK to discover what the meaning of these carvings is that Agis made upon your stele, Lysidice. For the reins and muzzle and the bird who comes from Tanagra celebrated for its fowls, the bold awaker of battles, such are not things that please or become sedentary women, but rather the works of the spindle and the loom." *B.* "The bird of the night proclaims me one who rises in the night to work, the reins tell that I directed my house, and this horse's muzzle that I was not fond of many words and talkative, but full of admirable silence."

### 425.—BY THE SAME

Do not wonder at seeing on Myro's tomb a whip, an owl, a bow, a grey goose and a swift bitch. The bow proclaims that I was the strict well-strung directress of my house, the bitch that I took true care of my children, the whip that I was no cruel or overbearing mistress, but a just chastiser of faults, the goose that I was a careful guardian of the house, and this owl that I was a faithful servant of owl-eyed Pallas. Such were the things in which I took delight, wherefore my husband Biton carved these emblems on my grave-stone.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 426.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

- α. Εἰπέ, λέων, φθιμένοιο τίνος τάφον ἀμφιβέβηκας,  
 βουφάγε; τίς τᾶς σῆς ἄξιος ἦν ἀρετᾶς;  
 β. Τίδος Θευδώροιο Τελευτίας, ὃς μέγα πάντων  
 φέρτερος ἦν, θηρῶν ὅσων ἐγὼ κέκριμαι.  
 οὐχὶ μάταν ἔστακα, φέρω δέ τι σύμβολον ἰλκᾶς δ'  
 ἀνέρος· ἦν γὰρ δὴ δυσμενέεσσι λέων.

### 427.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

- Ἄσταλα, φέρ' ἴδω, τίν' ἔχει νέκυν. ἀλλὰ δέδορκα  
 γράμμα μὲν οὐδέν πω τμαθὲν ὑπερθε λίθου,  
 ἐννέα δ' ἀστραγάλους πεπτηότας· ὦν πίσυρες μὲν  
 πρᾶτοι Ἀλεξάνδρου μαρτυρέουσι βόλον,  
 οἱ δὲ τὸ τᾶς νεότατος ἐφήλικος ἄνθος, Ἐφηβον, 5  
 εἷς δ' ὃ γε μανύει Χίον ἀφανρότερον.  
 ἦ ῥα τόδ' ἀγγέλλονται, καὶ ὁ σκάπτροισι μεγαυχῆς  
 χῶ θάλλων ἥβα τέρμα τὸ μηδὲν ἔχει;  
 ἦ τὸ μὲν οὐ· δοκέω δὲ ποτὶ σκοπὸν ἰθὺν ἐλάσσειν 10  
 ἰόν, Κρηταιεὺς ὥς τις ὀϊστοβόλος.  
 ἥς ὁ θανὼν Χίος μὲν, Ἀλεξάνδρου δὲ λελογχῶς  
 οὔνομ', ἐφηβαίῃ δ' ὤλετ' ἐν ἀλικίᾳ.  
 ὥς εὖ τὸν φθίμενον νέον ἄκριτα καὶ τὸ κυβευθὲν  
 πνεῦμα δι' ἀφθέγκτων εἶπέ τις ἀστραγάλων.

### 428.—ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ

Εἰς Ἀντίπατρον τὸν Σιδώνιον

- Ἄσταλα, σύνθημα τί σοι γοργωπὸς ἀλέκτωρ  
 ἔστα, καλλαῖνα σκαπτοφόρος πτέρυγι,  
 ποσσὶν ὑφαρπάζων Νίκας κλάδον; ἄκρα δ' ἐπ' αὐτᾶς  
 βαθμίδος προπεσὼν κέκλιται ἀστράγαλος.

## BOOK VII. 426-428.

### 426.—BY THE SAME

A. "TELL, lion, thou slayer of kine, on whose tomb thou standest there and who was worthy of thy valour." B. "Teleutias, the son of Theodorus, who was far the most valiant of men, as I am judged to be of beasts. Not in vain stand I here, but I emblem the prowess of the man, for he was indeed a lion to his enemies."

### 427.—BY THE SAME

Come let us see who lies under this stone. But I see no inscription cut on it, only nine cast dice, of which the first four represent the throw called Alexander, the next four that called Ephebus—the bloom of youthful maturity—and the one the more unlucky throw called Chian. Is their message this, that both the proud sceptred potentate and the young man in his flower end in nothing, or is that not so?—I think now like a Cretan archer I shall shoot straight at the mark. The dead man was a Chian, his name was Alexander and he died in youth. How well one told through dumb dice of the young man dead by ill-chance and the life staked and lost!

### 428.—MELEAGER

#### *On Antipater of Sidon*

TELL me, thou stone, why does this bright-eyed cock stand on thee as an emblem, bearing a sceptre in his lusted wing and seizing in his claws the branch of victory, while cast at the very edge of the

- ἢ ῥά γε νικάευντα μάχα σκαπτοῦχον ἄνακτα 5  
 κρύπτεις; ἀλλὰ τί σοι παίγνιον ἀστράγαλος;  
 πρὸς δέ, τί λιτὸς ὁ τύμβος; ἐπιπρέπει ἀνδρὶ πενι-  
 χρῶ,  
 ὄρνιθος κλαγγαῖς νυκτὸς ἀνεγρομένῳ.  
 οὐ δοκέω· σκάπτρον γὰρ ἀναίνεται. ἀλλὰ σὺ κεύθεις 10  
 ἰθλοφόρον, νίκαν ποσσὶν ἰειράμενον.  
 οὐ ψαύω καὶ τῇδε· τί γὰρ ταχύς εἵκελος ἀνὴρ  
 ἀστραγάλῳ; νῦν δὴ τώτρεκές ἐφρασάμαν·  
 φοῖνιξ οὐ νίκαν ἐνέπει, πάτραν δὲ μεγαυχῇ  
 ματέρα Φοινίκων, τὰν πολύπαιδα Τύρον· 15  
 ὄρνις δ', ὅττι γεγωνὸς ἀνὴρ, καὶ που περὶ Κυπριῦ  
 πρᾶτος κῆν Μούσαις ποικίλος ὕμνοθέτας.  
 σκάπτρα δ' ἔχει σύνθημα λόγου· θνάσκειν δὲ  
 πεσόντα  
 οἶνοβρεχῇ, προπετῆς ἐννέπει ἀστράγαλος.  
 καὶ δὴ σύμβολα ταῦτα· τὸ δ' οὖνομα πέτρος αἰίδει,  
 Ἀντίπατρον, προγόνων φύντ' ἀπ' ἐρισθενέων. 20

## 429.—ΑΛΚΑΙΟΥ ΜΙΤΤΑΗΝΑΙΟΥ

- Δίξημαι κατὰ θυμὸν ὅτου χάριν ἅ παροδῖτις  
 δισσάκι φῖ μῶνον γράμμα λέλογχε πέτρος,  
 λαοτύποις σμίλαις κεκολαμμένον. ἄρα γυναικὶ  
 τᾷ χθονὶ κευθομένα Χιλιάς ἦν ὄνομα;  
 τοῦτο γὰρ ἀγγέλλει κορυφούμενος εἰς ἓν ἀριθμός. 5  
 ἢ τὸ μὲν εἰς ὀρθὰν ἀτραπὸν οὐκ ἔμολεν,  
 ἃ δ' οἰκτρὸν ναιούσα τόδ' ἡρίον ἔπλετο Φιδίς;  
 νῦν σφιγγὸς γρίφους Οἰδίπτος ἐφρασάμην.  
 αἰνετὸς οὐκ δισσοῖο καμῶν αἰνιγμα τύποιο,  
 φέγγος μὲν ξυνετοῖς, ἀξυνέτοις δ' ἔρεβος 10

base lies a die? Dost thou cover some sceptred king victorious in battle? But why the die thy plaything? And besides, why is the tomb so simple? It would suit a poor man woke up o' nights by the crowing of the cock. But I don't think that is right, for the sceptre tells against it. Then you cover an athlete, a winner in the foot-race? No, I don't hit it off so either, for what resemblance does a swift-footed man bear to a die? Now I have it: the palm does not mean victory, but prolific Tyre, the proud mother of palms, was the dead man's birthplace; the cock signifies that he was a man who made himself heard, a champion too I suppose in love matters and a versatile songster. The sceptre he holds is emblematic of his speech and the die cast wide means that in his cups he fell and died. Well, these are symbols, but the stone tells us his name, Antipater, descended from most puissant ancestors.

## 429.—ALCAEUS OF MITYLENE

I ASK myself why this road-side stone has only two phis chiselled on it. Was the name of the woman who is buried here Chalias?<sup>1</sup> The number which is the sum of the two letters points to this. Or am I astray in this guess and was the name of her who dwells in this mournful tomb Phidis?<sup>2</sup> Now am I the Oedipus who has solved the sphinx's riddle. He deserves praise, the man who made this puzzle out of two letters, a light to the intelligent and darkness to the unintelligent.

<sup>1</sup> φ stands for 500.<sup>2</sup> i.e. φ δ ι s, twice φ.



## 430.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ

Τίς τὰ νεοσκύλευτα ποτὶ δρυὶ τᾷδε καθᾶψεν  
 ἔντεα; τῷ πέλτα Δωρὶς ἀναγράφεται;  
 πλάθει γὰρ Θυρεάτις ὑφ' αἵματος ἄδε λοχιτᾶν,  
 χᾶμες ἅπ' Ἀργείων τοὶ δύο λειπόμεθα.  
 πάντα νέκυν μίστερε δεδουπότα, μὴ τις, ἔτ' ἔμπνους 5  
 λειπόμενος, Σπάρτα κῦδος ἔλαμψε νόθον.  
 ἴσχε βάσιν. νίκα γὰρ ἐπ' ἀσπίδος ὧδε Λακῶνων  
 φωνεῖται θρόμβοις αἵματος Ὀθρυάδα,  
 χῶ τότε μοχθήσας σπαίρει πέλας. ἃ πρόπατορ Ζεῦ,  
 στύξον ἀνικίπτω σύμβολα φυλόπιδος. 10

## 431.—ΛΔΗΛΟΝ, οἱ δὲ ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Οἷδε τριηκόσιοι, Σπάρτα πατρί, τοῖς συναρίθμοις  
 Ἴναχίδαις Θυρεᾶν ἀμφὶ μαχεσσάμενοι,  
 αὐχένας οὐ στρέψαντες, ὅπα ποδὸς ἔχνια πρᾶτον  
 ἀρμόσαμεν, ταῦτα καὶ λίπομεν βιοτᾶν.  
 ἄρσενι δ' Ὀθρυάδαο φόνῳ κεκαλυμμένον ὄπλον 5  
 καρύσσει. “Θυρέα, Ζεῦ, Λακεδαιμονίων.”  
 αἱ δέ τις Ἀργείων ἔφυγεν μόρον, ἧς ἅπ' Ἀδράστου.  
 Σπάρτα δ' οὐ τὸ θανεῖν, ἀλλὰ φυγεῖν θάνατος.

## 432.—ΔΑΜΑΓΗΤΟΥ

ὦ Λακεδαιμόνιοι, τὸν ἀρήϊον ὕμνιν ὁ τύμβος  
 Γύλλιν ὑπὲρ Θυρέας οὗτος ἔχει φθίμενον,  
 ἄνδρας δὲ Ἀργείων τρεῖς ἔκτανε, καὶ τόδ' ἔειπεν·  
 “Τεθναίνην Σπάρτας ἄξια μησάμενος.”

<sup>1</sup> This refers to the celebrated fight at Thyrae between three hundred Argives and as many Spartans. Two Argives survived at the end, who, thinking all the Spartans dead, went off to announce the victory; but the Spartan Othryadas

## 430.—DIOSCORIDES

Who hung the newly-stripped arms on this oak?  
By whom is the Dorian shield inscribed? For this  
land of Thyrea is soaked with the blood of champions  
and we are the only two left of the Argives. Seek  
out every fallen corpse, lest any left alive illu-  
minate Sparta in spurious glory. Nay! stay thy  
steps, for here on the shield the victory of the  
Spartans is announced by the clots of Othryadas'  
blood, and he who wrought this still gasps hard  
by. O Zeus our ancestor, look with loathing on  
those tokens of a victory that was not won.<sup>1</sup>

## 431.—ANONYMOUS, SOME SAY BY SIMONIDES

WE the three hundred, O Spartan fatherland,  
fighting for Thyrea with as many Argives, never  
turning our necks, died there where we first planted  
our feet. The shield, covered with the brave blood of  
Othryadas proclaims "Thyrea, O Zeus, is the Lace-  
demonians'." But if any Argive escaped death he  
was of the race of Adrastus.<sup>2</sup> For a Spartan to fly,  
not to die, is death.

## 432.—DAMAGETUS

O SPARTANS, the tomb holds your martial Gyllis  
who fell for Thyrea. He killed three Argives,  
and exclaimed, "Let me die having wrought a deed  
worthy of Sparta."

remained on the field and, according at least to this epigram,  
the next, and No. 526, erected a trophy and inscribed it  
with his blood.

<sup>2</sup> The only one of the seven Argive leaders who returned  
from Thebes.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 433.—ΤΤΜΝΕΩ

Τὸν παραβάντα νόμους Δαμίτριον ἔκτανε μάτηρ  
 ἃ Λακεδαιμονία τὸν Λακεδαιμόνιον.  
 θηκτὸν δ' ἐν προβολᾷ θεμένα ξίφος, εἶπεν, ὀδόντα  
 ὄξυν ἐπιβρύκουσ', οἷα Λάκαινα γυνά·  
 “Ἐρρε κακὸν σκυλάκευμα, κακὰ μερίς, ἔρρε ποθ’  
 ἰδαν,  
 ἔρρε· τὸν οὐ Σπάρτας ἄξιον οὐδ’ ἔτεκεν.”

5

### 434.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ

Εἰς δηλῶν πέμψασα λόχους Δημαινέτη ὀκτῶ  
 παῖδας, ὑπὸ στήλῃ πάντας ἔθαπτε μιᾷ.  
 δάκρυα δ' οὐκ ἔρρηξ' ἐπὶ πένθεσιν· ἀλλὰ τόδ' εἶπεν  
 μούνον· “Ἰώ, Σπάρτα, σοὶ τέκνα ταῦτ' ἔτεκεν.”

### 435.—ΝΙΚΑΝΔΡΟΥ

Εὐπυλίδας, Ἐράτων, Χαῖρις, Λύκος, Ἄγρις, Ἀλέξων,  
 ἔξ Ἰφικρατίδα παῖδες, ἀπωλόμεθα  
 Μεσσάνας ὑπὸ τείχος· ὁ δ' ἔβδομος ἄμμε Ἰῦλιππος  
 ἐν πυρὶ θεὶς μεγάλην ἦλθε φέρων σποδιάν,  
 Σπάρτα μὲν μέγα κῦδος, Ἀλεξίππα δὲ μέγ' ἄχθος  
 ματρὶ· τὸ δ' ἐν πάντων καὶ καλὸν ἐντύφιον.

5

### 436.—ΗΓΕΜΟΝΟΣ

Εἵποι τις παρὰ τύμβον ἰὼν ἀγέλαστος ὀδίτας  
 τοῦτ' ἔπος· “Ὀγδώκοντ' ἐνθάδε μυριάδας  
 Σπάρτας χίλιοι ἄνδρες ἐπέσχον λήματι Περσῶν,  
 καὶ θάνον ἀστρεπτεῖ· Δῶριος ἃ μελέτα.”

## BOOK VII. 433-436

### 433.—TYMNES

HIS Spartan mother slew the Spartan Demetrius for transgressing the law. Bringing her sharp sword to the guard, she said, gnashing her teeth, like a Laconian woman as she was: "Perish, craven whelp, evil piece, to Hell with thee! He who is not worthy of Sparta is not my son."

### 434.—DIOSCORIDES

DEMAENETA sent eight sons to encounter the phalanx of the foes, and she buried them all beneath one stone. No tear did she shed in her mourning, but said this only: "Ho! Sparta, I bore these children for thee."

### 435.—NICANDER

WE the six sons of Iphicratides, Eupylidas, Eraton, Chaeris, Lycus, Agis, and Alexon fell before the wall of Messene, and our seventh brother Gylippus having burnt our bodies came home with a heavy load of ashes, a great glory to Sparta, but a great grief to Alexippa our mother. One glorious shroud wrapped us all.

### 436.—HEGEMON

SOME stranger passing gravely by the tomb might say, "Here a thousand Spartans arrested by their valour the advance of eighty myriads of Persians, and died without turning their backs. That is Dorian discipline."

## 437.—ΦΑΕΝΝΟΤ

Οὐκ ἔτλας, ὦριστε Λεωνίδα, αὐτὶς ἰκέσθαι  
 Εὐρώταν, χαλεπῶ σπερχόμενος πολέμῳ·  
 ἀλλ' ἐπὶ Θερμοπύλαισι τὸ Περσικὸν ἔθνος ἀμύνων  
 ἐδμάθης, πατέρων ἀζόμενος νόμιμα.

## 438.—ΔΑΜΑΓΗΤΟΥ

ὦλεο δὴ πατέρων περὶ ληϊδα καὶ σύ, Μαχάτα,  
 δριμύν ἐπ' Αἰτωλοῖς ἀντιφέρων πόλεμον,  
 πρωθήβας· χαλεπὸν γὰρ Ἀχαιϊκὸν ἄνδρα νοῆσαι  
 ἄλκιμον, εἰς πολιὰν ὅστις ἔμεινε τρίχα.

## 439.—ΘΕΟΔΩΡΙΔΑ

Οὕτω δὴ Πύλιον τὸν Ἀγήνορος, ἄκριτε Μοῖρα,  
 πρῶτον ἐξ ἥβας ἔθρισας Αἰολέων,  
 Κῆρας ἐπισσεύσασα βίου κύνας. ὦ πόποι, ἀνὴρ  
 οἷος ἀμειδήτῳ κείται ἔλωρ Ἀΐδῃ.

## 440.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ ΤΑΡΑΝΤΙΝΟΥ

Ἦριον, οἷον νυκτὶ καταφθιμένοιο καλύπτεις  
 ὀστέον, οἶν, γαῖ', ἀμφέχανες κεφαλὴν,  
 πολλὸν μὲν ξανθαῖσιν ἀρεσκομένου Χαρίτεσσι,  
 πολλοῦ δ' ἐν μνήμῃ πᾶσιν Ἀριστοκράτους.  
 ἦδ' Ἀριστοκράτης καὶ μέλιχα δημολογῆσαι,  
 [στρεβλὴν οὐκ ὀφρὺν ἐσθλὸς ἐφελκόμενος·  
 ἦδ' καὶ Βάκχοιο παρὰ κρητῆρος ἄδῃ·]  
 ἰθὺναι κείνην εὐκύλικα λαλήν·  
 ἦδ' καὶ ξείνοισι καὶ ἐνδήμοισι προσηνέα  
 ἔρδειν. γαῖ' ἐρατὴ, τοῖον ἔχεις φθίμενον.

5

10

## 437.—PHAENNUS

LEONIDAS, bravest of men, thou couldst not endure to return to the Eurotas when sore pressed by the war, but in Thermopylae resisting the Persians thou didst fall reverencing the usage of thy fathers.

## 438.—DAMAGETUS

IN thy first youth thou didst perish too, Machatas, grimly facing the Aetolians in the portion of thy fathers. It is hard to find a brave Achaean who hath survived till his hairs are grey.

## 439.—THEODORIDAS

UNDISCERNING Fate, hounding on thy pack of demons that hunt life, thus thou hast cut off from the Acolian youth before his time Pylus the son of Agenor. Ye gods, what a man lies low, the spoil of sombre Hades!

## 440.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

O TOMB, what a man was he, the dead whose bones thou dost hide in the night: O earth, what a head thou hast engulfed! Very pleasing was Aristocrates to the flaxen-haired Graces; much is his memory treasured by all. Aristocrates could converse sweetly, without a frown, and over the wine<sup>1</sup> he could guide well the convivial flow of talk; and well he knew how to confer kindness on compatriots and strangers. Such, beloved earth, is the dead who is thine.

<sup>1</sup> The bracketed verses which I render only summarily are supplied by Planudes and probably not genuine.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 441.—ΑΡΧΙΔΟΧΟΤ

Ἵψηλους Μεγάτιμον Ἀριστοφώντ᾽ αὖτε Νάξου  
κίονας, ᾧ μεγάλη γαῖ', ὑπένερθεν ἔχεις.

### 442.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Εὐθυμύχων ἀνδρῶν μνησώμεθα, τῶν ὃδε τύμβους,  
οἳ θάνον εὐμηλον ῥυόμενοι Τεγέαν,  
αἰχμηταὶ πρὸ πόλης, ἵνα σφίσι μὴ καθέληται  
Ἑλλάς ἀποφθιμένου κρατὸς ἐλευθερίαν.

### 443.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Τῶνδε ποτὲ στέρνοισι ταυρυγλώχινας οἶστοὺς  
λοῦσεν φοινίσσα θοῦρος Ἄρης ψακάδι.  
ἀντὶ δ' ἀκοντοδόκων ἀνδρῶν μνημεῖα θανόντων.  
ἄψυχ' ἐμφύχων, ἄδε κέκευθε κόνις.

### 444.—ΘΕΑΙΤΗΤΟΥ

Χείματος οἰνωθέντα τὸν Ἀνταγόρεω μέγαν οἶκον  
ἐκ νυκτῶν ἔλαθεν πῦρ ὑπονειμάμενον·  
ὀγδώκοντα δ' ἀριθμὸν ἐλεύθεροι ἄμμιγα δούλοις  
τῆς ἐχθρῆς ταύτης πυρκαϊῆς ἔτυχον.  
οὐκ εἶχον διελεῖν προσκηδέες ὁστέα χωρίς·  
ξυνή δ' ἦν κάλπις, ξυνὰ δὲ τὰ κτέρεα·  
εἰς καὶ τύμβος ἀνέστη· ἀτὰρ τὸν ἕκαστον ἐκείνων  
οἶδε καὶ ἐν τέφρῃ ῥηϊδίως Ἀΐδης.

5

### 445.—ΠΕΡΣΟΥ ΘΗΒΑΙΟΥ

Μαντιάδας, ᾧ ξεῖνε, καὶ Εὐστρατος, υἱὲς Ἑλλάλου.  
Δυμαῖοι, κραναῇ κείμεθ' ἐνὶ ξυλόχῳ,  
ἄγραυλοι γεγενῆσθαι ὄροιτύποι. οἳ δ' ἐπὶ τύμβῳ,  
μανυταὶ τέχνας, δουροτόμοι πελέκεις.

## BOOK VII. 441-445

### 441.—ARCHILOCHUS

GREAT earth, thou hast beneath thee the tall pillars of Naxos, Megatimus and Aristophon.

### 442.—SIMONIDES

LET us ever remember the men whose tomb this is, who turned not from the battle but fell in arms before their city, defending Tegea rich in flocks, that Greece should never strip from their dead heads the crown of freedom.

### 443.—BY THE SAME

ONCE in the breasts of these men did Ares wash with red rain his long-barbed arrows. Instead of men who stood and faced the shafts this earth covers memorials of the dead, lifeless memorials of their living selves.

### 444.—THEAETETUS

THE secretly creeping flames, on a winter night, when all were heavy with wine, consumed the great house of Antagoras. Free men and slaves together, eighty in all, perished on this fatal pyre. Their kinsmen could not separate their bones, but one common urn, one common funeral was theirs, and one tomb was erected over them. Yet readily can Hades distinguish each of them in the ashes.

### 445.—PERSES OF THEBES

WE lie, stranger, in the rough woodland, Mantiades and Eustratus of Dyme, the sons of Echellus, rustic wood-cutters as our fathers were; and to shew our calling the woodman's axes stand on our tomb.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 446.—ΗΓΗΣΙΠΠΟΤ

Ἑρμιονεὺς ὁ ξεῖνος, ἐν ἀλλοδαπῶν δὲ τέθραπται,  
 Ζωῆλος, Ἀργείαν γαῖαν ἐφεσσύμενος,  
 ἂν ἐπὶ οἱ βαθύκολπος ἀμάσατο δάκρυσι νύμφα  
 λειβομένα, παῖδές τ' εἰς χροά κειράμενοι.

### 447.—ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΥ

Σύντομος ἦν ὁ ξεῖνος· ὃ καὶ στίχος· οὐ μακρὰ λέξω·  
 “Θῆρις Ἀρισταίου, Κρής” ἐπ’ ἐμοὶ δόλιχος.

### 448.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ ΤΑΡΑΝΤΙΝΟΥ

Πραταλίδα τὸ μνᾶμα Λυκαστίῳ, ἄκρον ἐρώτων  
 εἰδότης, ἄκρα μάχας, ἄκρα λινοστασίας,  
 ἄκρα χοροιτυπίας. χθόνιοι, <Μίνωϊ τὸν ἄνδρα>  
 τοῦτον, Κρηταιεῖς Κρήτα, παρῴκισατε.

### 449.—ΑΛΛΟ

Πραταλίδα παιδεῖον Ἔρωος πόθον, Ἀρτεμις ἄγραν,  
 Μοῦσα χορούς, Ἀρης ἐγγυάλιξε μάχαν.  
 πῶς οὐκ εὐαίων ὁ Λυκάστιος, ὃς καὶ ἔρωτι  
 ἄρχε καὶ ἐν μολπῇ, καὶ δορὶ καὶ στάλικι;

### 450.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ

Τῆς Σαμῆς τὸ μνῆμα Φιλαινίδος· ἀλλὰ προσειπεῖν  
 τλήθῃ με, καὶ στήλης πλησίον, ὦνερ, ἴθι.  
 οὐκ εἴμ' ἢ τὰ γυναιξὶν ἀναγράψασα προσάντη  
 ἔργα, καὶ Αἰσχύνην οὐ νομίσασα θεόν·

## BOOK VII. 446-450

### 446.—HEGESIPPUS

THE stranger is Zoilus of Hermione, but he lies buried in a foreign land, clothed in this Argive earth, which his deep-bosomed wife, her cheeks bedewed with tears, and his children, their hair close cut, heaped on him.

### 447.—CALLIMACHUS

THE stranger was brief; so shall the verse be. I will not tell a long story "Theris Aristacus' son, a Cretan."—For me it is too long.

### 448.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

THE tomb is that of Protalidas of Lycastus who was supreme in love, war, the chase and the dance. Ye judges of the under-world, yourselves Cretans, ye have taken the Cretan to your company.

### 449.—ANONYMOUS

Love gave to Protalidas success in the pursuit of his boy loves, Artemis in the chase, the Muse in the dance and Ares in war. Must we not call him blest, the Lycastian supreme in love and song, with the spear and the hunting-net!

### 450.—DIOSCORIDES

THE tomb is that of Samian Philaenis; but be not ashamed, Sir, to speak to me and to approach the stone. I am not she who wrote those works offensive to ladies, and who did not acknowledge Modesty to

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

ἀλλὰ φιλαιδήμων, ναὶ ἐμὸν τάφον· εἰ δέ τις ἡμέας 5  
αἰσχύνων λαμυρὴν ἔπλασεν ἱστορίην,  
τοῦ μὲν ἀναπτύξαι χρόνος οὐνομα· τὰμὰ δὲ λυγρὴν  
ὅστέα τερφθεῖη κληδόν' ἀπωσαμένης.

### 451.—ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΥ

Τᾷδε Σάων ὁ Δίκωνος Ἀκίανθιος ἱερὸν ὕπνον  
κοιμᾶται. θινάσκειν μὴ λέγε τοὺς ἀγαθοὺς.

J. A. POPE, *Greek Love Songs and Epigrams*, i. p. 36.

### 452.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ

Μεμνησθ' Εὐβούλοιο σαόφρονος, ὃ παριόντες.  
πίνωμεν· κοινὸς πᾶσι λιμὴν Ἀἴδης.

### 453.—ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΥ

Δωδεκέτη τὸν παῖδα πατὴρ ἀπέθηκε Φίλιππος  
ἐνθάδε, τὴν πολλὴν ἐλπίδα, Νικοτέλην.

### 454.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Τὸν βαθὺν οἰνοπότην Ἐρασίξενον ἢ δις ἐφεξῆς  
ἀκρήτου προποθεῖς, ὥχετ' ἔχουσα κύλιξ.

### 455.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ

Μαρωνὶς ἢ φίλοινος, ἢ πίθων σποδός,  
ἐνταῦθα κεῖται γρηῦς, ἥς ὑπὲρ τάφου  
γνωστὸν πρόκειται πᾶσιν Ἀττικὴ κύλιξ.  
στένει δὲ καὶ γὰρ νέρθεν, οὐχ ὑπὲρ τέκνων,  
οὐδ' ἀνδρός, οὓς λέλοιπεν ἐνδεδεῖς βίου.  
ἐν δ' ἀντὶ πάντων, οὐνεχ' ἢ κύλιξ κενή.

5

be a goddess. But I was of a chaste disposition, I swear it by my tomb, and if anyone, to shame me, composed a wanton treatise, may Time reveal his name and may my bones rejoice that I am rid of the abominable report.<sup>1</sup>

451.—CALLIMACHUS

HERE Saon, son of Dicon of Acanthus, sleeps the holy sleep. Say not that the good are dead.

452.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

REMEMBER temperate Eubulus, ye passers-by. Let us drink, we all end in the haven of Hades.

453.—CALLIMACHUS

HERE Philippus laid his twelve-year-old son, Nicoteles, his great hope.

454.—BY THE SAME

THE cup of unmixed wine drained twice straight off has run away with Erasixenus the deep drinker.

455.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

WINE-BIBBING old Maronis, the jar-drier, lies here, and on her tomb, significant to all, stands an Attic cup. She laments beneath the earth not for her husband and children whom she left in indigence, but solely because the cup is empty.

<sup>1</sup> *cp.* No. 345.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 456.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ

Τὴν τιτθὴν Ἰέρων Σειληνίδα, τήν, ὅτε πίνου  
ζωρὸν, ὑπ' οὐδεμιῆς θλιβομένην κύλικος,  
ἀγρῶν ἐντὸς ἔθηκεν, ἵν' ἡ φιλάκρητος ἐκείνη  
καὶ φθιμένη ληνῶν γείτονα τύμβον ἔχοι.

### 457.—ΑΡΙΣΤΩΝΟΣ

Ἀμπελὶς ἡ φιλάκρητος ἐπὶ σκήπωνος ὁδηγοῦ  
ἤδη τὸ σφαλερὸν γῆρας ἐρειδομένη,  
λαθριδίῃ Βάκχοιο νεοθλιβὲς ἦρ' ἀπὸ ληνοῦ  
πῶμα Κυκλωπεῖην πλησομένη κύλικα·  
πρὶν δ' ἀρύσαι μογερὰν ἔκαμεν χέρα· γραῦς δὲ  
παλαιή,  
ναῦς ἅθ' ὑποβρύχιος ζωρὸν ἔδω πέλαγος.  
Εὐτέρπη δ' ἐπὶ τύμβῳ ἀποφθιμένης θέτο σῆμα  
λαῖνον, οἰνηρῶν γείτονα θειλοπέδων.

5

### 458.—ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΥ

Τὴν Φρυγίην Αἴσχρην, ἀγαθὸν γάλα, πᾶσιν ἐν ἐσθλοῖς  
Μίκκος καὶ ζῶν οὔσαν ἐγηροκόμει,  
καὶ φθιμένην ἀνέθηκεν, ἐπεσσομένοισιν ὁρᾶσθαι  
ἡ γρηῦς μαστῶν ὡς ἀπέχει χάριτας.

### 459.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Κρηθίδα τὴν πολύμυθον, ἐπισταμένην καλὰ παίζειν,  
δίζηνται Σαμίων πολλάκι θυγατέρες,  
ἡδίστην συνέριθον, αἰέλαλον· ἡ δ' ἀποβρίζει  
ἐνθάδε τὸν πάσαις ὕπνον ὀφειλόμενον.

R. Garnett, *A Chapter from the Greek Anthology*, cv.

## BOOK VII. 456-459

### 456.—DIOSCORIDES

HERE lies Hiero's nurse Silenis, who when she began to drink untempered wine never made a grievance of being offered one cup more. He laid her to rest in his fields, that she who was so fond of wine should even dead and buried be near to vats.

### 457.--ARISTO

THE tippler Ampelis, already supporting her tottering old age on a guiding staff, was covertly abstracting from the vat the newly pressed juice of Bacchus, and about to fill a cup of Cyclopean size, but before she could draw it out her feeble hand failed her and the old woman, like a ship submerged by the waves, disappeared in the sea of wine. Euterpe erected this stone monument on her tomb near the pressing-floor of the vineyard.

### 458.—CALLIMACHUS

ON Phrygian Aeschra, his good nurse, did Miccus while she lived bestow every comfort that soothes old age, and when she died he erected her statue, that future generations may see how he rewarded the old woman for her milk.

### 459.—BY THE SAME

OFTEN do the daughters of Samos miss prattling Crethis who could sport so well, their sweetest work-mate, never silent; but she sleeps here the sleep that is the portion of all.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 460.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Εἶχον ἀπὸ σμικρῶν ὀλίγον βίον, οὔτε τι δεινὸν  
 ῥέζων, οὔτ' ἀδικῶν οὐδένα. γαῖα φίλη,  
 Μικύλος εἴ τι πονηρὸν ἐπήνεσα, μήτε συ κούφη  
 γίνεο, μήτ' ἄλλοι δαίμονες, οἳ μ' ἔχετε.

### 461.—ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ

Παμμήτορ γῆ, χαῖρε· σὺ τὸν πάρος οὐ βιρὺν εἰς σέ  
 Αἰσωγένην καυτὴ νῦν ἐπέχοις ἀβαρίης.

### 462.—ΔΙΟΝΤΣΙΟΥ

Ἄγχιτόκον Σατύραν Ἀΐδας λάχε, Σιδονία δὲ  
 κρύψε κόνις, πάτρα δ' ἐστονάχησε Τύρος.

### 463.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ

Αὐτα Τιμόκλει', αὐτα Φιλώ, αὐτα Ἀριστώ,  
 αὐτα Τιμαιθώ, παῖδες Ἀριστοδίκου,  
 πᾶσαι ὑπ' ὠδίνος πεφονευμέναι· αἷς ἔπι τοῦτο  
 σᾶμα πατὴρ στάσας κάθθαν' Ἀριστόδικος.

### 464.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Ἦπον σὲ χθονίας, Ἀρετημίας, ἐξ ἀκάτοιο  
 Κωκυτοῦ θεμέναν ἵχνος ἐπ' αἰὶνι,  
 οἰχόμενον βρέφος ἄρτι νέω φορέουσας ἀγοστῶ  
 ᾧ κτειραν θαλεραί Δωρίδες εἰν αἶδα,  
 πευθόμεναι τέο κῆρα· σὺ δὲ ῥαίνουσα παρειὰς  
 δάκρυσιν, ἄγγειλας κεῖν' ἀνιαρὸν ἔπος·  
 “Διπλόον ὠδίνασα, φίλαι, τέκος, ἄλλο μὲν ἀνδρὶ  
 Εὐφροني καλλιπόμαν, ἄλλο δ' ἄγω φθιμένοις.”

## BOOK VII. 460-464

### 460.—BY THE SAME

I got a little living from my possessions, never doing any wickedness or injuring any one. Dear earth, if Micylus ever consented to any evil may neither thou be light to me nor the other powers who hold me.

### 461.—MELEAGER

HAN. earth, Mother of all! Aesigencs was never a burden to thee, and do thou too hold him without weighing heavy on him.

### 462.—DIONYSIUS

SATYRA with child and near her time has been taken by Hades. The earth of Sidon covers her, and Tyre her country bewails her.

### 463.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

THIS is Timoclea, this is Philo, this is Aristo, this is Timaetho, the daughters of Aristodicus, all dead in childbirth. Their father Aristodicus died after erecting this monument to them.

### 464.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

OF a surety, Aretemias, when descending from the boat, thou didst set thy foot on the beach of Cocytus, carrying in thy young arms thy babe newly dead, the fair daughters of the Dorian land pitied thee in Hades and questioned thee concerning thy death; and thou, thy cheeks bedewed with tears, didst give them these mournful tidings "My dears, I brought forth twin children; one I left with Euphron my husband, and the other I bring to the dead."



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 465.—ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙΤΟΥ

Ἄ κόνις ἀρτίσκαπτος, ἐπὶ στάλας δὲ μετώπων  
σειονται φύλλων ἡμιθαλεῖς στέφανοι·

γράμμα διακρίναντες, ὁδοιπόρε, πέτρον ἴδωμεν,  
λευρὰ περιστέλλειν ὅστέα φατὶ τίνος.—

“Ξεῖν’, Ἀρετημιάς εἰμι· πάτρα Κνίδος· Εὐφρονος  
ἦλθον

εἰς λέχος· ὠδίνων οὐκ ἄμωρος γενόμαν·  
δισσὰ δ’ ὁμοῦ τίκτουσα, τὸ μὲν λίπον ἀνδρὶ ποδηγόν  
γίρωσ’ ὃν δ’ ἀπάγω μναμόσυνον πόσιος.”

### 466.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ

Ἄ δεῖλ’ Ἀντίκλεις, δειλὴ δ’ ἐγὼ ἢ τὸν ἐν ἤβῃς  
ἀκμῇ καὶ μῦνον παῖδα πυρωσαμένη,

ὀκτωκαιδεκέτης ὃς ἀπώλεο, τέκνον· ἐγὼ δὲ  
ὀρφάνιον κλαίω γῆρας ὀδυρομένη.

βαίην εἰς Ἀῖδος σκιερὸν δόμον· οὔτε μοι ἤως  
ἦδεῖ’ οὔτ’ ἀκτὺς ὠκέος ἡελίου.

Ἄ δεῖλ’ Ἀντίκλεις, μεμορημένε, πένθεος εἶη  
ιητήρ, ζωῆς ἔκ με κομισσάμενος.

### 467.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Τοῦτό τοι, Ἀρτεμίδωρε, τεῦ ἐπὶ σάματι μάτηρ  
ἴαχε, δωδεκέτῃ σὸν γοόωσα μόρον·

“Ὀλετ’ ἐμᾶς ὠδίνος ὃ πᾶς πόνος εἰς σποδὸν εἰς πῦρ,  
ᾧλεθ’ ὃ παμμέλεος γειναμένου κάματος·

ᾧλετο χά ποθινὰ τέρψις σέθεν· ἐς γὰρ ἀκαμπτου,  
ἐς τὸν ἀνόστητον χῶρον ἔβης ἐνέρων·

οὐδ’ ἐς ἐφηβείαν ἦλθες, τέκος· ἀντὶ δὲ σεῖο  
στάλα καὶ κωφὰ λείπεται ἄμμι κόνις.”

## BOOK VII. 465-467

### 465.—HERACLITUS

THE earth is newly dug and on the faces of the tomb-stone wave the half-withered garlands of leaves. Let us decipher the letters, wayfarer, and learn whose smooth bones the stone says it covers. "Stranger, I am Aretemias, my country Cnidus. I was the wife of Euphro and I did not escape travail, but bringing forth twins, I left one child to guide my husband's steps in his old age, and I took the other with me to remind me of him."

### 466.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

O UNHAPPY Anticles, and I most unhappy who have laid on the pyre my only son in the bloom of his youth! At eighteen didst thou perish, my child, and I weep and bewail my old age bereft of thee. Would I could go to the shadowy house of Hades! Nor dawn nor the rays of the swift sun are sweet to me. Unhappy Anticles, gone to thy doom, be thou healer of my mourning by taking me away from life to thee.

### 467.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

THIS is the lament thy mother, Artemidorus, uttered over thy tomb, bewailing thy death at twelve years of age. "All the fruit of my travail hath perished in fire and ashes, it hath perished all thy miserable father's toil for thee, and it hath perished all the winsome delight of thee; for thou art gone to the land of the departed, from which there is no turning back or home coming. Nor didst thou reach thy prime, my child, and thy stead naught is left us but thy grave-stone and dumb dust."

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 468.—ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ

Οἰκτρότατον μάτηρ σε, Χαρίξευε, δῶρον ἐς ἄδαν,  
 ὀκτωκαιδεκέταν ἐστόλισεν χλαμύδι.  
 ἦ γὰρ δὴ καὶ πέτρος ἀνέστενεν, ἀνίκ' ἀπ' οἴκου  
 ἄλικες οἰμωγῇ σὸν νέκυν ἤχθοφόρουν.  
 πένθος δ', οὐχ ὑμέναιον ἀνωρύοντο γονῆες·  
 αἰαῖ, τὰς μαστῶν ψευδομένας χάριτας,  
 καὶ κενεὰς ὠδῖνας· ἰὼ κακοπάρθενε Μοῖρα,  
 στεῖρα γονῆς στοργὰν ἔπτυσας εἰς ἀνέμους.  
 τοῖς μὲν ὁμιλίσασι ποθεῖν πάρα, τοῖς δὲ τοκεῦσι  
 πευθεῖν, οἷς δ' ἀγνώς, πευθομένοις ἐλεεῖν.

5

10

W. G. Headlam, *Fifty Poems of Meleager*, xxxiv.

### 469.—ΧΑΙΡΗΜΟΝΟΣ

Εὐβουλον τέκνωσεν Ἀθηναγόρης περὶ πάντων  
 ἥσσοινα μὲν μοῖρα, κρέσσοινα δ' εὐλογία.

### 470.—ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ

α. Εἶπον ἀνειρομένῳ τίς καὶ τίνος ἐσσί. β. Φίλαυλος  
 Εὐκρατίδew. α. Ποδαπὸς δ' εὐχεται . . .  
 α. Ἐξήσας δὲ τίνα στέργων βίον; β. Οὐ τὸν ἀρότρου,  
 οὐδὲ τὸν ἐκ νηῶν, τὸν δὲ σοφοῖς ἔταρον.  
 α. Γήραι δ' ἦ νούσῳ βίον ἔλλιπες; β. Ἥλυθον  
 Ἄδαν  
 αὐτοθελεῖ, Κεῖων γευσάμενος κυλίκων.

5

<sup>1</sup> The short cloak worn by ephēbi.

## BOOK VII. 468-470

### 468.—MELEAGER

AT eighteen, Charixenus, did thy mother dress thee in thy chlamys<sup>1</sup> to offer thee, a woeful gift, to Hades. Even the very stones groaned aloud, when the young men thy mates bore thy corpse with wailing from the house. No wedding hymn, but a song of mourning did thy parents chant. Alack for the breasts that suckled thee cheated of their guerdon, alack for the travail endured in vain! O Fate, thou evil maiden, barren thou art and hast spat to the winds a mother's love for her child. What remains but for thy companions to regret thee, for thy parents to mourn thee, and for those to whom thou wast unknown to pity when they are told of thee.

### 469.—CHÆREMON

ATHENAGORES begot Eubulus, excelled by all in fate, excelling all in good report.

### 470.—MELEAGER

A. "TELL him who enquires, who and whose son thou art." B. "Philaulus son of Eucratides." A. "And from whence dost thou say?" B. "...". A. "What livelihood didst thou choose when alive?" B. "Not that from the plough nor that from ships, but that which is gained in the society of sages." A. "Didst thou depart this life from old age or from sickness?" B. "Of my own will I came to Hades, having drunk of the Cean cup."<sup>2</sup> A. "Wast thou

<sup>2</sup> In Ceos old men, when incapable of work, are said to have been compelled to drink poison.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

α. Ἡ πρέσβυς; β. Καὶ κάρτα. α. Λάχοι νύ σε  
βῶλος ἐλαφρῇ  
σύμφωνον πινυτῶ σχόντα λόγῳ βίοτον.

### 471.—ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΥ

Εἴπας “ἦ λιε, χαῖρε” Κλεόμβροτος ὠμβρακιώτης  
ἦλατ’ ἀφ’ ὑψηλοῦ τείχεος εἰς αἶδαν,  
ἄξιον οὐδὲν ἰδὼν θανάτου κακόν, ἀλλὰ Πλάτωνος  
ἐν τὸ περὶ ψυχῆς γράμμ’ ἀναλεξάμενος.

### 472.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ

Μυρίος ἦν, ἄνθρωπε, χρόνος προτοῦ, ἄχρι πρὸς ἡῶ  
ἦλθες, χῶ λοιπὸς μυρίος εἰς αἶδην.  
τίς μοῖρα ζωῆς ὑπολείπεται, ἥ ὅσον ὅσον  
στιγμὴ καὶ στιγμῆς εἴ τι χαμηλότερον;  
μικρὴ σευ ζωὴ τεθλιμμένη· οὐδὲ γὰρ αὐτὴ 5  
ἡδεῖ, ἀλλ’ ἐχθροῦ στυγνοτέρῃ θανάτῳ.  
ἐκ τοίης ὠνθρωποὶ ἀπηκριβωμένοι ὀστών  
ἁρμονίης, †ῦψιστ’ ἡέρα καὶ νεφέλας·  
ῶνερ, ἴδ’ ὡς ἀχρεῖον, ἐπεὶ περὶ νήματος ἄκρον 10  
εὐλὴ ἀκέρκιστον λῶπος ἐφεζομένη·  
οἶον τὸ †ψαλα, θρίον ἀπεψιλωμένον οἶον,  
πόλλον ἄραχναίου στυγνότερον σκελέτου.  
ἦοῦν ἐξ ἡοῦς ὅσον σθένος, ῶνερ, ἐρευνῶν  
εἴης ἐν λιτῇ κεκλιμένος βιοτῇ·  
αἶν τοῦτο νόῳ μεμνημένος ἄχρισ ὁμιλῆς 15  
ζωοῖς, ἐξ οἷης ἡρμόνισαι καλάμης.

J. A. Pott, *Greek Love Songs and Epigrams*, i. p. 30 (part only).

## BOOK VII. 470-472

old?" *B.* "Yea, very old." *A.* "May the earth that rests on thee be light, for the life thou didst lead was in accordance with wisdom and reason."

### 471.—CALLIMACHUS

CLEOMBROTUS the Ambracian saying, "Farewell, O Sun," leapt from a high wall to Hades, not that he saw any evil worthy of death, but that he had read one treatise of Plato, that on the soul.

### 472.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

O MAN, infinite was the time ere thou camest to the light, and infinite will be the time to come in Hades. What is the portion of life that remains to thee, but a pin-prick, or if there be aught tinier than a pin-prick? A little life and a sorrowful is thine; for even that little is not sweet, but more odious than death the enemy. Men built as ye are, of such a frame of bones, do ye lift yourselves up to the air and the clouds? See, man, how little use it is; for at the end of the thread<sup>1</sup> a worm seated on the loosely woven vesture<sup>2</sup> reduces it to a thing like a skeleton leaf, a thing more loathly than a cobweb. Enquire of thyself at the dawn of every day, O man, what thy strength is and learn to lie low, content with a simple life; ever remembering in thy heart, as long as thou dwellest among the living, from what stalks of straw thou art pieced together.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *i.e.* of life.

<sup>2</sup> The flesh.

<sup>3</sup> The epigram was doubtless written under a figure of a skeleton. Lines 11, 12 are corrupt and the sense uncertain.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 472B.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Χειμέριον ζῶην ὑπαλεύεο, νεῖο δ' ἐς ὄρμον,  
ὥς κῆγ' ὦ Φεΐδων ὁ Κρίτου εἰς αἶδην.

### 473.—ΑΡΙΣΤΟΔΙΚΟΥ

Δαμῶ καὶ Μάθυμνα τὸν ἐν τριετηρίσιν "Πρας  
Εὐφρονα λυσσατὰν ὥς ἐπύθοντο νέκυν,  
ζῶαν ἀρνῆσαντο, ταυμπλέκτων δ' ἀπὸ μιτρῶν  
χερσὶ δεραιούχους ἐκρεμάσαντο βρόχους.

### 474.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Εἷς ὃδε Νικιάνδρου τέκνων τάφος· ἐν φάος αἶψα  
ἄνυσε τὰν ἱερὰν Λυσιδίκας γενεάν.

### 475.—ΔΙΟΤΙΜΟΥ

Νυμφίον Εὐαγόρην ποτὶ πενθερὸν ἢ Πολυαῖνον  
Σκυλλὶς ἂν' εὐρείας ἦλθε βοῶσα πύλας,  
παῖδα τὸν Ἠγεμάχειον ἐφέστιον· οὐδ' ἄρ' ἐκείνη  
χῆρην πατρώους αὖθις ἐσῆλθε δόμους,  
δαιμονίῃ· τριτάτῃ δὲ κατέφθιτο μὲν δυσαίων  
οὐλομένη ψυχῆς δύσφρονι τηκεδόνι.  
τοῦτο δ' ἐπ' ἀμφοτέροισι πολὺκλαυτον φιλότῃτος  
ἔστηκεν λείῃ μνήμα παρὰ τριόδῳ.

5

### 476.—ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ

Δάκρυά σοι καὶ νέρθε διὰ χθονός, Ἥλιοδώρα,  
δωροῦμαι, στοργᾶς λείψανον, εἰς αἶδαν,  
δάκρυα δυσδάκρυτα· πολυκλαύτῳ δ' ἐπὶ τύμβῳ  
σπένδω μνᾶμα πόθων, μνᾶμα φιλοφροσύνας.

## BOOK VII. 472B-476

### 472B.—BY THE SAME

Avoid the storms of life and hie ye to the haven,  
to Hades, as I, Pheidon the son of Critas, did.

### 473.—ARISTODICUS

DEMO and Methymna when they heard that  
Euphron, the frenzied devotee at the triennial  
festivals of Hera, was dead, refused to live longer,  
and made of their long knitted girdles nooses for  
their necks to hang themselves.

### 474.—ANONYMOUS

THIS single tomb holds all Nicander's children;  
the dawn of one day made an end of the holy  
offspring of Lysidice.

### 475.—DIOTIMUS

SCYLLIS the daughter of Polyaenus went to her  
father-in-law's, lamenting, as she entered the wide  
gates, the death of her bridegroom, Evagoras the  
son of Hegemachus, who dwelt there. She came  
not back, poor widowed girl, to her father's house,  
but within three months she perished, her spirit  
wasted by deadly melancholy. This tearful memorial  
of their love stands on the tomb of both beside the  
smooth high-way.

### 476.—MELEAGER

TEARS, the last gift of my love, even down through  
the earth I send to thee in Hades, Heliodora—tears  
ill to shed, and on thy much-wept tomb I pour them  
in memory of longing, in memory of affection.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

οἰκτρὰ γὰρ οἰκτρὰ φίλαν σε καὶ ἐν φθιμένοις  
Μελέαγρος

5

αἰάζω, κενεὰν εἰς Ἀχέροντα χάριν.  
αἰαῖ, ποῦ τὸ ποθεινὸν ἐμοὶ θάλλος; ἄρπασεν Ἄδας,  
ἄρπασεν· ἀκμαῖον δ' ἄνθος ἔφυρε κόνις.  
ἀλλὰ σε γουνούμαι, Γῦ παντρόφε, τὰν πανόδυρτον  
ἡρέμα σοῖς κόλποις, μᾶτερ, ἐναγκάλισαι.

10

H. C. Beeching, *In a Garden*, p. 90; A. Tzang, *Graeco of Parnassus*, ed. 2, p. 189; J. A. Pitt, *Greek Love Songs and Epigrams*, i. p. 76.

### 477.—ΤΥΜΝΕΩ

Μή σοι τοῦτο, Φιλαινί, λίην ἐπικάρδιον ἔστω,  
εἰ μὴ πρὸς Νείλω γῆς μορίης ἔτυχες,  
ἀλλὰ σ' Ἐλευθέρνης ὃδ' ἔχει τάφος· ἔστι γὰρ ἴση  
πάντοθεν εἰς αἰδὴν ἐρχομένοισιν ὁδός.

### 478.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Τις ποτ' ἄρ' εἶ; τίνος ἄρα παρὰ τρίβον ὁστέα ταῦτα  
τλήμον' ἐν ἡμιφαεῖ λάρνακι γυμνὰ μένει;  
μνήμα δὲ καὶ τάφος αἰὲν ἀμαξεύοντος ὀδίτεω  
ἄξονι καὶ τροχιῇ λιτὰ παραξέεται·  
ἤδη σου καὶ πλευρὰ παρατρίψουσιν ἄμαξαι,  
σχέτλιε, σοὶ δ' οὐδεὶς οὐδ' ἐπὶ δάκρυ βαλεῖ.

5

### 479.—ΘΕΟΔΩΡΙΔΑ

Πέτρος ἐγὼ τὸ πάλαι γυρὴ καὶ ἄτριπτος ἐπιβλῆς  
τὴν Ἡρακλείτου ἔνδον ἔχω κεφαλὴν·  
αἰὼν μ' ἔτριψεν κροκάλαις ἴσον· ἐν γὰρ ἀμάξῃ  
παμφόρῳ αἰζήων εἰνοδὴ τέταμαι.  
ἀγγέλλω δὲ βροτοῖσι, καὶ ἄστηλός περ εἶδουσα,  
θεῖον ὑλακτητὴν δήμευ ἔχουσα κύνα.

5

## BOOK VII. 476-479

Piteously, piteously doth Meleager lament for thee who art still dear to him in death, paying a vain tribute to Acheron. Alas! Alas! Where is my beautiful one, my heart's desire? Death has taken her, has taken her, and the flower in full bloom is defiled by the dust. But Earth my mother, nurturer of all, I beseech thee, clasp her gently to thy bosom, her whom all bewail.

### 477.—TYMNES

LET not this, Philaenis, weigh on thy heart, that the earth in which it was thy fate to lie is not beside the Nile, but that thou art laid in this tomb at Eleutherna. From no matter where the road is the same to Hades.

### 478.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

WHO ever canst thou be? Whose poor bones are these that remain exposed beside the road in a coffin half open to the light, the mean tomb and monument ever scraped by the axle and wheel of the traveller's coach? Soon the carriages will crush thy ribs, poor wretch, and none to shed a tear for thee.

### 479.—THEODORIDES

I, THE stone coffin that contain the head of Heraclitus, was once a rounded and unworn cylinder, but Time has worn me like the shingle, for I lie in the road, the highway for all sorts and conditions of men. I announce to mortals, although I have no stele, that I hold the divine dog who used to bark at the commons.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 480.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ

Ἦδη μεν τέτριπται ὑπεκκεκαλυμμένον ὅστευν  
 ἁρμονίῃ τ', ὦνερ, πλάξ ἐπικεκλιμένη·  
 ἦδη καὶ σκώληκες ὑπὲκ σοροῦ αὐγάζονται  
 ἡμετέρης· τί πλέον γῆν ἐπιεννύμεθα;  
 ἦ γὰρ τὴν οὔπω πρὶν ἰτὴν ὁδὸν ἐτμήξαντο  
 ἄνθρωποι, κατ' ἐμῆς νισσόμενοι κεφαλῆς.  
 ἰλλὰ πρὸς ἐγγαίῳ, Ἀἰδωνέος Ἑρμεία τε  
 καὶ Νυκτός, ταύτης ἐκτός ἔτ' ἄτραπιτοῦ.

5

### 481.—ΦΙΛΗΤΑ ΣΑΜΙΟΥ

Α στάλα βαρύθουσα λέγει τάδε· “Τὰν μινύωρον,  
 τὰν μικκὰν Ἀἶδας ἄρπασε Θειοδόταν.”  
 χαὶ μικκὰ τάδε πατρὶ λέγει πάλιν· “Ἰσχεο λύπας,  
 Θειοδότε· θνατοὶ πολλάκι δυστυχεές.”

### 482.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Οὔπω τοι πλόκαμοι τετμημένοι, οὔδ' ἐσέλανας  
 τοὶ τριετεῖς μηνῶν ἀνιοχεύντο δρόμοι,  
 Κλεύδικε, Νικασὶς ὅτε σὰν περὶ λάρνακα μύτηρ,  
 τλήμον, ἐπ' αἰακτᾷ πόλλ' ἐβόα στεφάνῃ,  
 καὶ γενέτας Περίκλειτος· ἐπ' ἀγνώτῳ δ' Ἀχέροντι  
 ἤβάσεις ἦβαν, Κλεύδικ', ἀνοστοτάταν.

5

### 483.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Ἀἶδ' ἄλλιτάνευτε καὶ ἄτροπε, τίπτε τοι οὔτω  
 Κάλλαισχρον ζωᾷς νήπιον ὠρφάνισας;  
 ἔσται μὰν ὁ γε παῖς ἐν δώμασι Φερσεφονείοις  
 παίγνιον· ἰλλ' οἴκοι λυγρὰ λέλαιπε πάθη.

480.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

ALREADY, Sirrah, my bones and the slab that lies on my skeleton are exposed and crushed, already the worms are visible, looking out of my coffin. What avails it to clothe ourselves with earth; for men travelling over my head have opened here a road untrodden before. But I conjure you by the infernal powers, Pluto, Hermes and Night, keep clear of this path.

481.—PHILETAS OF SAMOS

THE grave-stone heavy with grief says "Death has carried away short-lived little Theodota," and the little one says again to her father, "Theodotus, cease to grieve; mortals are often unfortunate."

482.—ANONYMOUS

NOR yet had thy hair been cut, Cleodiceus, nor had the moon yet driven her chariot for thrice twelve periods across the heaven, when Nicasis thy mother and thy father Periclitus, on the brink of thy lamented tomb, poor child, wailed much over thy coffin. In unknown Acheron, Cleodiceus, shalt thou bloom in a youth that never, never may return here.

483.—ANONYMOUS

HAIRES, inexorable and unbending, why hast thou robbed baby Callaeschron of life? In the house of Persephone the boy shall be her plaything, but at home he leaves bitter suffering.

## 484.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ

Πέντε κόρας καὶ πέντε Βιὼ Διδύμωνι τεκούσα  
 ἄρσενας, οὐδὲ μιᾶς οὐδ' ἐνὸς ὠνάσατο·  
 ἢ μέγ' ἀρίστη ἐοῦσα καὶ εὐτεκνος οὐχ ὑπὸ παίδων,  
 ὀθνεῖαις δ' ἐτίφη χερσὶ θανούσα Βιῶ.

## 485.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Βάλλεθ' ὑπὲρ τύμβου πολιὰ κρίνα, καὶ τὰ συνήθη  
 τύμπαν' ἐπὶ στήλῃ ῥήσσετ' Ἀλεξιμένους,  
 καὶ περιδινήσασθε μακρῆς ἀνελίγματα χαίτης  
 Στρυμονίην ἄφετοι Θυιάδες ἀμφὶ πόλιν,  
 ἢ γλυκερὰ πνεύσαντος ἐφ' ὑμετέροισιν ἱαδύπταις 5  
 πολλάκι πρὸς μαλακοὺς τοῦδ' ἐχόρευε νόμους.

## 486.—ΑΝΤΤΗΣ ΜΕΛΟΠΟΙΟΥ

Πολλάκι τῷδ' ὀλοφυδνὰ κόρας ἐπὶ σάματι Κλείνα  
 μάτηρ ὠκύμορον παῖδ' ἐβόασε φίλαν,  
 ψυχὰν ἀγκαλέουσα Φιλαινίδος, ἃ πρὸ γάμοιο  
 χλωρὸν ὑπὲρ ποταμοῦ χεῦμ' Ἀχέροντος ἔβα.

## 487.—ΠΕΡΣΟΥ ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΟΣ

Ὦλεο δὴ πρὸ γάμοιο, Φιλαίνιον, οὐδέ σε μάτηρ  
 Πυθιάς ὠραίους ἤγαγεν εἰς θαλάμους  
 νυμφίου· ἀλλ' ἐλεεινὰ καταδρύψασα παρειὰς  
 τεσσαρακαίδεκέτιν τῷδ' ἐκάλυψε τάφῳ.

## 488.—ΜΝΑΣΑΛΚΟΥ

Αἰαῖ Ἀριστοκράτεια, σὺ μὲν βαθὺν εἰς Ἀχέροντα  
 οἴχεται ὠραίου κεκλιμένα πρὸ γάμου·  
 ματρὶ δὲ δάκρυα σᾶ καταλείπεται, ἃ σ' ἐπὶ τύμβῳ  
 πολλάκι κεκλιμένα κωκύει ἐκ ἱκεφαλᾶς.

## BOOK VII. 484-488

### 484.—DIOSCORIDES

FIVE daughters and five sons did Bio bear to Didymon, but she got no joy from one of either. Bio herself so excellent and a mother of such fine babes, was not buried by her children, but by strange hands

### 485.—BY THE SAME

CAST white lilies on the tomb and beat by the stele of Aleximenes the drums he used to love; whirl your long flowing locks, ye Thyiades, in freedom by the city on the Strymon, whose people often danced to the tender strains of his flute that breathed sweetly on your ——.

### 486.—ANYTE

OFTEN on this her daughter's tomb did Cleina call on her dear short-lived child in wailing tones, summoning back the soul of Philaenis, who ere her wedding passed across the pale stream of Acheron.

### 487.—PERSES OF MACEDONIA

THOU didst die before thy marriage, Philaenion, nor did thy mother Pythias conduct thee to the chamber of the bridegroom who awaited thy prime: but wretchedly tearing her cheeks, she laid thee in this tomb at the age of fourteen.

### 488.—MNASALCAS

ALAS! Aristocrateia, thou art gone to deep Acheron, gone to rest before thy prime, before thy marriage; and naught but tears is left for thy mother, who reclining on thy tomb often bewails thee.

489.—ΣΑΠΦΟΥΣ

Τιμάδος ἄδε κόνις, τὰν δὴ πρὸ γάμοιο θανοῦσαν  
δέξατο Φερσεφόνας κυάνεος θάλαμος,  
ἃς καὶ ἀποφθιμένας πᾶσαι νεοθῶγι σιδάργῳ  
ἄλικες ἱμερτὰν κρατὸς ἔθεντο κόμαν.

490.—ΑΝΤΤΗΣ

Παρθένον Ἀντιβίαν κατοδύρομαι, ἃς ἐπὶ πολλοὶ  
νυμφίοι ἰέμενοι πατρὸς ἵκοντο δόμον,  
κάλλευσ καὶ πιτυτᾶτος ἀνὰ κλέος· ἀλλ' ἐπὶ παντῶν  
ἐλπίδας οὐλομένα Μοῖρ' ἐκύλισε πρόσω.

491.—ΜΝΑΣΑΛΚΟΥ

Αἰαῖ παρθενίας ὀλοόφρονος, ἃς ἄπο φαιδρὰν  
ἔκλασας ἀλικίαν, ἱμερόεσσα Κλεοῖ·  
καδδὲ σ' ἀμυξάμεναι περιδάκρυες αἶδ' ἐπὶ τύμβῳ  
λᾶες Σειρήνων ἕσταμες εἰδάλιμοι.

492.—ΑΝΤΤΗΣ ΜΙΤΤΛΗΝΑΙΑΣ

Ῥχόμεθ', ὦ Μίλητε, φίλη πατρί, τῶν ἀθεμίστων  
τὰν ἄνομον Γαλατᾶν κύπριν ἀναινόμεναι,  
παρθενικαὶ τρισσαὶ πολιήτιδες, ἃς ὁ βιατὰς  
Κελτῶν εἰς ταύτην μοῖραν ἔτρεψεν Ἄρης.  
οὐ γὰρ ἐμείναμεν ἅμμα τὸ δυσσεβὲς οὐδ' Ὑμέναιον 5  
νυμφίον, ἀλλ' Ἀἶδην κηδεμόν' εὐρόμεθα.

<sup>1</sup> This seems to be on a girl who killed herself to preserve her virginity.

## BOOK VII. 489-492

### 489.—SAPPHO

THIS is the dust of Timas, whom, dead before her marriage, the dark chamber of Persephone received. When she died, all her girl companions with newly sharpened steel shore their lovely locks.

### 490.—ANYTE

I BEWAIL virgin Antibia, eager to wed whom came many suitors to her father's house, led by the report of her beauty and discretion; but destroying Fate, in the case of all, sent their hopes rolling far away.

### 491.—MNASALCAS

Woe worth baleful virginity, for which, delightful Cleo, thou didst cut short thy bright youth! We stones in the semblance of Sirens stand on thy tomb tearing our cheeks for thee and weeping.<sup>1</sup>

### 492.—ANYTE OF MITYLENE (?)

WE leave thee, Miletus, dear fatherland, refusing the lawless love of the impious Gauls, three maidens, thy citizens, whom the sword of the Celts forced to this fate. We brooked not the unholy union nor such a wedding, but we put ourselves in the wardship of Hades.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>2</sup> This tale seems to be derived from some romance. According to Jerome (*Adv. Jovianum*, Lib. I., p. 186) the maidens were seven in number.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 493.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ

Οὐ νόσφ' Ῥοδύπα τε καὶ ἅ γενέτειρα Βοῖσκα  
 οὐδ' ὑπὸ δυσμενέων δούρατι κεκλίμεθα·  
 ἀλλ' αὐταί, πάτρας ὅπότ' ἔφλεγεν ἄστν Κορίνθου  
 γοργὸς Ἄρης, αἶδαν ἄλκιμον εἰλόμεθα.  
 ἔκτανε γὰρ μάτηρ με διασφακτῆρι σιδάρῳ, 5  
 οὐδ' ἰδίου φειδῶ δύσμορος ἔσχε βίου,  
 αἶψε δ' ἐναυχενίῳ δειρὰν βρόχῳ· ἥς γὰρ ἡμείνων  
 δουλοσύνας ἁμῶν πότμος ἐλευθέριος.

### 494.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ἐν πόντῳ Σώδαμος ὁ Κρῆς θάνει, φ φίλα, Νηρεῦ,  
 δίκτυα καὶ τὸ σὸν ἦν κείνο σύννηθες ὕδωρ,  
 ἰχθυβολεὺς ὁ περισσὸς ἐν ἀνδράσιν. ἀλλὰ θάλασσα  
 οὐ τι διακρίνει χείματος οὐδ' ἁλιεῖς.

### 495.—ΑΛΚΑΙΟΥ ΜΕΣΣΗΝΙΟΥ

Στυγνὸς ἐπ' Ἀρκτούρῳ ναύταις πλόος· ἐκ δὲ βορείης  
 λαίλαπος Ἀσπασίος πικρὸν ἔτευξα μόρον,  
 οὐ στείχεις παρὰ τύμβον, ὁδοιπόρε· σῶμα δὲ πόντος  
 ἔκρυψε· Αἰγαίῳ ραινόμενον πελάγει.  
 ἡϊθέων δακρυτὸς ἅπας μόρος· ἐν δὲ θαλάσῃ 5  
 πλεῖστα πολυκλαύτου κήδεα ναυτιλίας.

### 496.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Ἡερίη Γεράνεια, κακὸν λέπας, ὥφειλεν Ἰστρὸν  
 τῆλε καὶ ἐκ Σκυθέων μακρὸν ὄρῳ Τάναϊν,

## BOOK VII. 493-496

### 493.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

I, RHODOPE, and my mother Boisca neither died of sickness, nor fell by the sword of the foes, but ourselves, when dreadful Ares burnt the city of Corinth our country, chose a brave death. My mother slew me with the slaughtering knife, nor did she, unhappy woman, spare her own life, but tied the noose round her neck ; for it was better than slavery to die in freedom.

### 494.—ANONYMOUS

IN the sea, Nercus, died Sodamus the Cretan who loved thy nets and was at home on these thy waters. He excelled all men in his skill as a fisher, but the sea in a storm makes no distinction between fishermen and others.

### 495.—ALCAEUS OF MESSENE

ARCTURUS' rising<sup>1</sup> is an ill season for sailors to sail at, and I, Aspasius, whose tomb thou passest, traveller, met my bitter fate by the blast of Boreas. My body, washed by the waters of the Aegaeon main, is lost at sea. Lamentable ever is the death of young men, but most mournful of all is the fate of travellers who perish in the sea.

### 496.—SIMONIDES

LOFTY Gerania,<sup>2</sup> evil cliff, would that from the far Scythian land thou didst look down on the Danube and the long course of the Tanais, and didst not

<sup>1</sup> Middle of September.    <sup>2</sup> North of the Isthmus of Corinth.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

μηδὲ πέλας ναίειν Σκειρωνικὸν οἶδμα θαλάσσης,  
 ἄγκεα νιφομένης ἀμφὶ Μεθουριάδος.  
 νῦν δ' ὁ μὲν ἐν πόντῳ κρυερὸς νέκυς· οἱ δὲ βαρεῖαν 5  
 ναυτιλίην κενεοὶ τῇδε βοῶσι τάφοι.

### 497.—ΔΑΜΑΓΗΤΟΥ

Καί ποτε Θυμώδης, τὰ παρ' ἐλπίδα κήδεα κλαίων,  
 παιδὶ Λύκῳ κενεὸν τοῦτον ἔχευε τάφοι·  
 οὐδὲ γὰρ ὀθνεῖην ἔλαχεν κύνιν, ἀλλὰ τις ἀκτὴ  
 Θυνιάς ἢ νήσων Ποντιίδων τις ἔχει·  
 ἔνθ' ὅγε πον πάντων κτερέων ἄτερ ὅστέα φαίνει 5  
 γυμνὸς ἐπ' ἀξείνου κείμενος αἰγιαλοῦ.

### 498.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Δᾶμις ὁ Νυσαιεὺς ἐλαχὺ σκάφος ἔκ ποτε πύοντου  
 Ἴονίου ποτὶ γὰρ ναυστολέων Πέλοπος,  
 φορτίδα μὲν καὶ πάντα νεὼς ἐπιβήτορα λαόν,  
 κύματι καὶ συρμῇ πλαζομένους ἀνέμων,  
 ἀσκηθεῖς ἐσάωσε· καθιεμένης δ' ἐπὶ πέτραις 5  
 ἀγκύρης, ψυχρῶν κάτθανεν ἐκ νιφάδων  
 ἡμύσας ὁ πρέσβυς. ἴδ' ὥς λιμένα γλυκὺν ἄλλοις  
 δούς, ξένε, τὸν Λήθης αὐτὸς ἔδωκε λιμένα.

### 499.—ΘΕΑΙΤΗΤΟΥ

Ναυτίλοι ὦ πλώοντες, ὁ Κυρηναῖος Ἀρίστων  
 πάντας ὑπὲρ Ξενίου λίσσεται ὕμνε Διός,  
 εἰπεῖν πατρὶ Μένωνι, παρ' Ἰκαρίαις ὅτι πέτραις  
 κεῖται, ἐν Αἰγαίῳ θυμὸν ἀφείς πελάγει.

## BOOK VII. 496-499

dwell near the waves of the Scironian sea and by the ravines of snowy Methurias.<sup>1</sup> Now he is in the sea, a cold corpse, and the empty tomb here laments his unhappy voyage.

### 497.—DAMAGETUS

THYMODES too,<sup>2</sup> on a time, weeping for his unexpected sorrow built this empty tomb for his son Lycus; for not even does he lie under foreign earth, but some Bithynian strand, some island of the Black Sea holds him. There he lies, without funeral, showing his bare bones on the inhospitable shore.

### 498.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

DAMIS of Nysa once navigating a small vessel from the Ionian Sea to the Peloponnesus, brought safe and sound to land the ship with all on board, which the waves and winds had swept out of its course; but just as they were casting anchor on the rocks the old man died from the chilling snow-storm, having fallen asleep. Mark, stranger, how having found a sweet haven for others, he himself entered the haven of Lethe.

### 499.—THEAETETUS

YE sailors on the sea, Aristo of Cyrene prays you all by Zeus the Protector of strangers to tell his father Meno that he lost his life in the Aegæan main, and lies by the rocks of Icaria.

<sup>1</sup> The only Methuriades known are small islands near Troezen.

<sup>2</sup> Because there were other similar tombs close by.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 500.—ΑΣΚΛΗΠΙΑΔΟΥ

ὦ παρ' ἐμὸν στείχων κενὸν ἡρίον, εἶπον, ὁδῖτα,  
εἰς Χίον εὖτ' ἂν ἴκη, πατρὶ Μελησαγόρῃ,  
ὥς ἐμὲ μὲν καὶ νῆα καὶ ἐμπορίην κακὸς Εὐρος  
ᾤλεσεν, Εὐρίππου δ' αὐτὸ λέλειπτ' ὄνομα.

### 501.—ΠΕΡΣΟΥ

Εὐρου χειμέριαί σε καταγίδες ἐξεκύλισαν,  
Φίλλι, πολυκλύστῳ γυμνὸν ἐπ' ἡϊόνι,  
οἰνηρῆς Λέσβοιο παρὰ σφυρὸν· αἰγίλιπος δὲ  
πέτρου ἀλιβρέκτῳ κεῖσθαι ὑπὸ πρόποδι.

### 502.—ΝΙΚΑΙΝΕΤΟΥ

Ἡρίον εἰμὶ Βίτωνος, ὁδοιπόρε· εἰ δὲ Τορώνην  
λείπων εἰς ταύτην ἔρχεαι Ἀμφίπολιν,  
εἰπεῖν Νικαγόρα, παίδων ὅτι τὸν μόνον αὐτῷ  
Στρυμονίης ἐρίφων ᾤλεσε πανδυσίη.

### 503.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ

α. Ἀρχαίης ὦ θινὸς ἐπεστηλωμένον ἄχθος,  
εἵποις ὄντιν' ἔχεις, ἢ τίνος, ἢ ποδαπόν.  
β. Φίντων' Ἑρμιονῆα Βαθυκλέος, δν πολὺν κύμα  
ᾤλεσεν, Ἀρκτούρου λαίλαπι χρησάμενον.

### 504.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Πάρμις ὁ Καλλιγνώτου ἐπακταῖος καλαμευτής,  
ἄκρος καὶ κίχλης καὶ σκάρου ἰχθυβολεύς,

## BOOK VII. 500-504

### 500.—ASCLEPIADES

WAYFARER who passest by my empty tomb, when thou comest to Chios tell my father Melesagoras that the evil south-easter destroyed me, my ship, and my merchandise, and naught but the name of Euippus is left.

### 501.—PERSES

THE wintry blasts of the east wind cast thee out naked, Phillis, on the surf-beaten shore beside a spur of Lesbos rich in wine, and thou liest on the sea-bathed foot of the lofty cliff.

### 502.—NICAENETUS

I AM the tomb, traveller, of Bito, and if leaving Torone thou comest to Amphipolis, tell Nicagoras that the Strymonian wind at the setting of the Kids was the death of his only son.

### 503.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

A. "O stone standing a burden on the ancient beach, tell me whom thou holdest, whose son and whence." B. "Phinto the son of Bathycles of Hermione, who perished in the heavy sea, encountering the blast of Arcturus."<sup>1</sup>

### 504.—BY THE SAME

PARMIS, Callignotus' son, the shore-fisher, a first class hand at catching wrasse and scaros and the

<sup>1</sup> i.e. a September gale.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

καὶ λάβρου πέρκης δελεάρπαγος, ὅσσα τε κοίλας  
 σήραγγας πέτρας τ' ἐμβυθίους νέμεται,  
 ἄγρης ἐκ πρώτης ποτ' ἰουλίδα πετρήεσσαν 5  
 δακνύζων, ὅλοῃν ἐξ ἁλὸς ἀρίμενος,  
 ἔφθιτ'· ὀλισθηρὴ γὰρ ὑπ' ἐκ χερὸς αἵξασα  
 ὥχετ' ἐπὶ στεινὸν παλλομένη φάρυγα.  
 Χὼ μὲν μηρίνθων καὶ δούνακος ἀγκίστρων τε  
 ἐγγὺς ἀπὸ πνοιῇν ἦκε κυλινδόμενος, 10  
 νῆματ' ἀναπλήσας ἐπιμοίρια· τοῦ δὲ θανόντος  
 Γρίπων ὁ γριπεὺς τοῦτον ἔχωσε τάφον.

### 505.—ΣΑΠΦΟΤΣ

Τῷ γριπεῖ Πελάγωνι πατὴρ ἐπέθηκε Μενίσκος  
 κύρτον καὶ κώπαν, μνᾶμα κακοζοίας.  
 Sir C. A. Elton, *Specimens of the Classic Poets*, i. p. 108.

### 506.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ

Κῆν γῇ καὶ πόντῳ κεκρύμμεθα· τοῦτο περισσὸν  
 ἐκ Μοιρέων Θάρσους Χαρμίδου ἠνύσατο.  
 ἦ γὰρ ἐπ' ἀγκύρης ἔνοχον βάρος εἰς ἅλα δύνων,  
 Ἴονιόν θ' ὑγρὸν κύμα κατερχόμενος,  
 τὴν μὲν ἔσωσ', αὐτὸς δὲ μετὰτροπος ἐκ βυθοῦ ἔρρων 5  
 ἥδη καὶ ναύταις χεῖρας ὀρεγνύμενος,  
 ἐβρώθην· τοῖόν μοι ἐπ' ἄγριον εὖ μέγα κῆτος  
 ἦλθεν, ἀπέβροξεν δ' ἄχρῃς ἐπ' ὀμφαλίου.  
 χῆμις μὲν ναῦται, ψυχρὸν βάρος, ἐξ ἁλὸς ἡμῶν  
 ἦρανθ', ἡμις δὲ πρίστις ἀπεκλάσατο· 10  
 ἥόνι δ' ἐν ταύτῃ κακὰ λείψανα Θάρσους, ὦνερ,  
 ἔκρυψαν· πάτρην δ' οὐ πάλιν ἰκόμεθα.

perch, greedy seizer of the bait, and all fish that live in crevices and on rocky bottoms, met his death by biting<sup>1</sup> a rock-dwelling iulis<sup>2</sup> from his first catch of the day, a fish he lifted from the sea for his destruction; for slipping from his fingers, it went wriggling down his narrow gullet. So breathed he his last, rolling over in agony, near his lines, rod, and hooks, fulfilling the doom the destinies spun for him, and Gripo the fisherman built him this tomb.

## 505.—SAPPHO

His father, Meniscus, placed on Pelagon's tomb a weel and oar, a memorial of the indigent life he led.

## 506.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

I AM buried both on land and in the sea; this is the exceptional fate of Tharsys, son of Charmides. For diving to loosen the anchor, which had become fixed, I descended into the Ionian sea; the anchor I saved, but as I was returning from the depths and already reaching out my hands to the sailors, I was eaten; so terrible and great a monster of the deep came and gulped me down as far as the navel. The half of me, a cold burden, the sailors drew from the sea, but the shark bit off the other half. On this beach, good Sir, they buried the vile remains of Tharsys, and I never came home to my country.

<sup>1</sup> To kill it.

<sup>2</sup> Now called "yilos," not a wrasse (as L. and S.), but a small, rather prickly rock-fish.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 507A.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ

"Ανθρῶπ', οὐ Κροίσου λεύσσεις τάφον, ἀλλὰ γὰρ  
 ἀνδρὸς  
 χερνήτεω μικρὸς τύμβος, ἐμοὶ δ' ἱκανός.

### 507B.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Οὐκ ἐπιδὼν νύμφεια λέχη κατέβην τὸν ἄφυκτον  
 Γόργιππος ξανθῆς Φερσεφόνης θάλαμον.

### 508.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Παυσανίην ἱητρὸν ἐπώνυμον, Ἀγχίτεω υἱόν,  
 τόνδ', Ἀσκληπιάδην, πατρὶς ἔθαψε Γ'έλα,  
 δς πλείστους κρυεραῖσι μαραινομένους ὑπὸ νούσοις  
 φῶτας ἀπέστρεψεν Φερσεφόνης θαλάμων.

### 509.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Σῆμα Θεόγνιδος εἰμὶ Σινωπέος, ᾧ μ' ἐπέθηκεν  
 Γ'λαῦκος ἑταιρείης ἀντὶ πολυχρονίου.

### 510.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Σῶμα μὲν ἀλλοδαπῇ κεύθει κόνις· ἐν δέ σε πόντῳ,  
 Κλείσθενες, Εὐξείνῳ μοῖρ' ἔκιχεν θανάτου  
 πλαζόμενον· γλυκεροῦ δὲ μελίφρονος οἴκαδε νόστου  
 ἥμπλακες, οὐδ' ἔκευ Χίον ἐπ' ἀμφιρύτην.

A. Esdaile, *The Poetry Review*, Sept. 1913.

### 511.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Σῆμα καταφθιμένοιο Μεγακλέος εὖτ' ἂν ἴδωμαι,  
 οἰκτεῖρω σε, τάλαν Καλλία, οἷ' ἔπαθες.

## BOOK VII. 507A-511

### 507A.—SIMONIDES

THOU seest not the grave of Croesus, but a poor labourer's tomb is this, yet sufficient for me.

### 507B.—BY THE SAME

I, GORGIPPUS, without having looked on the bridal bed, descended to the chamber that none may escape of fair-haired Persephone.

### 508.—BY THE SAME

HIS city Gela buried here Pausanias, son of Anchites, a physician of the race of Asclepius, bearing a name<sup>1</sup> expressive of his calling, who turned aside from the chambers of Persephone many men wasted by chilling disease.

### 509.—BY THE SAME

I AM the monument of Theognis of Sinope, erected over him by Glaucus for the sake of their long companionship.

### 510.—BY THE SAME

THE earth of a strange land lies on thy body, Cleisthenes, but the doom of death overtook thee wandering on the Euxine sea. Thou wast cheated of sweet, honied home-coming, nor ever didst thou return to sea-girt Chios.

### 511.—BY THE SAME

WHEN I look on the tomb of Megacles dead, I pity thee, poor Callias, for what thou hast suffered.

<sup>1</sup> Still of pain.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 512.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Τῶνδε δι' ἀνθρώπων ἀρετὰν οὐχ ἴκετο καπνὸς  
αἰθέρα δαιομένης εὐρυχόρου Τηγέας,  
οἳ βούλοντο πόλιν μὲν ἐλευθερίᾳ τεθαλυῖαν  
παισὶ λιπεῖν, αὐτοὶ δ' ἐν προμήχοισι θανεῖν.

### 513.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Φῆ ποτε Πρωτόμαχος, πατρὸς περὶ χεῖρας ἔχοντος,  
ἥνικ' ἀφ' ἡμερτὴν ἔπνεεν ἡλικίην·  
“ὦ Τιμηνορίδῃ, παιδὸς φίλου οὐ ποτε λήξεις  
οὗτ' ἀρετὴν ποθέων οὔτε σαοφροσύνην.”

### 514.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Αἰδῶς καὶ Κλεόδημον ἐπὶ προχοῇσι Θεαίρου  
ἀενάου στονόεντ' ἤγαγεν εἰς θάνατον,  
Θρηϊκίῳ κύρσαντα λόχῳ· πατρὸς δὲ κλεινὸν  
Διφίλου αἰχμητῆς υἱὸς ἔθηκ' ὄνομα.

### 515.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Αἰαῖ, νοῦσε βαρεῖα· τί δὴ ψυχαῖσι μεγάλεις  
ἀνθρώπων ἐρατῇ παρ νεότητι μένεις ;  
ἦ καὶ Τίμαρχον γλυκερῆς αἰῶνος ἄμερσας  
ἤθεον, πρὶν ἰδεῖν κουριδίην ἄλοχον.

### 516.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Οἱ μὲν ἐμὲ κτείναντες ὁμοίων ἀντιτύχοιεν,  
Ζεῦ Ξένι· οἱ δ' ὑπὸ γὰρ θέντες ὄναιτο βίου.

## BOOK VII. 512-516

### 512.—BY THE SAME

THROUGH the valour of these men the smoke of spacious Tegea in flames never went up to heaven. They resolved to leave to their children their city prospering in freedom and to die themselves in the forefront of the fight.

### 513.—BY THE SAME

PROTOMACHIUS said, when his father was holding him in his arms as he breathed forth his lovely youth, "Timenorides, never shalt thou cease to regret thy dear son's valour and virtue."

### 514.—BY THE SAME

SHAME of retreat led Cleodemus, too, to mournful death when on the banks of ever-flowing Theacrus he engaged the Thracian troop, and his warrior son made the name of his father, Diphilus, famous.

### 515.—BY THE SAME

ALAS, cruel sickness, why dost thou grudge the souls of men their sojourn with lovely youth? Timarchus, too, in his youth thou hast robbed of his sweet life ere he looked on a wedded wife.

### 516.—BY THE SAME

ZEUS, Protector of strangers, let them who slew me meet with the same fate, but may they who laid me in earth live and prosper.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> On the grave of one slain by robbers. *cp.* Nos. 310, 581.

## 517.—ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΥ

Ἡῶι Μελάνιππον ἐθάπτομεν, ἡελίου δὲ  
 δυομένου Βασιλῶ κίτθανε παρθενικῇ  
 αὐτοχερί· ζῶειν γάρ, ἀδελφεὸν ἐν πυρὶ θείσα,  
 οὐκ ἔτλη. δίδυμον δ' οἶκος ἐσεῖδε κακὸν  
 πατρὸς Ἀριστίπποιο· κατήφησεν δὲ Κυρήνη  
 πᾶσα, τὸν εὐτεκνον χῆρον ἰδοῦσα δόμον.

5

## 518.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἀστακίδην τὸν Κρήτα, τὸν αἰπόλον, ἦρπασε Νύμφη  
 ἐξ ὄρεος· καὶ νῦν ἱερὸς Ἀστακίδης.  
 οὐκέτι Δικταίησιν ὑπὸ δρυσίν, οὐκέτι Δάφνιν  
 ποιμένες, Ἀστακίδην δ' αἰὲν αἰεσόμεθα.

## 519.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Δαίμονα τίς δ' εὖ οἶδε τὸν αὔριον, ἀνίκα καὶ σέ,  
 Χάρμι, τὸν ὀφθαλμοῖς χθιζὸν ἐν ἀμετέροις,  
 τῇ ἐτέρᾳ κλαύσαντες ἐθάπτομεν; οὐδὲν ἐκείνου  
 εἶδε πατὴρ Διοφῶν χρῆμ' ἀνιαιρότερον.

## 520.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

\*Ἦν δίξῃ Τίμαρχον ἐν Ἀῖδος, ὄφρα πύθῃαι  
 ἢ τι περὶ ψυχῆς, ἢ πάλι πῶς ἔσειαι,  
 δίξεσθαι φυλῆς Πτολεμαῖδος, υἷέα πατρὸς  
 Πανσανίου· δῆεις δ' αὐτὸν ἐν εὐσεβέων.

## 521.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Κύζικον ἦν ἔλθης, ὀλίγος πόνος Ἴππακὸν εὐρεῖν  
 καὶ Διδύμην· ἀφανὴς οὔτι γὰρ ἡ γενεή·  
 καὶ σφιν ἀνιηρὸν μὲν ἐρεῖς ἔπος, ἔμπα δὲ λέξαι  
 τοῦθ', ὅτι τὸν κείνων ᾧδ' ἐπέχω Κριτήν.

## 517.—CALLIMACHUS

It was morning when we buried Melanippus, and at sunset the maiden Basilo died by her own hand; for after laying her brother on the pyre she could not abide to live. The house of their father Aristippus witnessed a double woe, and all Cyrene stood with downcast eyes, seeing the home bereft of its lovely children.

## 518.—BY THE SAME

A NYMPH from the mountains carried off Astacides the Cretan goat-herd, and now Astacides is holy. No more, ye shepherds, beneath the oaks of Dictæ shall we sing of Daphnis, but ever of Astacides.

## 519.—BY THE SAME

Who knows well to-morrow's fate, when thee, Charmis, who wast yesterday in our eyes, we bewailed and buried next day. Thy father Diophon never looked upon any more grievous thing.

## 520.—BY THE SAME

If thou wouldst seek Timarchus in Hades to enquire anything about the soul, or about how it shall be with thee hereafter, ask for Pausanias' son of the tribe Ptolemais, and it is in the abode of the pious that thou shalt find him.

## 521.—BY THE SAME

If thou comest to Cyzicus, it will be little trouble to find Hippacus and Didyme; for the family is by no means obscure. Then give them this message, grievous indeed, but fail not to give it, that I hold their Critias.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 522.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Τιμονόη, τίς δ' ἐσσί; μὰ δαίμονας, οὐ σ' ἂν ἐπέγνων,  
εἰ μὴ Τιμοθέου πατρὸς ἐπὶν ὄνομα  
στήλῃ, καὶ Μήθυμνα τετὴ πόλιν. ἦ μέγα φημι  
χῆρον ἀνιᾶσθαι σὸν πόσιν Εὐθυμένη.

### 523.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Οἵτινες Ἀλείοιο παρέρπετε σᾶμα Κίμωνος  
ἵστε τὸν Ἰππαίου παῖδα παρερχόμενοι.

### 524.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

- α. Ἡ ρ' ὑπὸ σοὶ Χαρίδας ἀναπαύεται; β. Εἰ τὸν  
Ἀρίμμη  
τοῦ Κυρηναίου παῖδα λέγεις, ὑπ' ἐμοί.  
α. ὦ Χαρίδα, τί τὰ νέρθε; γ. Πολὺς σκότος.  
α. Αἱ δ' ἄνοδοι τί;  
γ. Ψεῦδος. α. Ὁ δὲ Πλούτων; γ. Μῦθος.  
α. Ἀπωλόμεθα.  
γ. Οὗτος ἐμὸς λόγος ὕμνῳ ἀληθινός· εἰ δὲ τὸν ἡδὺν 5  
βούλει, πελλαίου βούς μέγας εἰν αἶδῃ.

### 525.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ὅστις ἐμὸν παρὰ σῆμα φέρεις πόδα, Καλλιμάχου με  
ἴσθι Κυρηναίου παῖδά τε καὶ γενέτην.  
εἰδείης δ' ἄμφω κεν· ὁ μὲν κοτε πατρίδος ὅπλων  
ἥρξεν· ὁ δ' ἥεισεν κρέσσονα βασκανίης.  
οὐ νέμεσις· Μοῦσαι γὰρ ὅσους ἴδον ὄμματι παῖδας 5  
μὴ λοξῶ πολλοὺς οὐκ ἀπέθεντο φίλους.

BOOK VII. 522-525

522.—BY THE SAME

TIMONOE! But who art thou? By heaven I would not have recognised thee, had not thy father's name Timotheus and thy city's Methymna stood on the grave-stone. I know of a truth that thy widowed husband Euthymenes is in sore distress.

523.—BY THE SAME

YE who pass by the monument of Cimon of Elis, know that it is Hippaeus' son whom ye pass by.

524.—BY THE SAME

A. "DOTH Charidas rest beneath thee?" B. "If it is the son of Arimmas of Cyrene that you mean, he does." A. "What is it like below, Charidas?" C. "Very dark." A. "And what about return?" C. "All lies." A. "And Pluto?" C. "A myth." A. "I am done for."<sup>1</sup> C. "This is the truth that I tell you, but if you want to hear something agreeable, a large ox in Hades costs a shilling." (?)

525.—BY THE SAME

KNOW thou who passest my monument that I am the son and father of Callimachus of Cyrene. Thou wilt have heard of both; the one once held the office of general in his city and the other sang songs which overcame envy. No marvel, for those on whom the Muses did not look askance in boyhood they do not cast off when they are grey.

<sup>1</sup> *i.e.* all my hopes are gone.



## 526.—ΝΙΚΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΚΟΛΟΦΩΝΙΟΥ

Ζεῦ πάτερ, Ὀθρυάδα τίνα φέρτερον ἔδρακες ἄλλον,  
 ὃς μόνος ἐκ Θυρέας οὐκ ἐθέλησε μολεῖν  
 πατρίδ' ἐπὶ Σπάρταν, διὰ δὲ ξίφος ἤλασε πλευρᾶν,  
 δοῦλα καταγράψας σκῦλα κατ' Ἴναχιδᾶν;

## 527.—ΘΕΟΔΩΡΙΔΑ

Θεύδοτε, κηδεμόνων μέγα δάκρυον, οἷ σε θανόντα  
 κώκυσαν, μέλεον πυρσὸν ἰναψάμενοι,  
 αἰνόλινε, τρισάωρε· σὺ δ' ἀντὶ γάμου τε καὶ ἥβης  
 κάλλιπες ἡδίστη ματρὶ γόους καὶ ἄχην.

## 528.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Εὐρύσορον περὶ σῆμα τὸ Φαιναρέτης ποτὲ κοῦραι  
 κέρσαντο ξανθοὺς Θεσσαλίδες πλοκάμους,  
 πρωτοτόκον καὶ ἀποτμον ἀτυζόμεναι περὶ νύμφην·  
 Λάρισσαν δὲ φίλην ἤκαχε καὶ τοκέας.

## 529.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Τόλμα καὶ εἰς ἀΐδαν καὶ ἐς οὐρανὸν ἄνδρα κομίζει,  
 ἅ καὶ Σωσάνδρου παῖδ' ἐπέβασε πυρᾶς,  
 Δωρόθεον· Φθία γὰρ ἐλεύθερον ἡμαρ ἰάλλων  
 ἐρραίσθη Σηκῶν μεσσόθι καὶ Χιμέρας.

## 530.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ

Μούναν σὺν τέκνοις νεκροστόλε δέξο με πορθμεὺ  
 τὰν λάλον· ἀρκεῖ σοι φόρτος ὁ Ταυταλίδης·  
 πληρώσει γαστήρ μία σὸν σκάφος· εἴσιν κούρους  
 καὶ κούρας, Φοῖβου σκῦλα καὶ Ἀρτέμιδος.

526.—NICANDER OF COLOPHON

O FATHER Zeus, didst thou ever see a braver than Othryadas, who would not return alone from Thyrea to Sparta his country, but transfixed himself with his sword after having inscribed the trophy signifying the subjection of the Argives.<sup>1</sup>

527.—THEODORIDAS

THEODOTUS, cause of many tears to thy kinsmen, who lamented thee dead, lighting the mournful pyre, ill-fated, dead all too early, instead of joy in thy marriage and thy youth, to thy sweet mother is left but groaning and grief.

528.—BY THE SAME

THE daughters of Thessaly sheared their yellow locks at the spacious tomb of Phaenarete, distraught with grief for the luckless bride dead in her first childbed, and her dear Larissa and her parents were stricken with sorrow.

529.—BY THE SAME

DARING leads a man to Hades and to heaven; daring laid Dorotheus, Sosander's son, on the pyre; for winning freedom for Phthia he was smitten midway between Sekoi and Chimera.

530.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

*On Niobe and her children*

THOU ferry-man of the dead, receive me, who could not hold my tongue, alone with my children; a boat-load from the house of Tantalus is sufficient for thee. One womb shall fill thy boat; look on my boys and girls, the spoils of Phoebus and Artemis.

<sup>1</sup> *cp.* Nos. 430, 431.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 531.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἀντά τοι, τρέσσαντι παρὰ χρέος, ὥπασεν ἄδαν,  
 βαψαμένα κοίλων ἐντὸς ἄρη λαγόνων,  
 μήτηρ ἢ σ' ἔτεκεν, Δαμίτριε· φᾶ δὲ σίδαρον  
 παιδὸς ἐοῦ φύρδαν μεστὸν ἔχουσα φόνου,  
 ἰφριόεν κοιναβηδὸν ἐπιπρίουσα γένειον,  
 δερκομένα λοξαῖς, οἷα Λάκαινα, κόραις·  
 "Λεῖπε τὸν Εὐρώταν, ἴθι Τίρταρον· ἰνίκα δειλὰν  
 οἶσθα φυγαῖν, τελέθεις οὔτ' ἐμὸς οὔτε Λάκων."

### 532.—ΙΣΙΔΩΡΟΤ ΑΙΓΕΑΤΟΤ

Ἔκ με γεωμορίας Ἐτεοκλέα πόντιος ἐλπίς  
 εἴλκυσεν, ὀθνεῖης ἔμπορον ἐργασίης·  
 νῶτα δὲ Τυρσηνῆς ἐπάτευν ἁλός· ἀλλ' ἅμα νηὶ  
 πρηνιχθεὶς κείνης ὕδασιν ἐγκατέδυν,  
 ἀθρόον ἐμβρίσαντος ἀήματος. οὐκ ἄρ' ἁλῶας  
 αὐτὸς ἐπιπνεῖει κεῖς ὀθόνας ἄνεμος.

### 533.—ΔΙΟΝΤΣΙΟΤ ΑΝΔΡΙΟΤ

Καὶ Διὶ καὶ Βρομίῳ με διάβροχον οὐ μέγ' ὀλισθεῖν,  
 καὶ μόνον ἐκ δοιῶν, καὶ βροτὸν ἐκ μακάρων.

### 534.—ΛΥΤΟΜΕΔΟΝΤΟΣ ΑΙΤΩΛΟΥ

Ἀνθρωπε, ζωῆς περιφείδεις, μηδὲ παρ' ὥρην  
 ναυτίλος ἴσθι· καὶ ὥς οὐ πολὺς ἀνδρὶ βίος.  
 δέιλαιε Κλεόνικε, σὺ δ' εἰς λιπαρὴν Θάσον ἐλθεῖν  
 ἡπείγεις, Κοίλης ἔμπορος ἐκ Συρίας,  
 ἔμπορος, ὦ Κλεόνικε· δύσιν δ' ὑπὸ Πλειάδος αὐτὴν  
 ποντοπορῶν, αὐτῇ Πλειάδι συγκατέδυσ.

H. C. Beeching, *In a Garden*, p. 97.

## BOOK VII. 531-534

### 531.—BY THE SAME

THE very mother who bore thee, Demetrius, gave thee death when forgetful of thy duty thou didst fly, driving the sword into thy flanks. Holding the steel that reeked with her son's blood, gnashing her teeth, foaming at the mouth, and looking askance like a Spartan woman as she was, she exclaimed "Leave the Eurotas; go to Tartarus. Since thou couldst fly like a coward, thou art neither mine nor Sparta's."

### 532.—ISIDORUS OF AEGAE

I AM Eteocles whom the hopes of the sea drew from husbandry and made a merchant in place of what I was by nature. I was travelling on the surface of the Tyrrhenian Sea, but with my ship I sunk headlong into its depths in a sudden fierce squall. It is not then the same wind that blows on the threshing-floor and fills the sails.

### 533.—DIONYSIUS OF ANDROS

It is no great marvel that I slipped when soaked by Zeus<sup>1</sup> and Bacchus. It was two to one, and gods against a mortal.

### 534.—AUTOMEDON OF AETOLIA

MAN, spare thy life, and go not to sea in ill season. Even as it is, man's life is not long. Unhappy Cleonicus, thou wast hastening to reach bright Thasos, trading from Coelesyria—trading, O Cleonicus; but on thy voyage at the very setting of the Pleiads,<sup>2</sup> with the Pleiads thou didst set.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. rain.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning of November.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 535.—ΜΕΛΕΑΓΡΟΥ

Οὐκέθ' ὁμοῦ χιμίροισιν ἔχειν βίον, οὐκέτι ραΐειν  
 ὁ τραγόπους ὀρέων Πᾶν ἐθέλω κορυφάς.  
 τί γλυκύ μοι, τί ποθεινὸν ἐν οὖρεσιν; ὦλετο Δάφνις,  
 Δάφνις δς ἡμετέρῃ πῦρ ἔτεκε κραδίῃ.  
 ἄστυ τόδ' οἰκήσω· θηρῶν δέ τις ἄλλος ἐπ' ἄγρην 5  
 στελλέσθω, τὰ πύροιθ' οὐκέτι Πανὶ φίλα.

### 536.—ΛΑΚΚΑΙΟΥ [ΜΙΤΤΑΗΝΑΙΟΥ]

Οὐδὲ θανῶν ὁ πρέσβυς ἐφ' ἐπιτέτρῃφε τύμβῳ  
 βότρυν ἀπ' οἰνάνθης ἡμερον, ἀλλὰ βάτον,  
 καὶ πνιγέσσαν ἄχερδον, ἀποστύφουσιν ὀδιτῶν  
 χεῖλεα καὶ δίψει καρφαλέον φάρνυγα.  
 ἀλλὰ τις Ἴππώνακτος ἐπὴν παρὰ σῆμα νέηται, 5  
 εὐχέσθω κνώσσειν εὐμενέοντα νέκυν.

### 537.—ΦΑΝΙΟΥ [ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΟΥ]

Ἥρῳ οὐκ ἐπὶ πατρί, πολυκλαύτου δ' ἐπὶ παιδὸς  
 Λύσις ἄχει κενεὴν τήνδ' ἀνέχωσε κύριν,  
 οὔνομα ταρχύσας, ἐπεὶ οὐχ ὑπὸ χεῖρα τοκῆων  
 ἦλυθε δυστήνου λείψανα Μαντιθέου.

### 538.—ΑΝΤΤΗΣ

Μαυῆς οὗτος ἀνὴρ ἦν ζῶν ποτέ· νῦν δὲ τεθνηκώς  
 ἴσον Δαρείῳ τῷ μεγάλῳ δύναται.

J. A. Pott, *Greek Love Songs and Epigrams*, i. p. 24.

## BOOK VII. 535-538

### 535.—MELEAGER

No longer do I, goat-footed Pan, desire to dwell among the goats or on the hill-tops. What pleasure, what delight have I in mountains? Daphnis is dead, Daphnis who begot a fire in my heart. Here in the city will I dwell; let some one else set forth to hunt the wild beasts; Pan no longer loves his old life.

### 536.—ALCAEUS<sup>1</sup>

Nor even now the old man is dead, do clusters of the cultivated vine grow on his tomb, but brambles and the astringent wild pear that contracts the traveller's lips and his throat parched with thirst. But he who passes by the tomb of Hipponax should pray his corpse to rest in sleep.

### 537.—PHANIAS

No monument for his father, but in mournful memory of his lamented son did Lysis build this empty mound of earth, burying but his name, since the remains of unhappy Mantitheus never came into his parents' hands.

### 538.—ANYTE

THIS man when alive was Manes,<sup>2</sup> but now he is dead he is as great as great Darius.

<sup>1</sup> Probably the Messenian.

<sup>2</sup> A slave's name.

# GREEK ANTHOLOGY

## 539.—ΠΕΡΣΟΤ ΠΟΙΗΤΟΤ

Οὐ προΐδων, Θεότιμε, κακὴν δύσιν ὑετίοιο  
 Ἄρκτοῦρου, κρυερῆς ἤψας ναυτιλίας,  
 ἦ σε, δι' Αἰγαίοιο πολυκλίιδι θέοντα  
 νηϊ, σὺν οἷς ἐτάροις ἤγαγεν εἰς αἶδην.  
 αἰαῖ, Ἀριστοδίκη δὲ καὶ Εὐπόλις, οἳ σ' ἐτέκοντο, 5  
 μύρονται, κενεὸν σῆμα περισχόμενοι.

## 540. ΔΑΜΑΓΙΗΤΟΤ

Πρὸς σὲ Διὸς Ξενίου γοννούμεθα, πατρὶ Χαρίνῳ  
 ἄγγελιον Θήβην, ὦνερ, ἐπ' Αἰολίδα  
 Μῆνιν καὶ Πολύνικον ὀλωλότε, καὶ τῷδε φαίης,  
 ὥς οὐ τὸν δόλιον κλαίομεν ἄμμι μόρον,  
 καίπερ ὑπὸ Θρηκῶν φθίμενοι χερός, ἀλλὰ τὸ κείνῳ 5  
 γῆρας ἐν ἀργαλέῃ κείμενον ὀρφανίῃ.

## 541.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἔσθης ἐν προμάχοις, Χαιρωνίδα, ὧδ' ἀγορεύσας,  
 “Ἡ μόρον, ἣ νίκαν, Ζεῦ, πολέμοιο δίδου,”  
 ἦνίκα τοι περὶ Τάφρον Ἀχαιίδα τῇ τότε νυκτὶ  
 δυσμενέες θρασέος δῆριν ἔθεντο πόνου.  
 ναὶ μὲν αὖτ' ἀρετῆς σε διακριδὼν Ἄλις αἰεῖδει, 5  
 θερμὸν ἀνὰ ξείνην αἷμα χέαντα κόνιν.

## 542.—ΦΛΑΚΚΟΤ

Ἐβρου χειμερίοις ἀταλὸς κρυμοῖσι δεθέντος  
 κούρος ὀλισθηροῖς ποσσὶν ἔθραυσε πάγον,

<sup>1</sup> In November.

<sup>2</sup> The scene of a battle in which the Spartans defeated the

## BOOK VII. 539-542

### 539.—PERSES

HEEDLESS, Theotimus, of the coming evil setting of rainy Arcturus<sup>1</sup> didst thou set out on thy perilous voyage, which carried thee and thy companions racing over the Aegæan in the main ocean gully, to Hades. Alas for Aristodice and Eupolis, thy parents, who mourn thee, embracing thy empty tomb.

### 540.—DAMAGETES

By Zeus, the Protector of strangers, we adjure thee, Sir, tell our father Charinus, in Aeolian Thebes, that Menis and Polynicus are no more; and say this, that though we perished at the hands of the Thracians, we do not lament our treacherous murder, but his old age left in bereavement ill to bear.

### 541.—BY THE SAME

STANDING in the forefront of the battle, Chaeronidas, so spokest thou, "Zeus, grant me death or victory," on that night when by Achaean Taphros,<sup>2</sup> the foe made thee meet him in stubborn battle strife: verily doth Elis sing of thee above all men for thy valour, who didst then shed thy warm blood on the foreign earth.

### 542.—FLACCUS

THE tender boy, slipping, broke the ice of the Hebrus frozen by the winter cold, and as he was Messenians, but this epigram must refer to some later combat on the same spot.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

τοῦ παρασυρομένοιο περιρραγὲς αὐχέν' ἔκοψεν  
 θιγαλέου ποταμοῦ Βιστονίοιο τρύφος.  
 καὶ τὸ μὲν ἡρπιάσθη δίναις μέρος· ἡ δὲ τεκοῦσα 5  
 λειφθὲν ὑπερθε τάφῳ μῦνον ἔθηκε κάρα.  
 μυρομένη δὲ τίλαινα, "Τέκος, τέκος," εἶπε, "τὸ  
 μὲν σου  
 πυρκαϊή, τὸ δέ σου πικρὸν ἔθαψεν ὕδωρ."

### 543.—ΛΔΕΣΗΟΤΟΝ

Πάντα τις ἀρήσαιτο φυγεῖν πλόου, ὅπποτε καὶ σύ,  
 Θεύγενης, ἐν Λιβυκῷ τύμβον ἔθευ πελάγει,  
 ἡνίκα σοι κεκμηὸς ἐπέπτατο φορτίδι νηϊ  
 οὐλον ἀνηρίθμων κείμενος γεράνων.

### 544.—ΑΔΕΣΗΟΤΟΝ

Εἰπέ, ποτὶ Φθίαν εὐάμπελον ἦν ποθ' ἔκηαι  
 καὶ πόλιν ἀρχαίαν, ὧ ξένη, Θαυμακίαν.  
 ὥς δρυμὸν Μαλεαῖον ἀναστείβων ποτ' ἔρημον  
 εἶδες Λάμπωνος τόνδ' ἐπὶ παιδὶ τάφον  
 Δερξία, ὃν ποτε μῦνον ἔλον δόλῳ, οὐδ' ἀναφανδόν, 5  
 κλώπες ἐπὶ Σπάρταν διὰν ἐπειγόμενον.

### 545.—ΗΓΗΣΙΠΠΟΥ

Τὴν ἀπὸ πυρκαϊῆς ἐνδέξια φασὶ κέλευθον  
 Ἑρμῇν τοὺς ἀγαθοὺς εἰς Ῥαδάμανθυν ἄγειν,  
 ἧ καὶ Ἀριστόνοος, Χαιρεστράτου οὐκ ἀδάκρυτος  
 παῖς, ἡγησίλεω δῶμ' Ἀῖδος κατέβη.

---

<sup>1</sup> *cp.* Bk. IX. No. 56.

## BOOK VII. 542-545

carried away by the current, a sharp fragment of the Bistonian river breaking away cut through his neck. Part of him was carried away by the flood, but his mother laid in the tomb all that was left to her above the ice, his head alone. And, wailing, she cried, "My child, my child, part of thee hath the pyre buried and part the cruel water."<sup>1</sup>

### 543.---ANONYMOUS

ONE should pray to be spared sea-voyages altogether, Theogenes, since thou, too, didst make thy grave in the Libyan Sea, when that tired close-packed flock of countless cranes descended like a cloud on thy loaded ship.<sup>2</sup>

### 544.—ANONYMOUS

TELL, stranger, if ever thou dost come to Phthia, the land of vines, and to the ancient city of Thaumacia that, mounting once through the lonely woodland of Malea, thou didst see this tomb of Derxias the son of Lampo, whom once, as he hastened on his way to glorious Sparta, the bandits slew by treachery and not in open fight.

### 545.—HEGESIPPUS

THEY say that Hermes leads the just from the pyre to Rhadamanthus by the right-hand path, the path by which Aristonous, the not unwept son of Chaerestratus, descended to the house of Hades, the gatherer of peoples.

<sup>2</sup> Pliny (*N.H.* x. 13) tells of ships being similarly sunk by flocks of quails alighting on them at night.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 546.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Εἶχε κορωνοβόλον πενίης λιμηρὸν Ἀρίστων  
 ὄργανον, ᾧ πτηνὰς ἠκροβόλιζε χένας,  
 ἦκα παραστείχων δολίην ὁδὸν, οἷος ἐκείνας  
 ψεύσασθαι λοξοῖς ὄμμασι φερβομένας.  
 νῦν δ' ὁ μὲν εἰν αἶδῃ· τὸ δέ οἱ βέλος ὀρφανὸν ἤχου 5  
 καὶ χερός· ἡ δ' ἄγρη τύμβον ὑπερπέταται.

### 547.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ ΛΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΩΣ

Τὰν στάλαν ἐχάραξε Βιάνωρ οὐκ ἐπὶ ματρί,  
 οὐδ' ἐπὶ τῷ γενέτῃ, πότμον ὀφειλόμενον,  
 παρθενικᾷ δ' ἐπὶ παιδί· κατέστενε δ', οὐχ Ὑμεναίῳ,  
 ἀλλ' Ἀἶδα νύμφαν δωδεκέτιν κατὰγων.

### 548.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

- α. Τίς Δαίμων Ἀργεῖος ἐπ' ἡρίῳ; ἄρα σύναιμος  
 ἐστὶ Δικαιοτέλους; β. Ἐστὶ Δικαιοτέλους.  
 α. Ἦχὼ τοῦτ' ἐλάλησε πανύστατον, ἢ τόδ' ἀληθές,  
 κείνος ὃδ' ἐστὶν ἀνὴρ; β. Κεῖνος ὃδ' ἐστὶν ἀνὴρ.

### 549.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Πέτρος ἔτ' ἐν Σιπύλῳ Νιόβῃ θρήνοις ἀναλύξει  
 ἐπτα δις ὠδίνων δυρομένη θάνατον.  
 λήξει δ' οὐδ' αἰῶνι γόου. τί δ' ἀλαζόνα μῦθον  
 φθέγγατο, τὸν ζωῆς ἄρταγα καὶ τεκεων;

## BOOK VII. 546-549

### 546.—ANONYMOUS

ARISTO had his sling, a weapon procuring him a scanty living, with which he was wont to shoot the winged geese, stealing softly upon them so as to elude them as they fed with sidelong-glancing eyes. Now he is in Hades and the sling noiseless and idle with no hand to whirl it, and the game fly over his tomb.

547-550 ARE BY LEONIDAS OF ALEXANDRIA  
AND ARE ISOPSEPIA, LIKE BOOK VI. Nos. 321-329.

### 547

BIANOR engraved the stone, not for his mother or father, as had been their meet fate, but for his unmarried daughter, and he groaned as he led the bride of twelve years not to Hymenacus but to Hades.

### 548

"Who is the Argive Daemon on the tomb? Is he a brother of Dicacoteles?" (*Echo*) "A brother of Dicacoteles." "Did Echo speak the last words, or is it true that this is the man?" (*Echo*) "This is the man."

### 549

NIOBE, a rock in Sipylus, still sobs and wails, mourning for the death of twice seven children, and never during the ages shall she cease from her plaint. Why did she speak the boastful words that robbed her of her life and her children?

## 550.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ναυηγὸς γλαυκοῖο φυγὼν Τρίτωνος ἀπειλὰς  
 Ἄνθεὺς Φθιώτην οὐ φύγεν αἰνόλυκον·  
 Πηνειοῦ παρὰ χῦμα γὰρ ὤλετο. φεῦ τάλαν ὅστις  
 Νηρεΐδων Νύμφας ἔσχεν ἀπιστοτέρας.

## 551.—ΑΓΑΘΙΟΤ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΤ

Λητούϊος καὶ Παῦλος ἀδελφεὼ ἄμφω ἐόντε  
 ξυνὴν μὲν βιότου συζυγίην ἐχέτην,  
 ξυνὰ δὲ καὶ Μοίρης λαχέτην λῖνα, καὶ παρὰ θῖνα  
 Βοσπορίην ξυνὴν ἀμφεβάλλοντο κόνιν.  
 οὐδὲ γὰρ ἀλλήλοιν ζῶειν ἀπάνευθε δυνάσθην, 5  
 ἀλλὰ συνετρεχέτην καὶ παρὰ Φερσεφόνην.  
 χαίρετον ὦ γλυκερῷ καὶ ὁμόφρονε· σήματι δ' ὑμέων  
 ὠφέλεν ἰδρῦσθαι βωμὸς Ὀμοφροσύνης.

## 552.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

- α. ὦ ξένε, τί κλαίεις; β. Διὰ σὸν μόρον. α. Οἶσθα  
 τίς εἰμι;  
 β. Οὐ μὰ τόν· ἀλλ' ἔμπης οἰκτρὸν ὁρῶ τὸ τέλος.  
 ἐσσί δὲ τίς; α. Περικλεία. β. Γυνὴ τίνος; α. Ἄν-  
 δρὸς ἀρίστου,  
 ῥήτορος, ἐξ Ἀσίης, οὖνομα Μεμνονίου.  
 β. Πῶς δέ σε Βοσπορίη κατέχει κόνις; α. Εἶρεο  
 Μοῖραν, 5  
 ἥ μοι τῇλε πάτρης ξεῖνον ἔδωκε τάφον.  
 β. Παῖδα λίπες; α. Τριέτηρον, ὃς ἐν μεγάροισιν  
 ἀλύων  
 ἐκδέχεται μαζῶν ἡμετέρων σταγόνα.  
 β. Αἶθε καλῶς ζῶοι. α. Ναί, ναί, φίλος, εὐχεο κείνῳ,  
 ὅφρα μοι ἡβήσας δάκρυ φίλον σταλαῖοι. 10

ANTHEUS, who escaped the threats of sea-green Triton, escaped not the terrible Phthian wolf. For by the stream of Peneus he perished. Unfortunate! to whom the Nymphs were more treacherous than the Nereids.<sup>1</sup>

## 551.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

LETOEUS and Paulus, being two brothers, were united in life, and united in the predestined hour of their death, they lie by the Bosphorus clothed in one shroud of dust. For they could not live apart from each other, but ran together to Persephone. Hail, sweet pair, ever of one mind; on your tomb should stand an altar of Concord.

## 552.—BY THE SAME

*A.* "STRANGER, why mournest thou?" *B.* "For thy fate." *A.* "Dost know who I am?" *B.* "No, by ——! but still I see thy end was wretched, and who art thou?" *A.* "Periclea." *B.* "Whose wife?" *A.* "The wife of a noble man, an orator from Asia, by name Memnonius." *B.* "And how is it that thou liest by the Bosphorus?" *A.* "Ask Fate who gave me a tomb in a strange land far from my own country." *B.* "Didst thou leave a son?" *A.* "One of three years old, who wanders up and down the house seeking the milk of my breasts." *B.* "May he live and prosper." *A.* "Yea, yea, my friend, pray for him, that he may grow up and shed sweet tears for me."

<sup>1</sup> *cp.* No. 289.

553.—ΔΑΜΑΣΚΙΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΣΟΦΟΥ

Ζωσίμη, ἡ πρὶν εἶδ' αὖθις μόνω τῷ σώματι δούλη,  
καὶ τῷ σώματι νῦν εὖρει ἐλευθερίην.

554.—ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ

Λατύπος Ἀρχιτέλης Ἀγαθάνορι παιδί θανόντι  
χερσὶν οἷζυραῖς ἡρμολόγησε τάφοι,  
αἰαί, πέτρον ἐκείνου, ὃν οὐκ ἐκόλαψε σίδηρος,  
ἀλλ' ἐτάκη πυκινῶς δάκρυσιν τεγγόμενος.  
φεῦ, στήλη φθιμένῳ κούφη μένε, κείνος ἔν' εἶπ'·  
“(ὧτως πατρώῃ χεὶρ ἐπέθηκε λίθον.”

5

555.—ΙΩΑΝΝΟΥ ΠΟΙΗΤΟΥ

Ἐς πόσιν ἀθρήσασα παρ' ἐσχατίας λῖνα μοίρης  
ἦν' αὖθις καὶ χθονίους, ἦν' αὖθις καὶ ζυγίους·  
τοὺς μὲν, ὅτι ζῶν λίπον ἀνέρα· τοὺς δ', ὅτι τοῖον.  
ἀλλὰ πατήρ μίμνοι παισὶν ἐφ' ἡμετέροις.

555B.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Τοῦτο σαιοφροσύνας ἀντάξιον εὔρεο, Νοστώ·  
δάκρυά σοι γαμέτας σπείσε καταφθιμένα.

556.—ΘΕΟΔΩΡΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΑΝΘΙΠΑΤΟΥ

Νηλεΐης Ἀΐδης· ἐπὶ σοὶ δ' ἐγέλασσε θανόντι,  
Τίτυρε, καὶ νεκύων θῆκε σε μιμολόγον.

557.—ΚΤΡΟΥ ΠΟΙΗΤΟΥ

Τρεῖς ἐτέων δεκάδες, Μαίης χρόνος· ἐς τρία δ' ἄλλα  
ἔτρεχεν, ἀλλ' Ἀΐδης πικρὸν ἔπεμψε βέλος·  
θηλυτέρην δ' ἤρπαξε ῥόδων καλύκεσσιν ὁμοίην,  
πάντ' ἀπομαξαμένην ἔργα τὰ Πηνελόπης.

553.—DAMASCIUS THE PHILOSOPHER

ZOSIME who was never a slave but in body, has now gained freedom for her body too.

554.—PHILIPPUS OF THESSALONICA

THE mason Architeles with mourning hands constructed a tomb for Agathanor his son. Alas! alas! this stone no chisel cut, but drenched by many tears it crumbled. Thou, tablet, rest lightly on the dead, that he may say "Of a truth it was my father's hand which placed this stone on me."

555.—JOANNES THE POET

LOOKING at my husband, as my life was ebbing away, I praised the infernal gods, and those of wedlock, the former because I left my husband alive, the latter that he was so good a husband. But may their father live to bring up our children.

555B.—BY THE SAME

THIS, Nosto, was the reward thy virtue gained, that thy husband shed tears for thee at thy death.

556.—THEODORUS PROCONSUL

*On a mime*

HAIRES is grim, but he laughed at thy death, Tityrus, and made thee the mime of the dead.

557.—CYRUS THE POET

MAIA had passed her thirtieth year and was approaching her thirty-third, when Hades cast at her his cruel dart and carried off the woman who was like a rosebud, a very counterpart of Penelope in her work.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 558.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ἄδης μὲν σύλησεν ἐμῆς νεότητος ὀπώρην,  
 κρύψε δὲ παππῶν μνήματι τῷδε λίθος.  
 οὔνομα Ῥουφίνος γενόμην, πᾶϊς Λιθερίοιο,  
 μητρός δ' ἐξ ἀγαθῆς· ἀλλὰ μάτην γενόμην.  
 εἰς γὰρ ἄκρον μούσης τε καὶ ἥβης ἤκον ἐλάσσας, 5  
 φεῦ, σοφὸς εἰς αἶδην, καὶ νέος εἰς ἔρεβος.  
 κώκυε καὶ σὺ βλέπων τάδε γράμματα μακρόν, ὀδῖτα·  
 δὴ γὰρ ἔφυς ζῶων ἢ πᾶϊς ἢ πατὴρ.

### 559.—ΘΕΟΣΕΒΕΙΑΣ

Εἶδεν Ἀκεστορίη τρία πένθεα· κείρατο χαίτην  
 πρῶτον ἐφ' Ἴπποκράτει, καὶ δεύτερον ἀμφὶ Γαληνῷ·  
 καὶ νῦν Ἀβλαβίου γοερῶ περὶ σήματι κεῖται,  
 αἰδομένη μετὰ κείνον ἐν ἀνθρώποισι φανῆναι.

### 560.—ΠΑΤΑΟΤ ΣΙΑΕΝΤΙΑΡΙΟΤ

Εἰ καὶ ἐπὶ ξείνης σε, Λεόντιε, γαῖα καλύπτει,  
 εἰ καὶ ἐρικλαύτων τῇλ' ἔθανες γονέων,  
 πολλά σοι ἐκ βλεφάρων ἐχύθη περιτύμβια φωτῶν  
 δάκρυα, δυστλήτῳ πένθει δαπτομένων.  
 πᾶσι γὰρ ἦσθα λήην πεφιλημένος, οἷά τε πάντων 5  
 ξυνὸς ἔων κοῦρος, ξυνὸς ἔων ἔταρος.  
 αἰαῖ, λευγαλέη καὶ ἀμείλιχος ἔπλετο Μοῖρα,  
 μηδὲ τεῆς ἥβης, δύσμορε, φεισαμένη.

### 561.—ΙΟΤΑΙΑΝΟΤ ΑΠΟ ΤΠΑΡΧΩΝ ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΤ

Ἡ Φύσις ὠδίνασα πολὺν χρόνον ἀνέρ' ἔτικτεν  
 ἄξιον εἰς ἀρετὴν τῶν προτέρων ἐτέων,

## BOOK VII. 558-561

### 558.—ANONYMOUS

HADES spoiled the ripe fruit of my youth and the stone hid me in this ancestral tomb. My name was Rufinus, the son of Aetherius and I was born of a noble mother, but in vain was I born; for after reaching the perfection of education and youth, I carried, alas! my learning to Hades and my youth to Erebus. Lament long, O traveller, when thou readest these lines, for without doubt thou art either the father or the son of living men.

### 559.—THROSEBEIA

THREE sorrows Medicine<sup>1</sup> met with. First she shore her hair for Hippocrates, and next for Galen, and now she lies on the tearful tomb of Ablabius, ashamed, now he is gone, to shew herself among men.

### 560.—PAULUS SILENTIARIUS

THOUGH the earth cover thee in a strange land, Leontius, though thou didst die far from thy afflicted parents, yet many funeral tears were shed for thee by mortals consumed by insufferable sorrow. For thou wert greatly beloved by all and it was just as if thou wert the common child, the common companion of every one. Ah! direful and merciless was Fate that spared not even thy youth.

### 561.—JULIANUS, PREFECT OF EGYPT

NATURE after long labour gave birth to a man whose virtue was worthy of former years, Craterus

<sup>1</sup> Ἀκροτορία is the same as Ἀκέσσω daughter of Aesculapius.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

τὸν Κρατερὸν σοφίην τε καὶ οὔνομα, τὸν καὶ ἀνιγροῖς  
κινήσαντα γόφῳ δάκρυον ἀντιπάλαις.  
εἰ δὲ νέος τέθηκεν, ὑπέρτερα νήματα Μοίρης  
μέμφεο, βουλομένης κόσμον ἄκοσμον ἔχειν.

5

### 562.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

ὦ φθέγμα Κρατεροῖο, τί σοι πλέον εἶ γε καὶ αὐδῆς  
ἔπλεο καὶ σιγῆς αἴτιον ἀντιπάλαις;  
ζῶντος μὲν γὰρ ἅπαντες ἐφώνεον· ἐκ δὲ τελευτῆς  
ὑμετέρης ἰδίην αὖθις ἔδησαν ὅπα.  
οὔτις γὰρ μετὰ σείῳ μόρον τέτληκε τανύσσαι  
ὦτα λόγοις· Κρατερῶ δ' ἐν τέλος ἡδὲ λόγοις.

5

### 563.—ΠΑΤΑΟΤ ΣΙΑΕΝΤΙΑΡΙΟΤ

Σιγῆς Χρυσεήμαλλε τὸ χάλκεον, οὐκέτι δ' ἡμῖν  
εἰκόνας ἀρχηγόνων ἐκτελέεις μερόπων  
νεύμασιν ἀφθόγοισι· τεῇ δ', ὕλβιστε, σιωπῇ  
νῦν στυγερὴ τέλεθει, τῇ πρὶν ἐθελγόμεθα.

### 564.—ΑΔΕΣΠΙΟΤΟΝ

Τῇδέ ποτ' ἀκτερεῖστον ἐδέξατο γαῖα χανοῦσα  
Λαοδίκην, δητῶν ὕβριν ἀλευομένην.  
σῆμα δ' ἀμαλδύναντος ἀνωῖστοιο χρόνοις,  
Μάξιμος ἐκδηλον θῆκ' Ἀσίης ὑπατος,  
καὶ κούρης χάλκειον ἐπεὶ τύπον ἐφρύσατ' ἄλλη  
κείμενον ἀκλειῶς, τῷ δ' ἐπέθηκε κύκλῳ.

5

## BOOK VII. 561-564

(strong) in name and in wisdom, whose death moved to tears even his grievous opponents. If he died young, blame the supreme decree of Fate who willed that the world should be despoiled of its ornament.<sup>1</sup>

### 562.—BY THE SAME

O ELOQUENCE of Craterus, what profits it thee if thou wast a cause of speech or of silence to thy adversaries? When thou didst live, all cried out in applause; but after thy death the mouths of all are sealed; for none any more would lend an ear to speeches. The art of speaking perished with Craterus.

### 563.—PAULUS SILENTIARIUS

THOU art bound in brazen silence, Chryseomallus, and no longer dost thou figure to us the men of old time in dumb show.<sup>2</sup> Now, most gifted man, is thy silence, in which we once took delight, grievous to us

### 564.—ANONYMOUS

HERE on a time the earth opened to receive Laodice,<sup>3</sup> not duly laid to rest, but flying from the violence of the enemy. Unreckonable Time having effaced the monument, Maximus the Proconsul of Asia brought it again to light, and having noticed the girl's bronze statue lying elsewhere unhonoured, he set it up on this circular barrow.

<sup>1</sup> The play on the two senses of "cosmos" cannot be reproduced.

<sup>2</sup> He was a mine.

<sup>3</sup> The daughter of Priam.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 565.—ΙΟΥΔΑΙΑΝΟΤ ΑΠΟ ΤΗΑΡΧΩΝ ΑΙΥΤΠΤΙΟΤ

Αὐτὴν Θειοδύτην ὁ ζωγρίφος. αἶθε δὲ τέχνης  
ἤμβροτε, καὶ λήθην δῶκεν ὀδυρομένοις.

### 566.—ΜΑΚΗΔΟΝΙΟΤ ΤΗΑΤΟΤ

Ἰαῖα, καὶ Εἰλείθνια, σὺ μὲν τέκες, ἡ δὲ καλύπτεις·  
χαίρετον· ἀμφοτέρας ἦνυσα τὸ στείδιον.  
εἴμι δέ, μὴ νοέων πόθι νίσομαι· οὐδὲ γὰρ ὑμέας  
ἡ τίνας ἡ τίς ἐὼν οἶδα πόθεν μετέβην.

### 567.—ΑἸΑΘΙΟΤ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΤ

Κανδαύλου τόδε σῆμα· δίκη δ' ἐμὸν οἶτον ἰδοῦσα  
οὐδὲν ἀλιτράινειν τὴν παράκοιτιν ἔφη.  
ἤθελε γὰρ δισσοῖσιν ὑπ' ἀνδράσι μηδὲ φανῆναι,  
ἀλλ' ἡ τὸν πρὶν ἔχειν, ἡ τὸν ἐπιστάμενον.  
χρὴν ἄρα Κανδαύλην παθέειν κακόν· οὐ γὰρ ἂν ἔτλη 5  
δεῖξαι τὴν ἰδίην ὄμμασιν ἀλλοτρίοις.

### 568.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἐπτά με δις λυκάβαντας ἔχουσαν ἀφήρπασε δαίμων,  
ἦν μούνην Διδύμῳ πατρὶ Θάλεια τέκεν.  
ἂ Μοῖραι, τί τοσοῦτον ἀπηνέες, οὐδ' ἐπὶ παστοὺς  
ἡγάγετ' οὐδ' ἐρατῆς ἔργα τεκνοσπορίας;  
οἱ μὲν γὰρ γονέες με γαμήλιον εἰς Ἑμέναιον 5  
μέλλον ἄγειν· στυγεροῦ δ' εἰς Ἀχέροντος ἔβην.  
ἀλλὰ θεοί, λίτομαι, μητρός γε γόους πατέρος τε  
παύσατε, τηκομένων εἵνεκ' ἐμεῦ φθιμένης.

565.—JULIANUS, PREFECT OF EGYPT

THE painter limned Theodote just as she was. Would his art had failed him and he had given forgetfulness to us who mourn her.

566.—MACEDONIUS CONSUL

EARTH and Ilithyia, one of you brought me to birth, the other covers me. Farewell! I have run the race of each.<sup>1</sup> I depart, not knowing whither I go, for neither do I know who I was or whose or from whence when I came to you.

567.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

THIS is the monument of Candaules,<sup>2</sup> and Justice seeing my fate said that my wife committed no crime; for she wished not to be seen by two men, but wished either her first husband or him who knew her charms to possess her. It was fated for Candaules to come to an evil end; otherwise he would never have ventured to show his own wife to strange eyes.

568.—BY THE SAME

FATE carried me off but fourteen years old, the only child that Thalia bore to Didymus. Ah, ye Destinies, why were ye so hard-hearted, never bringing me to the bridal chamber or the sweet task of conceiving children? My parents were on the point of leading me to Hymen, but I went to loathed Acheron. But, ye gods, still, I pray, the complaints of my father and mother who wither away because of my death.

<sup>1</sup> What he means is "the race of life and death."

<sup>2</sup> See Herod. i. 11.

## 569.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ναὶ λίτομαι, παροδῖτα, φίλῳ κατάλεξον ἀκοίτη,  
 εὖτ' ἂν ἐμὴν λεύσσης πατρίδα Θηεσσαλίην.  
 "Κάτθανε σὴ παράκοιτις, ἔχει δέ μιν ἐν χθονὶ τύμβος,  
 αἰᾶ, Βοσπορίης ἐγγύθεν ἡϊόνους.  
 ἀλλὰ μοι αὐτόθι τεύχε κενήριον ἐγγύθι σεῖο,  
 ὅφρ' ἵνα μιν ἡσκηθῇ τῆς ποτὲ κουριδίης." 5

## 570.—ΑΔΕΣΠΙΟΤΟΝ

Δουλκίτιον μὲν ἄνακτες ἄκρον βιότοιο πρὸς ὄλβον  
 ἡγαγον ἐξ ἀρετῆς καὶ κλέος ἀνθυπιάτων.  
 ὥς δὲ φύσις μιν ἔλυσεν ἀπὸ χθονός, ἀθάνατοι μὲν  
 αὐτὸν ἔχουσι θεοί, σῶμα δὲ σηκὸς ὄδε.

## 571.—ΛΕΟΝΤΙΟΤ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΤ

Ὅρφέος οἰχομένου, τάχα τις τότε λείπετο Μοῦσα·  
 σεῦ δέ, Πλάτων, φθιμένου, παύσατο καὶ κιθάρη·  
 ἦν γὰρ ἔτι προτέρων μελέων ὀλίγη τις ἀπορρῶξ  
 ἐν σαῖς σωζομένη καὶ φρεσὶ καὶ παλάμαις.

## 572.—ΑΓΑΘΙΟΤ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΤ

Οὐχ ὅσίοις λεχέεσσιν ἐτέρπετο λάθριος ἀνὴρ,  
 λέκτρον ὑποκλέπτων ἀλλοτρίης ἀλόχου·  
 ἐξαπίνης δὲ δόμων ὁροφῇ πέσε, τοὺς δὲ κακούργους  
 ἔσκεπεν, ἀλλήλοις εἰσέτι μισγομένους.  
 ξυνὴ δ' ἀμφοτέρους κατέχει παγίς· εἰν ἐνὶ δ' ἄμφω 5  
 κεῖνται, συζυγίης οὐκέτι παυόμενοι.

569.—BY THE SAME

YEA, I pray thee, traveller, tell my dear husband, when thou seest my country Thessaly, "Thy wife is dead and rests in her tomb, alas, near the shore of the Bosphorus. But build me at home a cenotaph near thee, so that thou mayest be reminded of her who was once thy spouse."

570.—ANONYMOUS

Our princes, owing to his virtues, promoted Dulcitus to great wealth and proconsular rank; and now that Nature has released him from earth, the immortal gods possess himself, but this enclosure his body.

571.—LEONTIUS SCHOLASTICUS

WHEN Orpheus departed, perchance some Muse survived, but at thy death, Plato,<sup>1</sup> the lyre ceased to sound. For in thy mind and in thy fingers there yet survived some little fragment at least of ancient music.

572.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

A CERTAIN man secretly took his pleasure in unholy intercourse, stealing the embraces of another man's wife; but of a sudden the roof fell in and buried the sinners still coupled. One trap holds both, and together they lie in an embrace that never ceases.

<sup>1</sup> A contemporary musician.



573.—ΛΕΟΝΤΙΟΥ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΥ

Χειρεδίου τόδε σῆμα, τὸν ἔτρεφεν Ἀτθίς ἄρουρα  
εἰκόνα ῥητήρων τῆς προτέρης δεκάδος,  
ῥηϊδίως πείθοντα δικασπόλον· ἀλλὰ δικάζων  
οὔποτε τῆς ὀρθῆς οὐδ' ὅσον ἐτράπετο.

574.—ΑΓΑΘΙΟΥ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΥ

(\*)εσμοὶ μὲν μεμέληντο συνήθεις Ἀγαθονίῳ·  
Μοῖρα δὲ δειμαίνειν οὐ δεδιήκε νόμους·  
ἀλλὰ μιν ἀρπάξασα σοφῶν ἡμερσε θεμίστων,  
οὔπω τῆς νομίμης ἔμπλεον ἡλικίης.  
οἰκτρὰ δ' ὑπὲρ τύμβοιο κατεστονάχυσαν ἑταῖροι  
κείμενον, οὐ θιάσου κόσμον ὀδυρόμενοι·  
ἡ δὲ κόμην τίλλουσα γόφῳ πληκτίζετο μήτηρ,  
αἰαῖ, τὸν λαγόνων μόχθον ἐπισταμένη.  
ἔμπης ὀλβιος οὗτος, ὃς ἐν νεότητι μαραινθεὶς  
ἔκφυγε τὴν βιότου θάσσου ἀλιτροσύνην.

575.—ΛΕΟΝΤΙΟΥ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΥ

Σῆμα Ῥόδης· Τυρίη δὲ γυνὴ πέλεν· ἀντὶ δὲ πατρὸς  
ἔκετο τήνδε πόλιν, κηδομένη τεκέων.  
αὐτὴ ἀειμνήστοιο λέχος κόσμησε Γεμέλλου,  
ὃς πάρος εὐνομίης ἰδμονα θῆκε πόλιν.  
γρήϋς μὲν κόρον εὔρεν, ὄφελλε δὲ μυρία κύκλα  
ζῶειν· τῶν ἀγαθῶν οὐ δεχόμεσθα κόρον.

576.—ΙΟΥΛΙΑΝΟΥ ΑΠΟ ΤΗΡΑΡΧΩΝ  
ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΥ

α. Κάτθανες, ὦ Πύρρων; β. Ἐπέχω. α. Πυμάτην  
μετὰ μοῖραν  
φῆς ἐπέχειν; β. Ἐπέχω. α. Σκέψιν ἔπαυσε  
τάφος.

573.—LEONTIUS SCHOLASTICUS

THIS is the tomb of Cheiredius whom the Attic land nourished, an orator the image of the ancient ten,<sup>1</sup> ever easily convincing the judge, but when himself a judge never swerving a hair's breadth from the straight path.

574.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

AGATHONICUS had diligently studied jurisprudence, but Fate has not learnt to fear the laws, and laying hands on him tore him from his learning in it, before he was of lawful age to practise. His fellow-students bitterly lamented over his tomb, mourning for the ornament of their company, and his mother tearing her hair in her mourning beat herself, remembering, alas, the labour of her womb. Yet blest was he in fading young and escaping early the iniquity of life.

575.—LEONTIUS SCHOLASTICUS

THE tomb is Rhode's. She was a Tyrian woman, and quitting her country came to this city for the sake of her children. She adorned the bed of Gemellus of eternal memory, who formerly was a professor of law in this city. She died in old age, but should have lived for thousands of years: we never feel we have enough of the good.

576.—JULIANUS, PREFECT OF EGYPT

A. "ARE you dead, Pyrrho?"<sup>2</sup> B. "I doubt it."  
A. "Even after your final dissolution, do you say you doubt?" B. "I doubt." A. "The tomb has put an end to doubt."

<sup>1</sup> The celebrated ten Attic orators.

<sup>2</sup> The Sceptic philosopher.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 577.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ὅστις με τριῦδοισι μέσαις τάρχυσσε θανόντα,  
 λυγρὰ παθὼν τύμβου μηδ' ὀλίγοιο τύχοι,  
 πάντες ἐπεὶ Τίμωνα νέκυν πατέουσιν ὀδῖται,  
 καὶ μῶρος ἄμμι μόνοις ἄμμορος ἡσυχίης.

### 578.—Αἴθιοι Σχολαστικοί

Τὸν κρατερόν Πανοπῆα, τὸν ἀγρευτῆρα λεόντων,  
 τὸν λασιοστέρινων κέντορα παρδαλίων,  
 τύμβος ἔχει· γλαφυρῆς γὰρ ὑπὸ χθονὸς ἔκτανε δεινὸς  
 σκορπίος, οὐτίσας ταρσὸν ὀρεσσιβάτην.  
 αἰγανὴ δὲ τάλαινα σίγυνά τε παρ' χθονὶ κείται, 5  
 αἰαῖ, θαρσαλέων παίγνια δορκαλίδων.

### 579.—Λεόντιοι Σχολαστικοί

Πέτρου ὁρᾷς ῥητῆρος αἰὲ γελώωσαν ὀπωπῆν,  
 ἐξόχου εἰν ἀγοραῖς, ἐξόχου ἐν φιλίῃ.  
 ἐν δὲ Διωνύσου θηεύμενος ὤλετο μοῦνος,  
 ὑψόθεν ἐκ τέγεος σὺν πλεόνεσσι πεσών,  
 βαιὸν ἐπιζήσας, ὅσον ἤρκεσε. τοῦτον ἔγωγε 5  
 ἄγριον οὐ καλέω, τὸν δὲ φύσει θάνατον.

### 580.—Ἰοταῖανος Αἰγυπτίου

Οὐποτέ με κρύψεις ὑπὸ πυθμένα νεύατον αἷης  
 τόσσον, ὅσον κρύψαι πάνσκοπον ὄμμα Δίκης.

### 581.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἀντὶ φόνου τάφον ἄμμι χαρίζεαι, ἀλλὰ καὶ αὐτὸς  
 ἴσων ἀντιτύχοις οὐρανόθεν χαρίτων.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. long enough to set his affairs in order.

## BOOK VII. 577-581

### 577.—BY THE SAME

MAY he who buried me at the cross-roads come to an ill end and get no burial at all; since all the travellers tread on Timon and in death, the portion of all, I alone have no portion of repose.

### 578.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

IN this tomb rests strong Panopeus the lion-hunter, the piercer of shaggy-breasted panthers; for a terrible scorpion issuing from a hole in the earth smote his heel as he walked on the hills and slew him. On the ground, alas, lie his poor javelin and spear, to be the playthings of impudent deer.

### 579.—LEONTIAS SCHOLASTICUS

THOU seest the ever-smiling face of Peter the orator, excellent in debate, excellent in friendship. In the theatre whilst looking at the performance he fell from the roof with others and was the only one who died, after surviving a short time, sufficient for his needs.<sup>1</sup> I call this no violent death, but a natural one.

### 580.—JULIANUS, PREFECT OF EGYPT

NEVER shalt thou hide me even in the very bottom of the earth in a manner that shall hide the all-seeing eye of Justice.<sup>2</sup>

### 581.—BY THE SAME

THOU givest me a tomb in return for murdering me, but may heaven grant thee in return the same kindness.

<sup>2</sup> This and the following are supposed to be addressed to his murderers by a man killed by robbers. *cp.* No. 310.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 582.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Χαῖρέ μοι, ὦ ναυηγέ, καὶ εἰς Ἀῖδαο περήσας  
 μέμφεο μὴ πόντου κύμασιν, ἀλλ' ἀνέμοις.  
 κείνοι μὲν σ' ἐδάμασσαν· ἰλὸς δέ σε μείλιχον ὕδωρ  
 ἐς χθόνα καὶ πατέρων ἐξεκύλισε τάφους.

### 583.—ΑΓΑΘΙΟΤ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΤ

Ἀβίλε μῆδ' ἐγένοντο γάμοι, μὴ νύμφια λέκτρα·  
 οὐ γὰρ ἂν ὠδίνων ἐξεφάνη πρόφασις.  
 νῦν δ' ἡ μὲν τριτάλαινα γυνὴ τίκτουσα κάθηται,  
 γαστρὶ δὲ δυσκόλῳ νεκρὸν ἔνεστι τέκος·  
 τρισσὴ δ' ἀμφιλύκη δρόμον ἤνυσεν, ἐξότε μίμνει  
 τὸ βρέφος ἀπρήκτοις ἐλπίσι τικτόμενον.  
 κούφη σοὶ τελέθει γαστήρ, τέκος, ἀντὶ κούλης·  
 αὕτη γάρ σε φέρει, καὶ χθονὸς οὐ χατέεις.

5

### 584.—ΙΟΥΔΙΑΝΟΤ ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΤ

Πλώεις ναυηγόν με λαβὼν καὶ σήματι χώσας ;  
 πλῶε, Μαλειῶν ἄκρα φυλασσόμενος·  
 αἰεὶ δ' εὐπλοῖην μεθέποις φίλος· ἦν δέ τι ῥέξη  
 ἄλλο Τύχη, τούτων ἀντιάσαις χαρίτων.

### 585.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Μύγδων τέρμα βίοιο λαχὼν, αὐτόστολος ἦλθεν  
 εἰς αἶδην, νεκύων πορθμίδος οὐ χατέων.  
 ἦν γὰρ ἔχε ζῶων βιοδώτορα, μάρτυρα μόχθων,  
 ἄγραις εἰναλῖαις πολλάκι βριθομένην,

## BOOK VII. 582-585

### 582.—BY THE SAME

HAIL! thou ship-wrecked man, and when thou landest in Hades, blame not the waves of the sea, but the winds. It was they who overcame thee, but the kindly water of the sea cast thee out on the land by the tombs of thy fathers.

### 583.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

O would that marriage and bridal beds had never been, for then there would have been no occasion for child-bed. But now the poor woman sat in labour and in the unhappy recess of her womb lay the dead child. Three days passed and ever the babe remained with unfulfilled hope of its being born. The womb, O babe, instead of the dust rests lightly on thee, for it enwraps thee and thou hast no need of earth.

### 584.—JULIANUS, PREFECT OF EGYPT

Dost thou travel on the sea, thou who didst take up my ship-wrecked body and bury it in a tomb? Travel, but avoid Cape Malea, and mayst thou ever, my friend, find fair weather. But if Fortune be adverse, mayst thou meet with the same kindness.

### 585.—BY THE SAME

MYGDON, the span of his life finished, went to Hades in his own boat, not requiring the ferry-boat of the dead. For she who was in life his support and the witness of his toil, often loaded with his

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

τήνδε καὶ ἐν θανάτῳ λάχε σύνδρομον, εὖτε τελευτήν 5  
 εὔρετο συλλήξας ὀλκάδι καιομένην.  
 οὕτω πιστὸν ἄνακτι πέλεν σκάφος, οἶκον ἀέξον  
 Μύγδονι, καὶ σύμπλουν ἐς βίον, ἐς θάνατον.

### 586.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Οὔτι σε πόντος ὄλεσσε καὶ οὐ πνείοντες ἀῖται,  
 ἀλλ' ἀκόρητος ἔρως φοιτάδος ἐμπορίας.  
 εἶη μοι γαίης ὀλίγος βίος· ἐκ δὲ θαλάσσης  
 ἄλλοισιν μελέτω κέρδος ἀελλομάχον.

### 587.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Εἰς Πάμφιλον φιλόσοφον

Χθὼν σε τέκεν, πόντος δὲ διώλεσε, δέκτο δὲ θῶκος  
 Πλουτήης· κεῖθεν δ' οὐρανὸν εἰσανέβης.  
 οὐχ ὥς ναυηγὸς δὲ βυθῷ θάνες, ἀλλ' ἵνα πάντων  
 κλήροις ἀθανάτων, Πάμφιλε, κόσμον ἄγῃς.

### 588.—ΠΑΤΑΛΟΥ ΣΙΔΕΝΤΙΑΡΙΟΥ

Δαμόχαρις Μοίρης πυμάτην ὑπεδύσατο σιγὴν.  
 φεῦ· τὸ καλὸν Μούσης βάρβιτον ἡρεμέει·  
 ὤλετο Γραμματικῆς ἱερὴ βάσις. ἀμφιρύτη Κῶς,  
 καὶ πάλι πένθος ἔχεις οἶον ἐφ' Ἰπποκράτει.

### 589.—ΑΓΑΘΙΟΥ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΥ

Μηδὲν ἀπαγγείλειας ἐς Ἀντιόχειαν, ὁδίτα,  
 μὴ πάλιν οἰμῶξιν χεύματα Κασταλίνης,

## BOOK VII. 585-589

prey from the sea, was his fellow-traveller in death too, when he came to his end in company with the burning boat; so faithful to her master was she, increasing his substance and travelling with him to life<sup>1</sup> and to death.

### 586.—BY THE SAME

It was not the sea which was thy end, and the gales, but insatiable love of that commerce which turned thee mad. Give me a little living from the land; let others pursue profit from the sea gained by fighting the storms.

### 587.—BY THE SAME

#### *On Pamphilus the Philosopher*

THE earth bore thee, the sea destroyed thee, and Pluto's seat received thee, and thence thou didst ascend to heaven. Thou didst not perish in the deep, Pamphilus, as one shipwrecked, but in order to add an ornament to the domains of all the immortals.

### 588.—PAULUS SILENTIARIUS

DAMOCHARIS passed into the final silence of Fate; alas! the Muses' lovely lyre is silent; the holy foundation of Grammar has perished. Sea-girt Cos, thou art again in mourning as for Hippocrates.

### 589.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

BEAR not the message, traveller, to Antioch, lest again the streamlets of Castalia lament, because of a

<sup>1</sup> i.e. to get his living. See No. 381 of which this is an imitation.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

οὐνεκεν ἑξαπίνης Εὐστόργιος ἔλλιπε μοῦσαν,  
 θεσμῶν τ' Ἀysonίων ἐλπίδα μαψιδέην,  
 ἐβδόματον δέκατον τε λαχὼν ἔτος· ἐς δὲ κούην 5  
 ἡμεῖφθη κενεὴν εὐσταχυς ἡλικίῃ.  
 καὶ τὸν μὲν κατέχει χθόνιος τάφος· ἀντὶ δ' ἐκείνου  
 οὔνομα καὶ γραφίδων χρώματα δερκόμεθα.

### 590.—ΙΟΥΛΙΑΝΟΥ ΛΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΥ

α. Κλεινὸς Ἰωάννης. β. Θνητὸς, λέγε. α. Γαμ-  
 βρὸς ἀνάσσης.  
 β. Θνητὸς ὅμως. α. Γενεῆς ἄνθος Ἀναστασίου.  
 β. Θνητοῦ καὶ ἐκείνου. α. Βίον ἔνδικος. β. Οὐκέτι  
 τοῦτο  
 θνητὸν ἔφης· ἀρεταὶ κρείσσονές εἰσι μόρου.

### 591.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ῥπατίου τάφος εἰμί· νέκυν δ' οὐ φημι καλύπτειν  
 τόσσου τόσσοις ἔων Ἀysonίων προμάχου·  
 γαῖα γὰρ αἰδομένη λιτῷ μέγαν ἀνέρα χῶσαι  
 σήματι, τῷ πόντῳ μᾶλλον ἔδωκεν ἔχειν.

### 592.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Αὐτὸς ἀναξ νεμέσησε πολυφλοίσβοισι θαλάσσης  
 κύμασιν, Ῥπατίου σῶμα καλυψαμένοις·  
 ἤθελε γάρ μιν ἔχειν γέρας ὕστατον, οἷα θανόντα,  
 καὶ μεγαλοφροσύνης κρύψει θάλασσα χάριν.  
 ἔνθεν, πρηγῦνδου κραδίας μέγα δεῖγμα, φαινὸν 5  
 τίμησεν κενεῷ σήματι τῷδε νέκυν.

<sup>1</sup> One of Justinian's generals.

<sup>2</sup> The poet in these epigrams does not mention that Jus-

sudden at the age of seventeen Eustorgius left the Muse and his unfulfilled hope of learning in Roman Law, and to empty dust was changed the bloom of his youth. He lies in the tomb and instead of him we see his name and the colours of the brush.

590.—JULIANUS, PREFECT OF EGYPT

*A.* "FAMOUS was Ioannes." *B.* "Mortal, say."  
*A.* "The son-in-law of an empress." *B.* "Yes, but mortal." *A.* "The flower of the family of Anastasius." *B.* "And mortal too was he." *A.* "Righteous in his life." *B.* "That is no longer mortal. Virtue is stronger than death."

591.—BY THE SAME

I AM the tomb of Hypatius<sup>1</sup> and I do not say that I contain in this little space the remains of the great Roman general. For the earth, ashamed of burying so great a man in so small a tomb, preferred to give him to the sea to keep.

592.—BY THE SAME

THE emperor himself was wrath with the roaring sea for covering the body of Hypatius; for now he was dead he wished the last honours to be paid to him, and the sea hid him from the favour of his magnanimity. Hence, a great proof of the mildness of his heart, he honoured the distinguished dead with this cenotaph.<sup>2</sup>

tinian had Hypatius strangled and thrown into the sea as an indignity; but perhaps the poems are sarcastic rather than courtly.

## 593.—ΑΓΑΘΙΟΤ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΤ

Τὰν πάρος ἀνθήσασαν ἐν ἁγλαΐᾳ καὶ ἀοιδᾷ,  
τὰν πολυκυδίστου μνάμονα θεσμοσύνας,  
Εὐγενίαν κρύπτει χθονία κύνις· αἱ δ' ἐπὶ τύμβῳ  
κείραντο πλοκύμους Μοῦσα, Θέμις, Παφίη.

## 594.—ΙΟΤΑΙΑΝΟΤ ΔΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΤ

Μνήμα σὺν, ὦ Θεόδωρε, πανατρεκές, οὐκ ἐπὶ τύμβῳ,  
ἀλλ' ἐνὶ βιβλιακῶν μυριάσιν σελίδων,  
αἷσιν ἀνεξώγησας ἀπολλυμένων, ἀπὸ λήθης  
ἀρπάζας, νοερῶν μόχθον ἀοιδοπόλων.

## 595.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Κάτθανε μὲν Θεόδωρος· ἀοιδοπόλων δὲ παλαιῶν  
πληθὺς οἰχομένη νῦν θάνειν ἀτρεκέως.  
πᾶσα γὰρ ἐμπνεῖοντι συνέπνεε, πᾶσα δ' ἀπέσβη  
σβεννυμένου· κρύφθη δ' εἰν ἐνὶ πάντα τάφῳ.

## 596.—ΑΓΑΘΙΟΤ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΤ

Ναὶ μὰ τὸν ἐν γαίῃ πύματον δρόμον, οὔτε μ' ἄκοιτις  
ἔστυγεν, οὔτ' αὐτὸς Θεόδοτος Εὐγενίης  
ἐχθρὸς ἐκὼν γενόμεν· ἀλλὰ φθόνος ἡέ τις ἄτη  
ἡμέας ἐς τόσσην ἤγαγεν ἀμπλακίην.  
νῦν δ' ἐπὶ Μινώην καθαρὴν κρηπίδα μολόντες  
ἀμφότεροι λευκὴν ψῆφον ἔδεξάμεθα.

5

## BOOK VII. 593-596

### 593.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

#### *On Eugenia his Sister*

THE earth covers Eugenia who once bloomed in beauty and poesy, who was learned in the revered science of the law. On her tomb the Muse, Themis, and Aphrodite all shore their hair.

### 594.—JULIANUS, PREFECT OF EGYPT

THY truest monument, Theodorus,<sup>1</sup> is not on thy tomb, but in the many thousand pages of thy books, in which, snatching them from oblivion, thou didst recall to life the labours of thoughtful poets.

### 595.—BY THE SAME

THEODORUS died, and now the crowd of ancient poets is really dead and gone; for all breathed as long as he breathed, and the light of all is quenched with his; all are hidden in one tomb.

### 596.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

#### *On Theodotus his brother-in-law*

NAY! by this our last journey in the earth, neither did my wife hate me nor did I, Theodotus, willingly become Eugenia's enemy; but some envy or fatality led us into that great error. Now, having come to the pure bench of Minos, we were both pronounced not guilty.

<sup>1</sup> Seemingly a grammarian.

## 597.—ΙΟΤΑΙΑΝΟΥ ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΥ

Ἡ γλυκερὸν μέλψασα καὶ ἄλκιμον, ἡ θρόον αὐδῆς  
 μούνη θηλυτέρης στήθεσι ῥήξαμένη,  
 κεῖται σιγαλή· τόσον ἔσθene νήματα Μοίρης,  
 ὥς λιγυρὰ κλείσαι χεῖλεα Καλλιόπης.

## 598.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

(Ὅ)τε φύσις θήλεια, καὶ οὐ πολιοῖο καρίνου  
 ἀδρανὴ φωνῆς σῆς κατέλυσε βίην·  
 ἰλλὰ μόλις ξυνοῖσι νόμοις εἷξασα τελευτῆς,  
 φεῦ, φεῦ, Καλλιόπη, σὴν κατέλυσας ὄπα.

## 599.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Οὔνομα μὲν καλῆ, φρεσὶ δὲ πλέον ἢ προσώπῳ,  
 κάτθανε· φεῦ, Χαρίτων ἐξαπόλωλεν ἔαρ.  
 καὶ γὰρ ἦν Παφίη πανομοῖος, ἀλλὰ συνεύνῳ  
 μούνῳ· τοῖς δ' ἑτέροις Παλλὰς ἐρυμνοτάτη.  
 τίς λίθος οὐκ ἐγόησεν, ὅτ' ἐξήρπαξεν ἐκείνην  
 εὐρυβίης Ἀΐδος ἀνδρὸς ἀπ' ἀγκαλίδων ;

5

## 600.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ὡριος εἶχέ σε παστάς, ἰώριος εἶλέ σε τύμβος,  
 εὐθαλέων Χαρίτων ἄνθος, Ἀναστασίη.  
 σοὶ γενέτης, σοὶ πικρὰ πόσις κατὰ δάκρυα λείβει,  
 σοὶ τάχα καὶ πορθμεὺς δακρυχέει νεκύων·  
 οὐ γὰρ ὅλον λυκάβαντα διήνυσας ἄγχι συνεύνου,  
 ἀλλ' ἐκκαιδεκέτιν, φεῦ, κατέχει σε τύφος.

5

597.—JULIANUS, PREFECT OF EGYPT

SILENT she lies, whose voice was sweet and brave,  
from whose bosom alone of women burst the fulness  
of song ; so strong were the threads of Fate that they  
closed the tuneful lips of Calliope.

598.—BY THE SAME

NEITHER the weakness of thy sex, Calliope, nor  
that of old age, relaxed the strength of thy voice,  
but yielding with a hard struggle to the common law  
of death thou didst relax it, alas, alas !

599.—BY THE SAME

SHE is dead, Kale (Beautiful) by name and more  
so in mind than in face. Alas ! the spring of the  
Graces has perished utterly. For very like was she  
to Aphrodite, but only for her lord ; for others she  
was an unassailable Pallas. What stone did not  
mourn when the strong hand of Hades tore her from  
her husband's arms.

600.—BY THE SAME

ANASTASIA, flower of the blooming Graces, the  
marriage bed received thee in due season and the  
tomb before thy season. Both thy father and  
husband shed bitter tears for thee, and perchance  
even the ferry-man of the dead weeps for thee.  
For not even a whole year didst thou pass with  
thy husband, but the tomb holds thee aged alas !  
but sixteen.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 601.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Φεῦ, φεῦ, ἄμετρήτων χαρίτων ἔαρ ἡδὺ μαραίνει  
 ἄμφι σοὶ ὤμοφάγων χεῖμα τὸ νερτερίων.  
 καὶ σέ μὲν ἤρπασε τύμβος ἀπ' ἡελιώτιδος αἴγλης,  
 πέμπτου ἐφ' ἑνδεκάτῳ πικρὸν ἄγουσαν ἔτος,  
 σὸν δὲ πόσιν γενέτην τε κακαῖς ὑλάωσεν ἀνίαις,  
 οἷς πλέον ἡελίου λάμπες, Ἀναστασίη.

5

### 602.—ΑΓΑΘΙΟΤ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΤ

Εὐστάθιε, γλυκερὸν μὲν ἔχεις τύπον· ἀλλὰ σε κηρὸν  
 δέρκομαι, οὐδ' ἔτι σοι κεῖνο τὸ λαρὸν ἔπος  
 ἔξεται ἐν στομάτεσσι· τετὴ δ' εὐάνθεμος ἦβη,  
 αἰαῖ, μαψιδίῃ νῦν χθονὸς ἐστὶ κόνις.  
 πέμπτου καὶ δεκάτου γὰρ ἐπιψαύσας ἐνιαυτοῦ  
 τετράκις ἕξ μούνους ἔδρακες ἡελίους·  
 οὐδὲ τεοῦ πάππου θρόνος ἤρκεσεν, οὐ γενετῆρος  
 ὄλβος. πᾶς δὲ τετὴν εἰκόνα δερκόμενος  
 τὴν ἄδικον Μοῖραν καταμέμφεται, οὐνεκα τολῆν,  
 ἃ μέγα νηλεῖς, ἔσβεσεν ἀγλαΐην.

5

10

### 603.—ΙΟΥΛΙΑΝΟΥ ΑΠΟ ΤΗΡΑΡΧΩΝ ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΥΤ

- α. Ἀγριὸς ἐστὶ Χαρων. β. Πλέον ἡπιος. α. Ἦρ-  
 πασεν ἥδη  
 τὸν νέον. β. Ἀλλὰ νόφ τοῖς πολιοῖσιν ἴσαν.  
 α. Τερπωλῆς δ' ἀπέπαυσεν. β. Ἀπεστυφέλιξε δὲ  
 μόχθων.  
 α. Οὐκ ἐνόησε γάμους. β. Οὐδὲ γάμων ὀδύνας.

BOOK VII. 601-603

601.—BY THE SAME

ALAS! Alas! the winter of savage Hell nips the spring of thy countless charms; the tomb has torn thee from the light of the sun at the sad age of sixteen years, and has blinded with evil grief thy husband and thy father, for whom, Anastasia, thou didst shine brighter than the sun.

602.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

EUSTATHIUS, sweet is thy image, but I see thee in wax, and no longer doth that pleasant speech dwell in thy mouth. Alas, thy blooming youth is now futile dust of earth. For after reaching thy fifteenth year thou didst look only on twenty-four suns. Neither thy grandfather's high office helped thee, nor the riches of thy father. All who look on thy image blame unjust Fate, ah! so merciless, for quenching the light of such beauty.

603.—JULIANUS, PREFECT OF EGYPT

A. "CHARON is savage." B. "Kind rather." A. "He carried off the young man so soon." B. "But in mind he was the equal of greybeards." A. "He cut him off from pleasure." B. "But he thrust him out of the way of trouble." A. "He knew not wedlock." B. "Nor the pains of wedlock."



## 604.—ΠΑΤΛΟΤ ΣΙΛΕΝΤΙΑΡΙΟΤ

Λέκτρα σοι ἀντὶ γάμων ἐπιτύμβια, παρθένε κούρη,  
 ἐστόρεσαν παλάμαις πευθαλαίαις γενέται.  
 καὶ σὺ μὲν ἀμπλακίας βιότου καὶ μόχθον Ἐλευθοῦς  
 ἔκφυγες· οἱ δὲ γόων πικρὸν ἔχουσι νέφος.  
 δωδεκέτιν γὰρ μοῖρα, Μακεδονίη, σε καλύπτει, 5  
 κάλλεσιν ὀπλοτέρην, ἥθεσι γηραλέην.

605.—ΙΟΥΤΑΙΑΝΟΤ ΑΠΟ ΤΗΠΑΡΧΩΝ  
ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΤ

Σοὶ σορὸν εὐλάϊγγα, Ῥοδοῖ, καὶ τύμβον ἐγείρει,  
 ῥύσιά τε ψυχῆς δῶρα πένησι νέμει,  
 ἀντ' εὐεργεσίης γλυκερὸς πόσις· ὅττι θανούσα  
 ὠκύμορος κείνῳ δῶκας ἔλευθερίην.

## 606.—ΠΑΤΛΟΤ ΣΙΛΕΝΤΙΑΡΙΟΤ

Πρῆγς, ἔλευθερίην ἐπιειμένος, ἡδὺς ιδέσθαι,  
 ἐν βιότῳ προλιπὼν νύεα γηροκόμον,  
 τύμβον ἔχει Θεόδωρος ἐπ' ἐλπίδι κρέσσονι μοίρης,  
 ὀλβιος ἐν καμάτοις, ὀλβιος ἐν θανάτῳ.

## 607.—ΠΑΛΛΑΔΑ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΩΣ

Ψυλλῶ πρεσβυγενῆς τοῖς κληρονόμοις φθονέσασα,  
 αὐτὴ κληρονόμος τῶν ιδίων γέγονεν·  
 ἄλλομένη δὲ τάχος κατέβη δόμον εἰς Ἀἶδαο,  
 ταῖς δαπάναις τὸ ζῆν σύμμετρον εὐρομένη.  
 πάντα φαγοῦσα βίον συναπώλετο ταῖς δαπάναισιν· 5  
 ἤλατο δ' εἰς αἶδην, ὥς ὑπεκερμάτισεν.

604.—PAULUS SILENTIARIUS

MAIDEN, thy parents with sorrowing hands made thy funeral, not thy wedding bed. The errors of life and the labour of childbed thou hast escaped, but a bitter cloud of mourning sits on them. For Fate hath hidden thee, Macedonia, aged but twelve, young in beauty, old in behaviour.

605.—JULIANUS, PREFECT OF EGYPT

Your sweet husband, Rhodo, builds a sarcophagus of fine marble and a tomb for you and gives alms to the poor to redeem your soul, in return for your kindness in dying early and giving him freedom.

606.—PAULUS SILENTIARIUS

GENTLE, clothed in freedom, sweet of aspect, leaving alive a son who tended his old age, Theodorus rests here in hope of better things than death, happy in his labour and happy in his death.

607.—PALLADAS OF ALEXANDRIA

OLD Psyllo, grudging her heirs, made herself her own heir and with a quick leap went down to the house of Hades, contriving to end her life and her outlay at the same time. Having eaten up all her fortune, she perished together with her spending power, and jumped to Hades when her last penny was gone.

608.—ΕΤΤΟΛΜΙΟΥ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΥ  
ΙΛΙΟΥΣΤΡΙΟΥ

Τίεος ὠκυμόρου θάνατον πενθοῦσα Μενίππη  
 κωκυτῷ μεγάλῳ πνεῦμα συνεξέχεεν,  
 οὐδ' ἔσχεεν παλίνορσον ἀναπνεύσασα γοῆσαι·  
 ἀλλ' ἅμα καὶ θρήνου παύσατο καὶ βιότου.

## 609.—ΠΑΤΛΟΥ ΣΙΔΕΝΤΙΑΡΙΟΥ

Ἄττικὸς ἐς ξυνὴν με παναγρέος ἐλπίδα μοίρης  
 θυμῷ θαρσαλέῳ ζῶν ἐλάχνην τάφον,  
 παίζων ἐξ ἀρετῆς θανάτου φόβον. ἀλλ' ἐπὶ δηρὸν  
 ἡέλιος σοφίης μιμνέτω ἡελίῳ.

## 610.—ΠΑΛΛΑΔΑ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΙΟΥ

Ἥρπασέ τις νύμφην, καὶ τὸν γάμον ἥρπασε daίμων,  
 ψυχῶν συλήσας τερπομένην ἀγέλην.  
 εἰς γάμος εἰκοσιπέντε τάφους ἔπλησε θανόντων.  
 πάνδημος δὲ νεκρῶν εἰς γέγονεν θάλαμος.  
 νύμφη Πενθεσίλεια πολύστονε, νυμφίε Πενθεῦ, 5  
 ἀμφοτέρων ὁ γάμος πλούσιος ἐν θανάτοις.

611.—ΕΤΤΟΛΜΙΟΥ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΥ  
ΙΛΙΟΥΣΤΡΙΟΥ

Παρθενικὴν Ἑλένην μετ' ἀδελφεὸν ἄρτι θανόντα  
 δειλαίῃ μήτηρ κόψατο διπλασίως.  
 μνηστῆρες δ' ἐγόησαν ἴσον γόον· ἦν γὰρ ἐκάστῳ  
 θρηνεῖν τὴν μήπω μηδενὸς ὥς ἰδίην.

608.—EUTOLMIUS SCHOLASTICUS,  
ILLUSTRIS

MENIPPE, mourning the early death of her son, sent forth her spirit together with her loud dirge, nor could she recover it to utter another wail, but at the same moment ceased from lament and from life.

609.—PAULUS SILENTIARIUS

ATTICUS with a bold heart dug me this tomb in his life-time, in anticipation of the common fate that overtakes all men, mocking the fear of death owing to his virtue. But long may the sun of wisdom remain beneath the sun.

610.—PALLADAS OF ALEXANDRIA

ONE carried off a bride and Fate carried off the wedding party, despoiling of life the merry company. One wedding sent four and twenty corpses to their graves, and one chamber became their common mortuary. Penthesilea,<sup>1</sup> unhappy bride, Pentheus<sup>1</sup> bridegroom of sorrow, rich in deaths was your marriage!

611.—EUTOLMIUS SCHOLASTICUS,  
ILLUSTRIS

IN double grief her wretched mother bewailed maiden Helen dead just after her brother. Her suitors too lamented her equally, for each could mourn for her as his own who was yet no one's.

<sup>1</sup> Both names derived from *penthos*, "mourning," and of course fictitious.

## 612.—ΑΓΑΘΙΟΤ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΤ

Φεῦ, φεῦ, τὴν δεκάτην Ἑλικωνίδα, τὴν λυραοιδὸν  
 Ῥώμης καὶ Φαρίης, ἥδε κέκευθε κόνις.  
 ὦλετο φορμύγγων τερετίσματα, λήξαν ἀοιδαί,  
 ὥσπερ Ἰωάννη πάντα συνολλύμενα.  
 καὶ τάχα θεσμὸν ἔθηκαν ἐπάξιον ἐννέα Μοῦσαι, 5  
 τύμβον Ἰωάννης ἀνθ' Ἑλικῶνος ἔχειν.

## 613.—ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΤΣ ΕΠΙΣΚΟΠΟΤ ΑΜΙΣΟΤ

Ἐπὶ Διογένει ἀδελφόπαιδι

Σοὶ τόδε, Διόγενης, θαλερῆς μνημήϊον ἥβης  
 Πόντῳ ἐν Εὐξείνῳ θήκατο Φρύξ γενέτης,  
 φεῦ, πάτρης ἐκάς ὄσσον. ἄγεν δέ σε νεῦμα θεοῖο,  
 πατρὸς ἀδελφειῷ πένθος ὀφειλόμενον,  
 ὃς σε περιστείλας ἱερῇ παλάμῃ τε καὶ εὐχῇ 5  
 γείτονα τῆς μακάρων θῆκε χοροστασίης.

## 614.—ΑΓΑΘΙΟΤ ΣΧΟΛΑΣΤΙΚΟΤ

Ἑλλανὶς τριμάκαιρα καὶ ἡ χαρίεσσα Λάμαξις  
 ἥστην μὲν πάτρας φέγγεα Λεσβιάδος·  
 ὀκκα δ' Ἀθηναίησι σὺν ὀλκάσιν ἐνθάδε κέλσας  
 τὰν Μυτιληναίων γὰρ ἀλάπαξε Πάχης,  
 τὰν κουρᾶν ἀδίκως ἡράσσατο, τῶς δέ συνεύνως 5  
 ἔκτανεν, <ὥς> τήνας τῇδε βιησόμενος.  
 ταὶ δὲ κατ' Αἰγαίῳ ῥόου πλατὺ λαῖτμα φερέσθην,  
 καὶ ποτὶ τὰν κραναὰν Μοῦσῳπιαν δραμέτην·  
 δάμῳ δ' ἀγγελέτην ἀλιτήμονος ἔργα Πάχηςτος,  
 μέσφα μιν εἰς ὅλοην κῆρα συνηλασάτην. 10

## BOOK VII. 612-614

### 612.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

ALAS! alas! this earth covers the tenth Muse, the lyric chanter of Rome and Alexandria. They have perished, the notes of the lyre; song hath perished as if dying together with Joanna. Perchance the nine Muses have imposed on themselves a law worthy of them—to dwell in Joanna's tomb instead of on Helicon.

### 613.—DIOGENES, BISHOP OF AMISUS

*On his nephew Diogenes*

THIS monument of thy radiant youth, Diogenes, did thy Phrygian father erect to thee on the Euxine Sea—alas! how far from thy home. The decree of God brought thee here to die, a sorrow fore-doomed for me, thy father's brother, who having laid thee out with my consecrated hand and with prayer, put thee to rest here beside the dancing-place of the blest.<sup>1</sup>

### 614.—AGATHIAS SCHOLASTICUS

THRICE blessed Hellanis and lovely Lamaxis were the stars of their Lesbian home; and when Paches, sailing here with the Athenian ships, ravaged the territory of Mytilene, he conceived a guilty passion for the young matrons and killed their husbands, thinking thus to force them. They, taking ship across the wide Aegean main, hurried to steep Mopsopia<sup>2</sup> and complained to the people of the actions of wicked Paches, until they drove him to an evil

<sup>1</sup> i.e. the church.

<sup>2</sup> Athens.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

τοῖα μὲν, ὦ κούρα, πεπονήκατον· ἄψ δ' ἐπὶ πάτρην  
 ἦκετον, ἐν δ' αὐτᾷ κείσθον ἀποφθιμένα·  
 εὖ δὲ πόνων ἀπόνασθον, ἐπεὶ ποτὶ σᾶμα συνεύνων  
 εὔδετον, ἐς κλεινᾶς μνᾶμα σαοφροσύνας·  
 ὕμνευσιν δ' ἔτι πάντες ὁμόφρονας ἡρώϊνας,  
 πάτρας καὶ ποσίων πῆματα τισαμένας.

15

### 615.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Εὐμόλπου φίλον υἷον ἔχει τὸ Φαληρικὸν οὐδας  
 Μουσαῖον, φθίμενον σῶμ' ὑπὸ τῷδε τάφῳ.

### 616.—ΑΛΛΟ

\*Ωδε Λίνου Θηβαῖον ἐδέξατο γαῖα θανόντα,  
 Μούσης Οὐρανίης υἷον εὔστεφάνου.

### 617.—ΑΛΛΟ

Θρήϊκα χρυσολύρην τῇδ' Ὀρφέα Μοῦσαι ἔθαψαν,  
 ὃν κτάνεν ὑψιμέδων Ζεὺς ψολόεντι βέλει.

### 618.—ΑΛΛΟ

"Ανδρα σοφὸν Κλεόβουλον ἀποφθίμενον καταπενθεῖ  
 ἦδε πάτρα Λίνδος πόντῳ ἀγαλλομένη.

### 619.—ΑΛΛΟ

Πλούτου καὶ σοφίης πρύτανιν πατρίς ἦδε Κόρινθος  
 κόλποις ἀγχίαλος γῇ Περίανδρον ἔχει.

BOOK VII. 614-619

doom. This, ladies, ye accomplished, and returning to your country lie in it dead. And a good guerdon ye have for your pains, since ye sleep hard by your husbands, a monument of glorious virtue, and all still sing the praises of the heroines, one in heart, who avenged the sufferings of their country and of their lords.<sup>1</sup>

615.—ANONYMOUS

THE earth of Phaleron holds Musaeus, Eumolpus' dear son, dead under this tomb.

616.—ANONYMOUS

HERE the earth received at his death Linus of Thebes, son of the fair-wreathed Muse Urania.

617.—ANONYMOUS

HERE the Muses buried Thracian Orpheus of the golden lyre, whom Zeus, who reigneth on high, slew with his smoking bolt.

618.—ANONYMOUS

THIS, his country Lindos, that glories in the sea, mourns wise Cleobulus dead.

619.—ANONYMOUS

THIS, his country Corinth, that lies near the sea, holds in her bosom Periander, supreme in wealth and wisdom.

<sup>1</sup> This incident, like that in No. 492, is probably derived from a romance.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 620.—ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΤΣ ΛΑΕΡΤΙΟΤ

Μήποτε λυπήσῃ σε τὸ μή σε τυχεῖν τινος, ἀλλὰ  
τέρπεο πᾶσιν ὁμῶς οἷσι δίδωσι θεός·  
καὶ γὰρ ἄθυμῆσας ὁ σοφὸς Περὶανδρὸς ἀπέσβη,  
οὐνεκεν οὐκ ἔτυχεν πρῆξιος ἧς ἔθελεν.

### 621.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ἐνθάδ' ἐγὼ Σοφοκλῆς στυγερὸν δόμον Ἀῖδος ἔσβην  
κάμμορος, εἶδατι Σαρδῶφ σελίνοιο γελάσκων.  
ὥς μὲν ἐγών, ἕτεροι δ' ἄλλως· πάντες δέ τε πάντως.

### 622.—ΑΝΤΙΦΙΛΟΤ ΒΤΖΑΝΤΙΟΤ

Βόρχος ὁ βουποίμην δτ' ἐπὶ γλυκὺ κηρίον εἶρπεν,  
αἰγίλιπα σχοῖνφ πέτρον ἐπερχόμενος,  
εἶπετό οἱ σκυλάκων τις ὁ καὶ βοσίη, ὃς φάγε λεπτήν  
σχοῖνον ἀνελκομένφ χραινομένην μέλιτι·  
κάππεσε δ' εἰς Ἀῖδαο· τὸ δ' ἀτρυγὲς ἀνδράσιν ἄλλοις 5  
κεῖνο μέλι ψυχῆς ὦνιον εἰρύσατο.

### 623.—ΑΙΜΙΛΙΑΝΟΤ

Ἐλκε, τάλαν, παρὰ μητρὸς δν οὐκέτι μαστὸν ἀμέλξεις,  
ἔλκυσον ὑστάτιον νᾶμα καταφθιμένης·  
ἤδη γὰρ ξιφέεσσι λιπόπνοος· ἀλλὰ τὰ μητρὸς  
φίλτρα καὶ εἰν αἰδῶ παιδοκομεῖν ἔμαθεν.

<sup>1</sup> This poisonous herb contracted the muscles, so as to give the appearance of grinning. We do not know who this Sophocles was.

620.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS

NEVER be vexed at not getting anything, but rejoice in all the gifts of God. For wise Periander died of disappointment at not attaining the thing he wished.

621.—ANONYMOUS

HERE I, unhappy Soplhocles, entered the house of Hades, laughing, because I ate Sardinian celery.<sup>1</sup> So perished I, and others otherwise, but all in some way or other.

622.—ANTIPHILUS OF BYZANTIUM

WHEN Borchus the neat-herd went to get the sweet honey-comb, climbing the steep rock by a rope, one of his dogs who used to follow the herd followed him, and, as he was pulling himself up, bit through the thin rope which was trickling with honey. He fell into Hades, grasping, at the cost of his life, that honey which no other man could harvest.

623.—AEMILIANUS

SUCK, poor child, at the breast whereat thy mother will never more suckle thee; drain the last drops from the dead. She hath already rendered up her spirit, pierced by the sword, but a mother's love can cherish her child even in death.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>2</sup> This probably refers to a picture by Aristides of Thebes.

## 624.—ΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΥ

Ἕρροις, Ἰονίοιο πολυπτοίητε θάλασσα,  
 νηλής, Ἀῖδεω πορθμέ κελαινοτάτου,  
 ἥ τόσους κατέδεξο. τίς ἂν τεά, κάμμορε, λέξαι  
 αἴσυλα, δυστήνων αἴσαν ὀπιζόμενος;  
 Αἰγέα καὶ Λαβέωνα σὺν ὠκυμόροισιν ἑταίροις  
 νηϊ τε σὺν πάσῃ βρύξας ἀλιρροθίῃ.

5

## 625.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Εἰδότα κῆπ' Ἀτλαντα τεμεῖν πόρον, εἰδότα Κρήτης  
 κύματα καὶ πόντου ναυτιλίην μέλανος,  
 Καλλιγένευσ Διόδωρον Ὀλύνθιον ἴσθι θανόντα  
 ἐν λιμένι, πρῶρης νύκτερον ἐκχύμενον,  
 δαιτὸς ἐκεῖ τὸ περίσσοδ' ὅτ' ἤμεεν. ἃ πόσον ὕδωρ  
 ὥλεσε τὸν τόσῳ κεκριμένον πελάγει.

5

## 626.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ἑσχατιαὶ Λιβύων Νασαμωνίδες, οὐκέτι θηρῶν  
 ἔθνεσιν ἡπείρου νῶτα βαρυνόμεναι,  
 ἡχοῖ ἐρημαίαισιν ἐπηπύσεσθε λεόντων  
 ὠρυγαῖς ψαμάθους ἄχρῃς ὑπὲρ Νομάδων,  
 φύλον ἐπεὶ νήριθμον ἐν ἰχνοπέδαισιν ἀγρευθὲν  
 ἐς μίαν αἰχμηταῖς Καῖσαρ ἔθηκεν ὁ παῖς.  
 αἱ δὲ πρὶν ἀγραύλων ἐγκοιτάδες ἀκρώρειαι  
 θηρῶν, νῦν ἀνδρῶν εἰσὶ βοηλασίαι.

5

<sup>1</sup> Not the Euxine, but a part of the Thracian Sea.

## 624.—DIODORUS

Out on thee, dreaded Ionian Sea, pitiless water, ferrier of men to blackest Hades, thou who hast engulfed so many. Who, with the fate of the unfortunates before his eyes, shall tell all thy crimes, ill-starred sea? Thou hast swallowed in thy surges Aegeus and Labeo, with their short-lived companions and their whole ship.

## 625.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

Know that Diodorus, the son of Calligenes of Olynthus, who could make his way even as far as Atlas, and knew the Cretan waters and the navigation of the Black Sea,<sup>1</sup> died in port, falling off the prow at night, while he was spewing out the excess of the feast. Ah, how small a bit of water was fatal to him who had been proved in so vast an expanse of ocean!

## 626.—ANONYMOUS

(*Not Sepulchral*)

Ye furthest Nasamonian wilds of Libya, no longer, your expanse vexed by the hordes of wild beasts of the continent, shall ye ring in echo, even beyond the sands of the Nomads, to the voice of lions roaring in the desert, since Caesar the son has trapped the countless tribe and brought it face to face with his fighters.<sup>2</sup> Now the heights once full of the lairs of prowling beasts are pasturage for the cattle of men.

<sup>2</sup> i.e. the *bestiarii* in the circus.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 627.—ΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΤ

Ἡμιτελῇ θάλαμὸν τε καὶ ἐγγύθι νυμφικὰ λέκτρα,  
 κούρε, λιπὼν ὅλοήν οἶμον ἔβης Ἀΐδου.  
 Θύνιον Ἀστακίην δὲ μάλ' ἤκαχες, ἥ σε μάλιστα  
 οἰκτρὰ τὸν ἡβητὴν κώκυεν ἤϊθεον,  
 Ἴππάρχου κλαίουσα κακὸν μύρον, εἵκοσι ποίας 5  
 μούνον ἐπεὶ βιότου πλήσας καὶ πίσυρας.

### 628.—ΚΡΙΝΑΓΟΡΟΤ

Ἡρνήσαντο καὶ ἄλλαι ἐὼν πάρος οὖνομα νῆσοι  
 ἀκλεές, ἐς δ' ἀνδρῶν ἦλθον ὁμωνυμίην·  
 κληθεῖητε καὶ ὕμμες Ἑρωτίδες· οὐ νέμεσίς τοι,  
 Ὁξείαι, ταύτην κλήσιν ἀμειψαμέναις.  
 παιδί γάρ, δν τύμβῳ Δίης ὑπεθήκατο βώλου, 5  
 οὖνομα καὶ μορφὴν αὐτὸς ἔδωκεν Ἑρως.  
 ὦ χθὼν σηματοέσσα, καὶ ἡ παρὰ θινὶ θάλασσα,  
 παιδί σὺ μὲν κούφη κείσο, σὺ δ' ἥσυχλή.

### 629.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΤ

Ἡ χθαμαλὴν ὑπέδυσ ὁ τόσος κόνιν; εἰς σέ τις ἀθρῶν,  
 Σώκρατες, Ἑλλήνων μέμψεται ἀκρισίην·  
 νηλέες, οἳ τὸν ἄριστον ἀπώλεσαν, οὐδὲ ἐν αἰδοῖ  
 δύντες. τοιοῦτοι πολλάκι Κεκροπίδαι.

### 630.—ΑΝΤΙΦΙΛΟΤ ΒΤΖΑΝΤΙΟΤ

Ἦδη πού πάτρης πελάσας σχεδόν, “Αὔριον,” εἶπον,  
 “ἡ μακρὴ κατ' ἐμοῦ δυσπλοίῃ κοπάσει.”  
 οὐπω χεῖλος ἔμυσε, καὶ ἦν ἴσος Αἰδί πόντος,  
 καί με κατέτρυχεν κεῖνο τὸ κούφον ἔπος.  
 πάντα λόγον πεφύλαξο τὸν αὔριον· οὐδὲ τὰ μικρὰ 5  
 λήθει τὴν γλώσσης ἀντίπαλον Νέμεσιν.

## 627.—DIODORUS

LEAVING thy bridal-chamber half prepared, thy wedding close at hand, thou hast gone, young man, down the baneful road of Hades; and sorely hast thou afflicted Thynion of Astacus, who most piteously of all lamented for thee, dead in thy prime, weeping for the evil fate of her Hipparchus, seeing thou didst complete but twenty-four years.

## 628.—CRINAGORAS

OTHER islands ere this have rejected their inglorious names and named themselves after men. Be called Erotides (Love islands), ye Oxeiai (Sharp islands); it is no shame for you to change; for Eros himself gave both his name and his beauty to the boy whom Dies laid here beneath a heap of clods. O earth, crowded with tombs, and sea that washeth on the shore, do thou lie light on the boy, and thou lie hushed for his sake.

## 629.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

Dost thou who art so great rest in so shallow a soil? He who looks at thee, Socrates, must blame the unwisdom of the Greeks. Merciless judges! who slew the best of men, nor shamed them one jot. Such often are the Athenians.

## 630.—ANTIPHILUS OF BYZANTIUM

Now nearing my country I said, "To-morrow shall this wind that blew so long against me abate." Scarce had I closed my lips when the sea became like hell, and that light word I spoke was my destruction. Beware ever of that word "to-morrow"; not even little things are unnoticed by the Nemesis that is the foe of our tongues.

## 631.—ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Ἦν ἄρα Μιλήτου Φοιβήϊον <ὄρμον> ἵκησθε,  
λέξατε Διογένει πένθιμον ἀγγελίην,  
παῖς ὅτι οἱ ναυηγὸς ὑπὸ χθονὶ κεύθεται Ἄνδρου  
Δίφιλος, Αἰγαίου κῦμα πιὼν πελάγευς.

## 632.—ΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΥ

Κλίμακος ἐξ ὀλιγῆς ὀλίγον βρέφος ἐν Διοδώρου  
κάππεσεν, ἐκ δ' εὐγῇ καίριον ἀστράγαλον,  
δινηθεὶς προκάρηνος. ἐπεὶ δ' ἴδε θεῖον ἀνακτα  
ἀντόμενον, παιδυνὰς αὐτίκ' ἔτεινε χέρας.  
ἀλλὰ σὺ νηπιῖάχου δμῶός, κόνι, μήποτε βρίθειν  
ὀστέα, τοῦ διετοῦς φειδομένη Κόρακος.

5

## 633.—ΚΡΙΝΑΓΟΡΟΥ

Καὶ αὐτὴ ἤχλυσεν ἀκρέσπερος ἀντέλλουσα  
μήνη, πένθος ἐὼν νυκτὶ καλυψαμένη,  
οὕνεκα τὴν χαρίεσσαν ὁμώνυμον εἶδε Σελίηνην  
ἄπνουν εἰς ζοφερὸν δυομένην αἶδην.  
κείνη γὰρ καὶ κάλλος ἐοῦ κοινώσατο φωτός,  
καὶ θάνατον κείνης μίξεν ἐφ' κνέφει.

5

## 634.—ΑΝΤΙΦΙΛΟΥ ΒΥΖΑΝΤΙΟΥ

Νεκροδόκου κλιντήρα Φίλων ὁ πρέσβυς αἰείρων  
ἐγκλιδόν, ὅφρα λάβοι μισθὸν ἐφημέριον,  
σφάλματος ἐξ ὀλίγοιο πεσὼν θάνει· ἦν γὰρ ἔτοιμος  
εἰς αἶδην, ἐκάλει δ' ἡ πολιὴ πρόφασιν·  
ὃν δ' ἄλλοις ἐφόρει νεκυοστόλον, αὐτὸς ἐφ' αὐτῷ  
ἀσκάνην ὁ γέρων ἀχθοφορῶν ἔλαθεν.

5

## 631.—APOLLONIDES

IF thou comest to Apollo's harbour at Miletus, give to Diogenes the mournful message that his shipwrecked son Diphilus lies in Andrian earth, having drunk the water of the Aegean Sea.

## 632.—DIODORUS

A LITTLE child in Diodorus' house fell from a little ladder, but falling head first broke the vertebra of its neck, to break which is fatal. But when it saw its revered master running up, it at once stretched out its baby arms to him. Earth, never lie heavy on the bones of the little slave child, but be kind to two-year-old Corax.

## 633.—CRINAGORAS

THE moon herself, rising at early eve, dimmed her light, veiling her mourning in night, because she saw her namesake, pretty Selene, going down dead to murky Hades. On her she had bestowed the beauty of her light, and with her death she mingled her own darkness.

## 634.—ANTIPHILUS

OLD Philo, stooping to lift the bier to gain his daily wage, stumbled slightly, but fell and was killed; for he was ripe for Hades, and old age was on the look out for an opportunity; and so all un-awares he lifted for himself that bier on which he used to carry the corpses of others.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 635.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ναῦν Ἱεροκλείδης ἔσχεν σύγγηρον, ὁμόπλουν,  
τὴν αὐτὴν ζωῆς καὶ θανάτου σύνοδον,  
πιστὴν ἰχθυβολεῦντι συνέμπορον. οὗτις ἐκείνης  
πώποτ' ἐπέπλωσεν κύμα δικαιοτέρῃ·  
γῆραος ἄχρις ἔβοσκε πονευμένη· εἶτα θανόντα  
ἐκτέρισεν· συνέπλω δ' ἄχρι καὶ Ἀλδew. 5

### 636.—ΚΡΙΝΑΓΟΡΟΥ

Ποιμὴν ὦ μάκαρ, εἴθε κατ' οὖρεος ἐπροβάτευον  
κῆγώ, ποιηρὸν τοῦτ' ἀνὰ λευκόλοφον,  
κριοῖς ἀγητῆρσι ποτ' ἐβληχημένα βάζων,  
ἢ πικρῇ βάψαι νήοχα πηδάλια  
ἄλμῃ. τοιγὰρ ἔδυν ὑποβένθιος· ἀμφὶ δὲ ταύτην 5  
θινά με ροιβδῆσας Εὐρος ἐφωρμίσατο.

### 637.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Πύρρος ὁ μουνερέτης ὀλίγη νηὶ λεπτὰ ματεύων  
φυκία καὶ τριχίνης μαινίδας ἐκ καθέτης,  
ἡϊόνων ἀποτῆλε τυπεῖς κατέδουπε κεραυνῷ·  
νηὺς δὲ πρὸς αἰγιαλοὺς ἔδραμεν αὐτομάτη  
ἀγγελίην θείῳ καὶ λιγνυῖ μηνύουσα,  
καὶ φράσαι Ἀργῶν οὐκ ἐπόθησε τρόπιν. 5

### 638.—ΚΡΙΝΑΓΟΡΟΥ

Παίδων ἀλλαχθέντι μόρφ' ἐπὶ τοῦτ' ἔλεεινὴ  
μήτηρ ἀμφοτέρους εἶπε περισχομένη·  
“Καὶ νέκυν οὐ σέο, τέκνον, ἐπ' ἡματι τῷδε γοήσειν  
ἥλπισα, καὶ ζωῖς οὐ σὲ μετεσσόμενον  
ὄψεσθαι· νῦν δ' οἱ μὲν ἐς ὑμέας ἡμεῖφθησαν 5  
δαίμονες, ἄψευστον δ' ἔκετο πένθος ἐμοί.”

## BOOK VII. 635-638

### 635.—BY THE SAME

HIEROCLES' boat grew old with him, always travelled with him, and accompanied him in life and in death. It was his faithful fishing partner, and no juster boat ever sailed the waves. It laboured to keep him until his old age, and then it buried him when he was dead, and travelled with him to Hades.<sup>1</sup>

### 636.—CRINAGORAS

O HAPPY shepherd, would that I, too, had led my sheep down this grassy white knoll, answering the bleatings of the rams that lead the flock, rather than dipped in the bitter brine the rudder to guide my ship. Therefore I sunk to the depths, and the whistling east wind brought me to rest on this beach.

### 637.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

PYRRHUS the solitary oarsman, fishing with his hair-line for small hakes and sprats from his little boat, fell, struck by a thunderbolt, far away from the shore. The boat came ashore of itself, bearing the message by sulphur and smoke, and had no need of a speaking keel like that of Argo.

### 638.—CRINAGORAS

THE poor mother, when the expected fate of her two sons was reversed, spoke thus, clasping both of them: "Neither did I hope, my child, to weep for thee to-day, nor, my child, to see thee yet among the living. Now your fates have been interchanged, but sorrow undeniable has come to me."

<sup>1</sup> *cp.* Nos. 305, 381, 585, above.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 639.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Πᾶσα θάλασσα θάλασσα· τί Κυκλάδας ἢ στενὸν  
 Ἕλλης  
 κύμα καὶ Ὀξείας ἤλεα μεμφόμεθα;  
 ἄλλως τοῦνομ' ἔχουσιν· ἐπεὶ τί με, τὸν προφυγόντα  
 κείνα, Σκαρφαλεὺς ἀμφεκάλυψε λιμὴν;  
 νόστιμον εὐπλοίην ἄρ' ᾤτό τις· ὥς τὰ γε πόντου 5  
 πόντος, ὃ τυμβευθεὶς οἶδεν Ἀρισταγόρης.

### 640.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ῥιγελὴ ναύταις ἐρίφων δύσιν, ἀλλὰ Πύρῳ  
 πουλὺ γαληναῖη χεῖματος ἐχθροτέρη·  
 νῆα γὰρ ἀπνοίῃ πεπεδημένου ἐφθασε ναύταις  
 ληϊστέων ταχινὴ δίκροτος ἐσσυμένη·  
 χεῖμα δέ μιν προφυγόντα γαληναῖω ἐπ' ὀλέθρῳ 5  
 ἔκτανον· ἃ λυγρῆς δειλὴ καχορμισίης.

### 641.—ΑΝΤΙΦΙΛΟΥ

Σῆμα δυωδεκάμοιρον ἀφεγγέος ἡελίοιο,  
 τοσσάκις ἀγλώσσω φθεγγόμενον στόματι,  
 εὖτ' ἂν θλιβομένοιο ποτὶ στενὸν ὕδατος ἀῆρ  
 αὐλὸν ἀποστείλῃ πνεῦμα διωλύγιον,  
 θῆκεν Ἀθήναιος δῆμῳ χάριν, ὥς ἂν ἐναργῆς 5  
 εἶη κῆν φθουραῖς ἡέλιος νεφέλαις.

### 642.—ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Σύρου καὶ Δήλοιο κλύδων μέσος νῆα Μενοίτην  
 σὺν φόρτῳ Σαμίλου κρύψε Διαφανέος,  
 εἰς ὅσιον σπεύδοντα πλόου τάχος· ἀλλὰ θάλασσα  
 ἐχθρὴ καὶ νοῦσφ πατρὸς ἐπειγομένοις.

639.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

EVERY sea is sea. Why do we foolishly blame the Cyclades, or the Hellespont, and the Sharp Isles?<sup>1</sup> They merit not their evil fame; for why, when I had escaped them, did the harbour of Scarphaea<sup>2</sup> drown me? Let who will pray for fair weather to bring him home; Aristagoras, who is buried here, knows that the sea is the sea.

640.—BY THE SAME

FEARSOME for sailors is the setting of the Kids, but for Pyro calm was far more adverse than storm. For his ship, stayed by calm, was overtaken by a swift double-oared pirate galley. He was slain by them, having escaped the storm but to perish in the calm. Alas, in what an evil harbour ended his voyage!

641.—ANTIPHILUS

*(Not Sepulchral, but on a Water-clock)*

THIS recorder of the invisible sun, divided into twelve parts, and as often speaking with tongueless mouth, each time that, the water being compressed in the narrow pipe, the air sends forth a sonorous blast, was erected by Athenaeus for the public, so that the sun might be visible even when covered by envious clouds.

642.—APOLLONIDES

BETWEEN Syrus and Delos the waves engulfed Menoetes of Samos, son of Diaphanes, together with his cargo. For a pious purpose was he hurrying home, but the sea is the enemy even of those who are hastening to be with their fathers in sickness.

<sup>1</sup> See No. 628.

<sup>2</sup> A harbour of Locris,

## 643.—ΚΡΙΝΑΓΟΡΟΥ

Ἐμνίδα τὴν Εὐάνδρου, ἐράσμιον αἰὲν ἄθυρμα  
οἰκογενές, κούρην αἰμύλον εἰναέτιν,  
ἦρπασας, ὧ ἄλλιστ' Ἀἶδη, τί πρόωρον ἐφίεις  
μοῖραν τῇ πάντως σείῳ ποτ' ἐσσομένη;

## 644.—ΒΙΑΝΟΡΟΣ ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΟΥ

Ἦστατον ἐθρήνησε τὸν ὠκύμορον Κλεαρίστη  
παῖδα, καὶ ἀμφὶ τάφῳ πικρὸν ἔπαυσε βίον·  
κωκύσασα γὰρ ὅσσον ἐχάνδανε μητρὸς ἀνίη,  
οὐκέτ' ἐπιστρέψαι πνεύματος ἔσχε τόνους.  
θηλύτεραι, τί τοσοῦτον ἐμετρήσασθε τάλαιναι  
θρήνον, ἵνα κλαύσητ' ἄχρι καὶ Ἀἶδεω;

5

## 645.—ΚΡΙΝΑΓΟΡΟΥ

Ἦ δύστην' ὄλβοιο Φιλόστρατε, ποῦ σοι ἐκεῖνα  
σκῆπτρα καὶ αἱ βασιλέων ἄφθονοι ἐντυχίαι,<sup>1</sup>  
αἷσιν ἐπηώρησας ἀεὶ βίον; ἦ ἐπὶ Νείλῳ  
... δαίοις ὧν περίοπτος ὄροις;  
ὀθνεῖοι καμάτους τοὺς σοὺς διεμοιρήσαντο,  
σὸς δὲ νέκυς ψαφαρῇ κείσεται ἐν Ὀστρακίνῃ.

5

## 646.—ΑΝΤΤΗΣ ΜΕΛΟΠΟΙΟΥ

Λοίσθια δὴ τάδε πατρὶ φίλῳ περὶ χεῖρε βαλοῦσα  
εἴπ' Ἐρατώ, χλωροῖς δάκρυσιν λειβομένα·  
“Ἦ πάτερ, οὐ τοι ἔτ' εἰμί, μέλας δ' ἐμὸν ὄμμα  
καλύπτει  
ἤδη ἀποφθιμένης κυάνεος θάνατος.”

<sup>1</sup> ἐντυχίαι MS. : I correct.

## 643.—CRINAGORAS

O HADES the inexorable, thou hast carried off Hymnis, Evander's daughter, ever the loveable pet of his house, the coaxing nine-year-old girl. Why didst thou send such early death to her who must one day in any case be thine?

## 644.—BIANOR THE GRAMMARIAN

CLEARISTE mourned her last for the early death of her son, and on the tomb ended her embittered life. For, wailing with all the force a mother's sorrow could give her, she could not recover force to draw her breath. Women, why give ye such ample measure to your grief as to wail even till it brings you to Hades?

## 645.—CRINAGORAS

O PHILOSTRATUS,<sup>1</sup> unhappy for all thy wealth, where are those sceptres and constant intercourse with princes on which thy fortune ever depended? Shall thy tomb be (?) by the Nile conspicuous in the region of . . . ? Foreigners have shared among them the fruit of thy toil, and thy corpse shall lie in sandy Ostracine.<sup>2</sup>

## 646.—ANYTE

THESE were the last words that Erato spoke, throwing her arms round her dear father's neck, her cheeks wet with fresh tears: "Father, I am thine no longer; I am gone, and sombre death casts already his black veil over my eyes."

<sup>1</sup> An Academic philosopher, a favourite of Anthony and Cleopatra.

<sup>2</sup> Between Egypt and Palestine. By "foreigners" he means probably Roman soldiers.

## 647.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ, οἱ δὲ ΣΙΜΙΟΥ

“Τοτατα δὴ τὰδ’ ἔειπε φίλην ποτὶ μητέρα Γοργῶ  
δακρυόεσσα, δέρης χερσὶν ἐφαπτομένη·  
“ Αὐθι μένοις παρὰ πατρί, τέκοις δ’ ἐπὶ λφῶνι μοῖρα  
ἄλλαν, σὺ πολὺ γήραι καδεμόνα.”

## 648.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ ΤΑΡΑΝΤΙΝΟΥ

Ἐσθλὸς Ἀριστοκράτης ὅτ’ ἀπέπλεεν εἰς Ἀχέροντα,  
εἶπ’ ὀλιγοχρονίης ἀψάμενος κεφαλῆς·  
“ Παίδων τις μνήσαιο, καὶ ἐδνώσαιο γυναῖκα,  
εἰ καὶ μιν δάκνοι δυσβίωτος πενίη·  
ζωὴν στυλώσαιο· κακὸς δ’ ἄστυλος ἰδέσθαι  
οἶκος· ὃ δ’ αὖ λῶστον,<sup>1</sup> τάνερος ἐσχαρεὼν  
εὐκίων φαίνοιτο, καὶ ἐν πολυκαεῖ δγκῶ  
ἐμπρέποι,<sup>2</sup> αὐγάζων δαλὸν ἐπεσχάριον.”  
ἦδει Ἀριστοκράτης τὸ κρήγυον· ἄλλα γυναικῶν,  
ὦνθρωπ’, ἤχθαιρεν τὴν ἀλιτοφροσύνην.

## 649.—ΑΝΤΤΗΣ ΜΕΛΟΠΟΙΟΥ

Ἀντί τοι εὐλεχέος θαλάμου σεμνῶν θ’ ὕμεναίων  
μάτηρ στήσε τάφῳ τῷδ’ ἐπὶ μαρμαρίνῳ  
παρθενικάν, μέτρον τε τεδὸν καὶ κάλλος ἔχοισαν,  
Θερσί· ποτιφθεγκτὰ δ’ ἔπλεο καὶ φθιμένα.

## 650.—[ΦΛΑΚΚΟΥ ἢ] ΦΑΛΑΙΚΟΥ

Φεῦγε θαλάσσια ἔργα, βοῶν δ’ ἐπιβάλλεν ἐχέτλη,  
εἴ τί τοι ἦδὺ μακρῆς πείρατ’ ἰδεῖν βιοτῆς·  
ἠπεύρω γὰρ ἔνεστι μακρὸς βίος· εἰν ἄλλ’ ὃ οὐ πως  
εὐμαρὲς εἰς πολὺν ἀνδρὸς ἰδεῖν κεφαλὴν.

<sup>1</sup> λῶστος MS. : I correct.<sup>2</sup> I write so : ἐνστη MS.

647.—SIMONIDES OR SIMIAS

THESE were the very last words that Gorgo spoke to her dear mother, in tears throwing her hands round her neck: "Stay here with father and mayest thou bear another daughter, more fortunate than I was, to tend thy grey old age."

648.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

GOOD Aristocrates, as he was taking ship for Acheron, resting his doomed head on his hand, said: "Let every man seek to have children and get him a wife, even if miserable poverty pinch him. Let him support his life with pillars; a house without pillars is ill to look on. Nay! what is best, may the room where his hearth is have many fair columns, and shining with the luxury of many lights, illumine the log that burns on the hearth."<sup>1</sup> Aristocrates knew what was best, but, O man, he hated the evil-mindedness of women.

649.—ANYTE

THY mother, Thersis, instead of a bridal chamber and solemn wedding rites, gave thee to stand on this thy marble tomb a maiden like to thee in stature and beauty, and even now thou art dead we may speak to thee.

650.—PHALAECUS

AVOID busying thee with the sea, and put thy mind to the plough that the oxen draw, if it is any joy for thee to see the end of a long life. For on land there is length of days, but on the sea it is not easy to find a man with grey hair.

<sup>1</sup> Lines 6-8 are somewhat obscure. Children seem to be meant by the lights as well as by the pillars or columns.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 651.—ΕΤΦΟΡΙΩΝΟΣ

Οὐχ ὁ τρηχὺς Ἑλαιὸς ἐπ' ὅστέα κείνα καλύπτει,  
οὐδ' ἡ κυάνεον γράμμα λαλοῦσα πέτρῃ·  
ἀλλὰ τὰ μὲν Δολίχης τε καὶ αἰπεινῆς Δρακύνιοι  
Ἰκάριον ῥήσσει κύμα περὶ κροκάλαις·  
ἀντὶ δ' ἐγὼ ξενίης Πολυμήδεος ἡ κενηὴ χθὼν  
ὠγκώθην Δρυόπων διψάσιν ἐν βοτάναις.

5

### 652.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ ΤΑΡΑΝΤΙΝΟΥ

Ἦχήεσσα θάλασσα, τί τὸν Τιμάρεος οὕτως  
πλώοντ' οὐ πολλῇ νηὶ Τελευταγόρην,  
ἄγρια χειμήνασα, κατεπρηνώσαο πόντῳ  
σὺν φόρτῳ, λάβρον κύμ' ἐπιχευαμένη;  
χῶ μὲν που καύηξιν ἢ ἰχθυβόροις λαρίδεσσιν  
τεθρήνητ' ἄπνους εὐρεῖ ἐπ' αἰγιαλῷ·  
Τιμάρης δὲ κενὸν τέκνου κεκλαυμένον ἄθρῳ  
τύμβον, δακρύει παῖδα Τελευταγόρην.

5

### 653.—ΠΑΓΚΡΑΤΟΥΣ

᾽Ωλεσεν Αἰγαίου διὰ κύματος ἄγριος ἄρθεις  
Λίψ' Ἐπιηρείδην Ἑτάσι δυομέναις,  
αὐτὸν ἐῆ σὺν νηὶ καὶ ἀνδράσιν· ᾧ τότε σῆμα  
δακρύσας κενεὸν παιδί πατὴρ ἔκαμεν.

### 654.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ ΤΑΡΑΝΤΙΝΟΥ

Αἰεὶ ληϊσταὶ καὶ ἀλιφθόροι, οὐδὲ δίκαιοι  
Κρήτες· τίς Κρητῶν οἶδε δικαιοσύνην;  
ὥς καὶ ἐμὲ πλώοντα σὺν οὐκ εὐπίονι φόρτῳ  
Κρηταιεῖς ὥσαν Τιμόλυτον καθ' ἁλός,  
δείλαιον. κῆγ' ἄν μὲν ἀλιζώοις λαρίδεσσι  
κέκλαυμαι, τύμβῳ δ' οὐχ ὑπὸ Τιμόλυτος.

5

651.—EUPHORION

CRAGGY Elaeus doth not cover those thy bones,  
nor this stone that speaks in blue letters. They are  
broken by the Icarian sea on the shingly beach of  
Doliche<sup>1</sup> and lofty Dracanon,<sup>2</sup> and I, this empty  
mound of earth, am heaped up here in the thirsty  
herbage of the Dryopes<sup>3</sup> for the sake of old friend-  
ship with Polymedes.

652.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

THOU booming sea, why didst thou rise in angry  
storm, and striking with a huge wave send headlong  
to the deep, cargo and all, Teleutagoras, son of  
Timares, as he sailed in his little ship? He, lying  
somewhere dead on the broad beach, is bewailed  
over by terns and fish-eating gulls, and Timares,  
looking on his son's empty tear-bedewed tomb,  
weeps for his child Teleutagoras.

653.—PANCRATES

AT the setting of the Hyades the fierce Sirocco  
rose and destroyed Epierides in the Aegean Sea,  
himself, his ship and crew; and for him his father in  
tears made this empty tomb.

654.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

THE Cretans are ever brigands and pirates, and  
never just; who ever heard of the justice of a  
Cretan? So they were Cretans who threw me un-  
happy Timolytus into the sea, when I was travelling  
with no very rich cargo. I am bewailed by the sea-  
gulls, and there is no Timolytus in this tomb.

<sup>1</sup> Another name of the island Icaria.

<sup>2</sup> A cape on this island.

<sup>3</sup> The inhabitants of Doris.

## 655.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἄρκεϊ μοι γαίης μικρὴ κόνις· ἡ δὲ περισσὴ  
 ἄλλον ἐπιθλίβοι πλούσια κακλιμένον  
 στήλη, τὸ σκληρὸν νεκρῶν βάρος· εἴ με θανόντα  
 γνώσονται, Ἀλκάνδρῳ τοῦτο τί Καλλιτέλεως;

## 656.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Τὴν ὀλίγην βῶλον καὶ τοῦτ' ὀλιγήριον, ὦνερ,  
 σῆμα ποτίφθεγξαι τλίμονος Ἀλκιμένεως,  
 εἰ καὶ πᾶν κέκρυπται ὑπ' ὀξείης παλιούρου  
 καὶ βάτου, ἦν ποτ' ἐγὼ δῆϊον Ἀλκιμένης.

## 657.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ποιμένες οὐ ταύτην ὄρεος ῥάχιν οἰσπολεῖτε  
 αἰγας κευτέρους ἐμβοτέοντες δῖς,  
 Κλειταγόρῃ, πρὸς Γῆς, ὀλίγην χάριν, ἀλλὰ προσηνῇ  
 τίνετε, χθονίης εἵνεκα Φερσεφόνης.  
 Βληχθήσαιντ' οἷές μοι, ἐπ' ἀξέστοιο δὲ ποιμῆν  
 πέτρης συρίζοι πρῆέα βοσκομέναις.  
 εἶαρι δὲ πρῶτῳ λειμώνιον ἄνθος ἀμέρσας  
 χωρίτης στεφέτω τύμβον ἐμὸν στεφάνῳ,  
 καὶ τις ἅπ' εὐάρνοιο καταχραίνοιτο γάλακτι  
 οἶός, ἀμολγαῖον μαστὸν ἀνασχόμενος,  
 κρηπὶδ' ὑγραίνων ἐπιτύμβιον· εἰσὶ θανόντων  
 εἰσὶν ἀμοιβαῖαι κἂν φθιμένοις χάριτες.

658.—ΘΕΟΚΡΙΤΟΥ, οἱ δὲ ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ  
ΤΑΡΑΝΤΙΝΟΥ

Γνώσομαι εἴ τι νέμεις ἀγαθοῖς πλέον, ἢ καὶ ὁ δειλὸς  
 ἐκ σέθεν ὡσαύτως ἴσον, ὁδοιπὸρ', ἔχει.  
 “Χαιρέτω οὗτος ὁ τύμβος,” ἔρεῖς, “ἐπεὶ Εὐρυμέδοντος  
 κεῖται τῆς ἱερῆς κούφος ὑπὲρ κεφαλῆς.”

655.—BY THE SAME

A LITTLE dust of the earth is enough for me, and may a rich and useless monument, a weight ill for the dead to bear, crush some other man in his rest. What is that to Alexander, son of Calliteles, if they know who I am or not, now that I am dead?

656.—BY THE SAME

SALUTE, Sir, this little mound and modest monument of hapless Alcimenes, though it be all overgrown by the sharp buckthorn and brambles on which I, Alcimenes, once waged war.

657.—BY THE SAME

YE shepherds who roam over this mountain ridge feeding your goats and fleecy sheep, do, in the name of Earth, a little kindness, but a pleasant one, to Cleitagoras, for the sake of Persephone underground. May the sheep bleat to me, and the shepherd seated on the unhewn rock pipe soft notes to them as they feed, and may the villager in early spring gather meadow flowers and lay a garland on my grave. May one of you bedew it with the milk of a ewe, mother of pretty lambs, holding her udder up and wetting the edge of the tomb. There are ways, I assure you, even among the dead of returning a favour done to the departed.

658.—THEOCRITUS OR LEONIDAS OF  
TARENTUM

I SHALL discover, wayfarer, if thou honourest more the good, or if a worthless man hath as much of thy esteem. In the first case thou wilt say, "All hail to this tomb because it lies light on the holy head of Eurymedon."

## 659. &lt;ΘΕΟΚΡΙΤΟΣ&gt;

Νήπιον υἷον ἔλειπες· ἐν ἡλικίῃ δὲ καὶ αὐτός,  
 Εὐρύμεδον, τύμβου τοῦδε θανῶν ἔτυχες.  
 σοὶ μὲν ἔδρη θείοισι παρ' ἀνδράσι· τὸν δὲ πολίται  
 τιμησεῦντι, πατρὸς μνώμενοι ὥς ἀγαθοῦ.

## 660.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ ΤΑΡΑΝΤΙΝΟΥ

Ξεῖνε, Συρακούσιός τοι ἀνὴρ τόδ' ἐφίεται Ὀρθων,  
 "Χειμερίας μεθύων μηδαμὰ νυκτὸς ἴης."  
 καὶ γὰρ ἐγὼ τοιοῦτον ἔχω μόρον, ἀντὶ δὲ †πολλῆς  
 πατρίδος ὀθνεῖαν κείμεαι ἐφ'esσάμενος.

## 661.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Εὐσθένης τὸ μνήμα· φυσιγνώμων ὁ σοφιστής,  
 δεινὸς ἀπ' ὀφθαλμοῦ καὶ τὸ νόημα μαθεῖν.  
 εὖ μιν ἔθαψαν ἑταῖροι ἐπὶ ξείνης ξένον ὄντα,  
 χῦμνοθέτης ἐν τοῖς δαιμονίως φίλος ὢν.  
 πάντων ὧν ἐπέοικεν ἔχειν τεθνεῶθ' ὁ σοφιστής,  
 καίπερ ἄκικτος ἑὼν, εἶχ' ἄρα κηδεμόνας.

5

## 662.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΣ

Ἡ παῖς ᾧ'χετ' ἄωρος ἐν ἐβδόμῃ ἥδ' ἐνιαυτῷ  
 εἰς αἰδὴν, πολλῆς ἡλικίης προτέρη,  
 δειλαίη, ποθέουσα τὸν εἰκοσάμηνον ἀδελφόν,  
 νήπιον ἀστόργου γευσάμενον θανάτου.  
 αἰαῖ, λυγρὰ παθοῦσα Περιστέρη, ὥς ἐν ἐτοίμῳ  
 ἀνθρώποις δαίμων θῆκε τὰ δεινύτατα.

5

## 659.—THEOCRITUS

*(On the same Tomb)*

THOU hast left an infant son, but thyself, Eury-medon, didst die in thy prime and liest in this tomb. Thy abode is with the divine among men, but him the citizens will honour, mindful of his father's goodness.

## 660.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

STRANGER, a Syracusan named Orthon enjoins this upon thee: "Never go out drunk on a winter night." For that was what caused my death, and instead of resting in my ample country I lie clothed in foreign soil.

## 661.—BY THE SAME

THE tomb is that of Euthenes the sophist, who was a reader of character, skilled in discovering our thought from our eyes. Well did his companions bury him, a stranger in a strange land, and among them was a poet marvellously dear to him. So the sophist, although he was feeble, had those who took care that he should have on his death all proper honour.

## 662.—BY THE SAME

THE girl is gone to Hades before her time in her seventh year, before all her many playmates, hapless child, longing for her little brother, who twenty months old tasted of loveless death. Alas Peristera<sup>1</sup> for thy sad fate! How hath Heaven decreed that the very path of men should be sown with calamities!

<sup>1</sup> Little dove.

## 663.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ὁ μικκός τόδ' ἔτευξε τᾷ Θραϊσῶσσι  
 Μήδειος τὸ μνᾶμ' ἐπὶ τᾷ ὀδῶ, κηπέγραψε Κλείτας.  
 ἐξεί τὰν χάριν ἅ γυνὰ ἄντ' ἐκείνων  
 ὦν τὸν κῶρον ἔθρεψε. τί μῦν; ἔτι χρησίμα καλεῖται.

## 664.—ΑΛΛΟ

Ἀρχίλοχον καὶ στᾶθι καὶ εἶσιδε τὸν πάλαι ποιητῶν,  
 τὸν τῶν ἰάμβων, οὗ τὸ μυρίον κλέος  
 διῆλθε κήπῳ νύκτα καὶ ποτ' ἄδῳ.  
 ἦ ῥά νιν αἱ Μοῦσαι καὶ ὁ Δάλιος ἡγάπευν Ἀπόλλων,  
 ὥς ἐμμελής τ' ἔγεντο κηπιδέξιος 5  
 ἔπει τε ποιεῖν, πρὸς λύραν τ' αἰεῖδεν.

## 665.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΑΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Μήτε μακρῇ θαρσέων ναυτίλλεο μήτε βαθείῃ  
 νηϊ· κρατεῖ παντὸς δούρατος εἰς ἄνεμος.  
 ὤλεσε καὶ Πρόμαχον πνοιῇ μία, κύμα δ' ἐν αὐτῷ  
 ἰθρύον ἐς κοίλῃν ἐστνυφέλιξεν ἴλα.  
 οὐ μὴν οἱ δαίμων πάντῃ κακός· ἀλλ' ἐνὶ γαίῃ 5  
 πατρίδι καὶ τύμβου καὶ κτερέων ἔλαχεν  
 κηδεμόνων ἐν χερσίν, ἐπεὶ τρηχεῖα θάλασσα  
 νεκρὸν πεπταμένους θῆκεν ἐπ' αἰγιαλούς.

## 666.—ΑΝΤΙΠΙΑΤΡΟΥ ΘΙΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ

Οὗτος ὁ Λειάνδροιο διάπλοος, οὗτος ὁ πόντου  
 πορθμός, ὁ μὴ μούνῳ τῷ φιλέοντι βαρύς·  
 ταῦθ' Ἑροῦς τὰ πάροιθεν ἐπαύλια, τοῦτο τὸ πύργου  
 λείψανον, ὁ προδότης ὧδ' ἐπέκειτο λύχνος.  
 κοινὸς δ' ἀμφοτέρους ὧδ' ἔχει τάφος, εἰσέτι καὶ νῦν 5  
 κείνῳ τῷ φθονερῷ μεμφομένους ἀνέμφω.

663.—BY THE SAME

LITTLE Medeus made this tomb by the wayside for his Thracian nurse, and inscribed it with the name of Clita. She will have her reward for nursing the boy Why? She is still called "useful" !<sup>1</sup>

664.—ANONYMOUS

STAND and look on Archilochus, the iambic poet of old times, whose vast renown reached to the night and to the dawn. Verily did the Muses and Delian Apollo love him; so full of melody was he, so skilled to write verse and to sing it to the lyre.

665.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

TRUST not in the length or depth of the ship thou voyagest in; one wind lords it over every keel. One blast destroyed Promachus, and one huge wave dashed him into the trough of the sea. Yet Heaven was not entirely unkind to him, but he got funeral and a tomb in his own country by the hands of his own people, since the rude sea cast out his body on the expanse of the beach.

666.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

THIS is the place where Leander crossed, these are the straits, unkind not only to one lover. This is where Hero once dwelt, here are the ruins of the tower, the treacherous lamp rested here. In this tomb they both repose, still reproaching that envious wind.

<sup>1</sup> This epithet is occasionally found on the tombs of slaves.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 667.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ἐν τῷ ναῷ τῆς ἁγίας Ἀναστασίας ἐν Θεσσαλονίκῃ  
 Τίπτε μάτην γούωντες ἐμῷ παραμίνετε τύμβω;  
 οὐδὲν ἔχω θρήνων ἄξιον ἐν φθιμένοις.  
 λῆγε γούων καὶ παῦε, πόσις, καὶ παῖδες ἐμ. ἴο  
 χαίρετε, καὶ μνήμην σώζετ' Ἀμαζονίης.

### 668.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Οὐδ' εἴ μοι γελώσα καταστορέσειε Γαλήνη  
 κύματα, καὶ μαλακὴν φρίκα φέροι Ζέφυρος,  
 νηοβάτην ὄψεσθε· δέδοικα γὰρ οὐς πάρος ἔτλην  
 κινδύνους ἀνέμοις ἀντικορυσσόμενος.

### 669.—ΠΑΛΤΩΝΟΣ ΤΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΣΟΦΟΥ

Ἀστέρας εἰσαθρεῖς ἀστήρ ἐμός. εἴθε γενοίμην  
 Οὐρανός, ὥς πολλοῖς ὀμμασιν εἰς σέ βλέπω.

A. J. Butler, *Amaranth and Asphodel*, p. 14; A. Esdaile,  
*Poems and Translations*, p. 48.

### 670.—ΤΟΥ ΛΥΤΟΥ

Ἀστήρ πρὶν μὲν ἔλαμπες ἐνὶ ζωοῖσιν Ἑῶος·  
 νῦν δὲ θανῶν λάμπεις Ἑσπερος ἐν φθιμένοις.

P. B. Shelley, "Thou wert the morning-star . . .," *Works*  
 (Oxford ed.), p. 712.

### 671.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ, οἱ δὲ ΒΙΑΝΟΡΟΣ

Πάντα Χάρων ἄπληστε, τί τὸν νέον ἥρπασας αὐτῷ  
 Ἀτταλον; οὐ σὸς ἔην, καὶ θάνε γηραλέος;

BOOK VII. 667-671

667.—ANONYMOUS

*In the Church of St. Anastasia in Thessalonica*

WHY, lamenting in vain, do you stay beside my tomb? I, among the dead, suffer naught worthy of tears. Cease from lament, my husband, and ye, my children, rejoice and preserve the memory of Amazonia.

668.—LEONIDAS OF ALEXANDRIA

NOT even if smiling calm were to smooth the waves for me, and gently rippling Zephyr were to blow, shall ye see me take ship; for I dread the perils I encountered formerly battling with the winds.

669.—PLATO

THOU lookest on the stars, my Star.<sup>1</sup> Would I were heaven, to look on thee with many eyes.

670.—BY THE SAME

OF old among the living thou didst shine the Star of morn; now shinest thou in death the Star of eve.

671.—BY SOME ATTRIBUTED TO BIANOR

EVEN insatiable Charon, why didst thou wantonly take young Attalus? Was he not thine even had he died old?

<sup>1</sup> Aster (Star) is said to have been the name of a youth whom Plato admired.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 672.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ἐν Κορίνθῳ γέγραπται

Χθὼν μὲν ἔχει δέμας ἐσθλὴν, ἔχει κλυτὸν οὐρανὸς  
 ἦτορ  
 Ἄνδρῳ, ὃς Δαναοῖσι καὶ Ἰλλυριοῖσι δικάσας,  
 οὐχ ὁσίων κτεάνων καθαρὰς ἐφυλάξατο χεῖρας.

### 673.—ΑΔΙΠΛΟΝ

Εἰ γένος εὖσεβέων ζῶει μετὰ τέρμα βίοιο,  
 ναιετάιον κατὰ θεσμὸν ἀνὰ στόμα φωτὸς ἐκάστου,  
 Ἄνδρέα, σὺ ζῶεις, οὐ κίπθανες· ἀλλὰ σε χῶρος  
 ἄμβροτος ἀθανάτων ἀγίων ὑπέδεκτο καμόντα.

### 674.—ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΤ

Ἀρχιλόχου τόδε σῆμα, τὸν ἐς λυσσῶντας βιάμους  
 ἤγαγε Μαιονίδη Μοῦσα χαριζομένη.

### 675.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΤ

Ἄτρομος ἐκ τύμβου λυε πείσματα ναυηγοῖο·  
 χημῶν ὀλλυμένων ἄλλος ἐνηοπότευ.

### 676.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Δοῦλος Ἐπικτήτος γενόμεν, καὶ σῶμ' ἀνάπηρος,  
 καὶ πενίην Ἴρος, καὶ φίλος ἀθανάτοις.

---

<sup>1</sup> i.e. otherwise he would have excelled Homer in epic verse.

## BOOK VII. 672-676

### 672.—ANONYMOUS

#### *Inscribed at Corinth*

THE earth holds the comely body, heaven the glorious spirit of Andreas, who, administering justice in Greece and Illyria, kept his hands clean of ill-gotten gain.

### 673.—ANONYMOUS

If pious folk live after the end of this life, dwelling, as is fit, in the mouths of all men, thou, Andreas, livest and art not dead, but the divine place of the immortal holy ones has received thee after life's labour.

### 674.—ADRIANUS

THIS is the tomb of Archilochus, whom the Muse, out of kindness to Homer,<sup>1</sup> guided to furious iambics.

### 675.—LEONIDAS OF ALEXANDRIA

#### *Isopsephon*

TREMBLE not in loosing thy cable from the tomb of the shipwrecked man. While I was perishing another was travelling unhurt.<sup>2</sup>

### 676.—ANONYMOUS

I, EPICTETUS,<sup>3</sup> was a slave, and not sound in all my limbs, and poor as Irus,<sup>4</sup> and beloved by the gods.

<sup>2</sup> Imitated from No. 282.      <sup>3</sup> The celebrated philosopher.

<sup>4</sup> The beggar in the *Odyssey*.

## 677.—ΣΙΜΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Μνήμα τόδε κλεινοῖο Μεγιστίου, ὃν ποτε Μῆδοι  
 Σπερχεῖδ' ὄν ποταμὸν κτεῖναν ἀμειψάμενοι,  
 μάντιος, ὃς τότε κῆρας ἐπερχομένας σάφα εἰδὼς  
 οὐκ ἔτλη Σπάρτης ἡγεμόνας προλιπεῖν.

## 678.—ΑΔΕΣΠΙΟΤΟΝ

Πληρώσας στρατιὴν Σωτήριχος ἐνθάδε κεῖμαι,  
 ὄλβον ἐμῶν καμμάτων γλυκεροῖς τεκέεσσιν ἐάσας.  
 ἦρξα δ' ἐν ἱππῆεσσι, Γερήνιος οἶάτε Νέστωρ·  
 ἐξ ἀδίκων τε πόνων κειμήλιον οὐδὲν ἔτευξα.  
 τοῦνεκα καὶ μετὰ πότμον ὀρῶ φάος Οὐλύμποιο.

5

679.—ΤΟΥ ΑΓΙΟΥ ΣΩΦΡΟΝΙΟΥ ΠΑΤΡΙ-  
ΑΡΧΟΥ

- α. Τύμβε, τίς ἦ πόθεν, ἦν δ' ἔτι παῖς τίνος, ἔργα  
 καὶ ὄλβον,  
 νεκρός, ὃν ἔνδον ἔχεις, ἔννεπε, κευθόμενον.  
 β. Οὗτος Ἰωάννης, Κύπριος γένος, υἱὸς ἐτύχθη  
 εὐγενέος Στεφάνου· ἦν δὲ νομεὺς Φαρίης.  
 κτήμασι μὲν πολυόλβος ὅλων πλέον ὢν τρέφε  
 Κύπρος,  
 ἐκ πατέρος πατέρων, ἐξ ὁσίων τε πόνων·  
 ἔργα δὲ θέσκελα πάντα λέγειν, ἅπερ ἐν χθονὶ τεύξεν,  
 οὐδ' ἐμοῦ ἐστὶ νόου, οὐδ' ἐτέρων στομάτων·  
 πάντα γὰρ ἄνδρα παρήλθε φαινοτάταις ἀρετῇσι  
 δόξαντα κρατέειν ταῖς ἀρεταῖς ἐτέρων.  
 τοῦ καὶ κάλλεα πάντα, τάπερ πτόλις ἔλλαχεν αὐτή,  
 εἰσὶ φιλοφροσύνης κόσμος ἀρειοτάτης.

5

10

## 677.—SIMONIDES

THIS is the tomb of famous Megistias<sup>1</sup> the prophet, whom the Persians slew after crossing the Spercheius. Though he well knew then the impending fate, he disdained to desert the Spartan leaders.

## 678.—ANONYMOUS

HAVING accomplished my military service, I, Soterichus, lie here, leaving to my sweet children the wealth I gained by my labours. I commanded in the cavalry, like Gerenian Nestor, and I never amassed any treasure from unjust actions. Therefore after death too I see the light of Olympus.

679.—SAINT SOPHRONIUS THE  
PATRIARCH

A. "TELL me, tomb, of him whom thou hast hidden within thee, who and whence he was, whose son, his profession, and substance." B. "This man was Joannes of Cyprus, the son of noble Stephanus, and he was the pastor of Alexandria. He was wealthiest of all the Cyprians by inheritance and by his holy labours; and to tell all the divine deeds he did on earth is beyond my understanding or the tongue of others; for he surpassed in most brilliant virtues even men who seemed to surpass others. All the beautiful public works which this city possesses are ornaments due to his most praiseworthy munificence."

<sup>1</sup> The prophet who was with the Spartans at Thermopylae. Leonidas wished to send him home, but he refused to go.

## 680.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἄρχος Ἰωάννης Φαρίης ἀρετῶν ἱερῶν  
 ἐνθάδε νῦν μετὰ τέρμα φίλῃ παρὰ πατρίδι κεῖται·  
 θνητὸν γὰρ λάχε σῶμα, καὶ εἰ βίον ἄφθιτον ἔξει,  
 ἀθανάτους πρίξεις τε κατὰ χθόνα ῥέξεν ἀπείρους.

## 681.—ΠΑΛΛΑΔΑ ΛΑΓΞΑΝΔΡΕΩΣ

Οὐκ ἀπεδήμησας τιμῆς χάριν, ἀλλὰ τελευτῆς·  
 καὶ χωλὸς περ ἔων ἔδραμες εἰς αἶδην,  
 Γέσσιε Μοιράων τροχαλώτερε· ἐκ προκοπῆς γὰρ  
 ἦς εἶχες κατὰ νοῦν, ἐξεκόπης βιότου.

## 682.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Γέσσιος οὐ τέθνηκεν ἐπειγόμενος παρὰ Μοίρης·  
 αὐτὸς τὴν Μοῖραν προὔλαβεν εἰς αἶδην.

## 683.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

“Μηδὲν ἄγαν” τῶν ἐπτὰ σοφῶν ὁ σοφώτατος εἶπεν·  
 ἀλλὰ σὺ μὴ πεισθεῖς, Γέσσιε, ταῦτ’ ἔπαθες·  
 καὶ λόγιός περ ἔων ἀλογώτατον ἔσχες ὄνειδος,  
 ὥς ἐπιθυμήσας οὐρανίης ἀνόδου.  
 οὕτω Πήγασος ἵππος ἀπώλεσε Βελλεροφόντην, 5  
 βουλευθέντα μαθεῖν ἀστροθέτους κανόνας·  
 ἀλλ’ ὁ μὲν ἵππον ἔχων καὶ θαρσαλέον σθένος ἤβης,  
 Γέσσιος οὐδὲ χέσειν εὐτονον ἦτορ ἔχων.

680.—BY THE SAME

JOANNES, both chief in virtue and chief priest of Alexandria, lies here after his death in his dear country. For his body was mortal, although he shall have immortal life and did countless immortal works on earth.

681-688 ARE BY PALLADAS OF ALEXANDRIA,  
AND ALL ON THE SAME SUBJECT<sup>1</sup>

681

You did not go abroad for the sake of honour, but of death, and although lame you ran to Hades, Gessius, swifter than the Fates. For you retreated from life owing to the advancement of which you were dreaming.

682

GESSIUS did not die hurried by Fate, but arrived in Hades before Fate.

683

THE wisest of the Seven Sages said "Naught in excess," but you, Gessius, were not convinced of it, and came to this end. Though erudite, you incurred the reproach of the greatest lack of reason in desiring to ascend to heaven. Thus it was that Pegasus was fatal to Bellerophon, because he wished to learn the rules of motion of the stars. But he had a horse and the confident strength of youth, whereas Gessius could not screw his courage up enough even to ease himself.

<sup>1</sup> They are all of course facetious. It is insinuated that Gessius' disappointment at not getting the consulate promised him by astrologers hastened his end.



## 684.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Μηδεὶς ζητήσῃ μερόπων ποτὲ καὶ θεὸς εἶναι,  
 μηδ' ἀρχὴν μεγάλην, κόμπον ὑπερφίαλον.  
 Γέσσιος αὐτὸς ἔδειξε· κατηνέχθη γὰρ ἐπαρθείς,  
 θνητῆς εὐτυχίης μηκέτ' ἀνασχόμενος.

## 685.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ζητῶν ἐξεύρες βιοτου τέλος εὐτυχίης τε,  
 ἀρχὴν ζητήσας πρὸς τέλος ἐρχομένην.  
 ἀλλ' ἔτυχες τιμῆς, ὦ Γέσσιε, καὶ μετὰ μοῖραν  
 σύμβολα τῆς ἀρχῆς ὕστατα δεξάμενος.

## 686.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Γέσσιον ὡς ἐνόησεν ὁ Βαύκαλος ἄρτι θανόντα  
 χωλεύοντα πλέον, τοῖον ἔλεξεν ἔπος·  
 “Γέσσιε, πῶς, τί παθὼν κατέβης δόμον Ἀΐδος εἴσω  
 γυμνός, ἀκήδεστος, σχήματι καινοτάφῳ ;”  
 τὸν δὲ μέγ' ὀχθήσας προσέφη καὶ Γέσσιος εὐθύς· 5  
 “Βαύκαλε, τὸ στρήνης καὶ θάνατον παρέχει.”

## 687.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Τὴν Ἀμμωνιακὴν ἀπάτην ὅτε Γέσσιος ἔγνω  
 τοῦ ξενικοῦ θανάτου ἐγγύθεν ἐρχόμενος,  
 τὴν ἰδίαν γνώμην κατεμέμψατο, καὶ τὸ μάθημα,  
 καὶ τοὺς πειθομένους ἀστρολόγοις ἀλόγοις.

## 688.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Οἱ δύο Κάλχαντες τὸν Γέσσιον ὤλεσαν ὅρκοις,  
 τῶν μεγάλων ὑπάτων θῶκον ὑποσχόμενοι.  
 ὦ γένος ἀνθρώπων ἀνεμώλιον, αὐτοχόλωτον,  
 ἄχρι τέλους βιότου μηδὲν ἐπιστάμενον.

## 684

LET no mortal even seek to be a god also, nor pursue the pride of high office. Gessius is the proof of it, for he was first of all puffed up and then collapsed, not content with mortal felicity.

## 685

You sought and found the end of life and happiness, seeking an office<sup>1</sup> tending to the highest end. But you obtained the honour, Gessius, receiving after your death the insignia of office.

## 686

WHEN Baucalus saw Gessius just after his death, and lamer than ever, he spoke thus: "Gessius, what made thee descend into Hell, naked, without funeral, in new burial guise?" And to him in great wrath Gessius at once replied: "Baucalus, the pride of wealth may cause death."

## 687

WHEN Gessius discovered the fraud of the oracle of Ammon not long before his death in a strange land, he blamed his own belief and that science, and those who trust in silly astrologers.

## 688

THE two soothsayers brought death on Gessius by their oaths, promising him the consular chair. O race of men vain minded, angry with themselves, knowing nothing even until the end of life.

<sup>1</sup> The word also means "beginning."

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 689.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Ἐνθάδε σῶμα λέλοιπεν Ἀπελλιανὸς μέγ' ἄριστος·  
ψυχὴν δ' ἐν χείρεσσιν ἔην παρακάτθετο Χριστῷ.

### 690.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Οὐδὲ θανὼν κλέος ἐσθλὸν ἀπώλεσας ἐς χθόνα πᾶσαν,  
ἀλλ' ἔτι σῆς ψυχῆς ἀγλαὰ πάντα μένει,  
ὅσος ἔλαχες τ' ἔμαθές τε, φύσει μῆτιν πανίριστε·  
τῷ ῥα καὶ ἐς μακάρων νῆσον ἔβης, Πυθέα.

### 691.—ΑΔΕΣΠΙΟΤΟΝ

Ἄλκηστις νήεϊ εἰμί· θάνον δ' ὑπὲρ ἰνέρος ἐσθλοῦ,  
Ζήνωνος, τὸν μούνον ἐνὶ στέρνοισιν ἐδέγμην,  
ὃν φωτὸς γλυκερῶν τε τέκνων προὔκριν' ἐμὸν ἦτορ,  
οὔνομα Καλλικράτεια, βροτοῖς πάντεσσιν ἀγαστή.

### 692.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ, οἱ δὲ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΣ

Γλύκων, τὸ Περγαμηνὸν Ἀσίδι κλέος,  
ὁ παμμάχων κεραυνός, ὁ πλατὺς πόδας,  
ὁ καινὸς Ἄτλας, αἶ τ' ἀνίκατοι χέρες  
ἔρροντι· τὸν δὲ πρόσθεν οὔτ' ἐν Ἰταλοῖς,  
οὔθ' Ἑλλάδι πρωστον, οὔτ' ἐν Ἀσίδι,  
ὁ πάντα νικῶν Ἀΐδης ἀνέτραπεν.

5

### 693.—ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Γλήνῃ παρηονίτις ἀμφέχω χερμάς,  
πικρῇ κατασπασθέντα κύματος δίνῃ,  
ὅτ' ἰχθυάζει· ἐξ ἄκρης ἀπορρῶγος·  
χῶσαν δέ μ' ὅσσοι λαὸς ἦν συνεργήτης,  
Πόσειδον, οὓς σὺ σῶξε, καὶ γαληναίην  
αἰὲν διδοίης ὀρμηγβόλοις θίνα.

5

## BOOK VII. 689-693

### 689.—ANONYMOUS

HERE Apellianus, most excellent of men, left his body, depositing his soul in the hands of Christ.

### 690.—ANONYMOUS

NOT even in death hast thou lost on the earth all thy good fame, but the splendid gifts of thy mind all survive, all thy talent and learning, Pytheas, most highly endowed by nature. Therefore art thou gone to the islands of the blest.

### 691.—ANONYMOUS

I AM a new Alcestis, and died for my good husband Zeno, whom alone I had taken to my bosom. My heart preferred him to the light of day and my sweet children. My name was Callicratia, and all men revered me.

### 692.—ANTIPATER OR PHILIP OF THESSALONICA

GLYCO of Pergamus, the glory of Asia, the thunderbolt of the pancration,<sup>1</sup> the broad-footed, the new Atlas, has perished; they have perished, those unconquished hands, and Hades, who conquers all, has thrown him who never before met with a fall in Italy, Greece, or Asia.

### 693.—APOLLONIDES

I, THE heap of stones by the shore, cover Glenis, who was swept away by the cruel swirl of a wave as he was angling from a steep projecting rock. All his fellow fishermen raised me. Save them, Poseidon, and grant ever to all casters of the line a calm shore.

<sup>1</sup> A combination of wrestling and boxing.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 694.—ΛΔΑΙΟΤ

Ἦν παρίης ἤρωα, Φιλοπρήγμων δὲ καλεῖται,  
 πρόσθε Ποτιδαίης κείμενον ἐν τριόδῳ,  
 εἰπεῖν οἶον ἐπ' ἔργον ἄγεις πόδας· εὐθύς ἐκείνος  
 εὐρήσει σὺν σοὶ πρήξιος εὐκολίην.

### 695.—ΑΔΕΣΠΙΟΤΟΝ

Ὅρᾳς πρόσωπον Κασσίας τῆς σώφρονος.  
 εἰ καὶ τέθνηκε, ταῖς ἀρεταῖς γνωρίζεται  
 ψυχῆς τὸ κάλλος μᾶλλον ἢ τοῦ σώματος.

### 696.—ΑΡΧΙΟΤ ΜΙΤΤΑΗΝΑΙΟΤ

Αἰωρῇ θήρειον ἰμασσόμενος δέμας αὔραις  
 τλάμον, ἀορτηθεὶς ἐκ λασίας πίτυος,  
 αἰωρῇ· Φοίβῳ γὰρ ἀνάρσιον εἰς ἔριν ἔσσης,  
 πρῶνα Κελαινίτην ναιετάων, Σάτυρε.  
 σεῦ δὲ βοὰν αὐλοῖο μελίβρομον οὐκέτι Νύμφαι,  
 ὥς πάρος, ἐν Φρυγίοις οὔρεσι πευσόμεθα.

### 697.—ΧΡΙΣΤΟΔΩΡΟΤ

Οὗτος Ἰωάννην κρύπτει τάφος, ὃς ῥ' Ἐπιδάμνου  
 ἄστρον ἦν, ἣν πρὶν παῖδες ἀριπρεπέες  
 ἔκτισαν Ἡρακλῆος· ὅθεν καὶ μέρμερος ἦρως  
 αἰεὶ τῶν ἀδίκων σκληρὸν ἔκοπτε μένος.  
 εἶχε δ' ἀπ' εὐσεβέων προγόνων ἐρικυδέα πάτρην  
 Λυχνιδόν, ἣν Φοῖνιξ Κάδμος ἔδειμε πόλιν.

<sup>1</sup> The name means "busybody."

<sup>2</sup> Marsyas.

BOOK VII. 694-697

694.—ADAEUS

(*Not Sepulchral*).

If thou passest by the shrine of the hero (his name is Philopragmon)<sup>1</sup> that is at the cross-roads outside Potidaea, tell him on what task thou journeyest, and he at once will help thee to find a means of accomplishing it.

695.—ANONYMOUS

Thou seest the face of virtuous Cassis. Though she be dead, the beauty of her soul rather than of her visage is made manifest by her virtues.

696.—ARCHIAS OF MITYLENE

Poor Satyr<sup>2</sup> who didst dwell on the hills of Celaenae, thou hangest from a leafy pine, thy beast-like body flogged by the winds, because thou didst enter on fatal strife with Phoebus; and no longer, as of old, shall we Nymphs hear on the Phrygian hills the honeyed notes of thy flute.

697.—CHRISTODORUS

This tomb covers Joannes, who was the star of Epidamnus, the city founded by the famous sons of Heracles,<sup>3</sup> whence it was brought about that this active hero ever reduced the stubborn strength of the unrighteous. The renowned fatherland of his pious parents and himself was Lychnidus, a city built by Phoenician Cadmus. Thence sprung this Heli-

<sup>3</sup> It was founded by a certain Phalius who claimed descent from the Heraclidæ.

# GREEK ANTHOLOGY

ἔνθεν λύχνος ἔην Ἑλικώνιος, οὐνεκα Κάδμος  
στοιχείων Δαναοῖς πρῶτος ἔδειξε τύπον.  
εἰς ὑπάτους δ' ἀνέλαμψε, καὶ Ἰλνυριῶσι δικάζων,  
Μούσας καὶ καθαρήν ἐστεφάνωσε Δίκην. 10

## 698.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Αὐτὸς Ἰωάννης Ἐπιδάμνιος ἐνθάδε κεῖται,  
τηλεφανῆς ὑπάτων κόσμος ἀειφανέων·  
ὁ γλυκύ μοι Μουσέων πετύσας φάος, ὁ πλέον ἄλλων  
εὐρύνας ξενίου δαίμονος ἐργασίην,  
παμφόρβην παλάμην κεκτημένος, ἦντινα μούνην 5  
οὐκ ἴδε δωτήνης μέτρον ὀριζόμενον.  
αἰπυτάτην δ' ἠὔξησε [νόμοις πα]τρίοισιν ἀπήνην,  
φαιδρύνας καθαρῆς ἔργα δικαιοσύνης.  
ὦ πόποι, οὐκ ἔζησε πολὺν χρόνον, ἀλλ' ἐνιαυτοὺς  
μούνον ἀναπλήσας τεσσαράκοντα δύο, 10  
ῥῆχeto μουσοπόλοισι ποθὴν πάντεσσιν ἐάσας,  
οὓς ἐπόθει πατέρων φέρτερα γειναμένων.

## 699.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ἰκάρου ὦ νεόφοιτον ἐς ἡέρα πωτηθέντος  
Ἰκαρίη πικρῆς τύμβε κακοδρομῆς,  
ἀβάλε μήτε σε κείνος ἰδεῖν, μήτ' αὐτὸς ἀνεῖναι  
Τρίτων Αἰγαίου νῶτον ὑπὲρ πελάγευς.  
οὐ γάρ σοι σκεπανή τις ὑφ' ὀρμυσις, οὔτε βόρειον 5  
ἐς κλίτος, οὔτ' ἀγὴν κύματος ἐς νοτίην.  
ἔρροις, ὦ δύσπλωτε, κακόξενε· σείο δὲ τηλοῦ  
πλώοιμι, στυγεροῦ ὅσσον ἀπ' Ἀΐδew.

## 700.—ΔΙΟΔΩΡΟΥ ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΟΥ

Ἴστω νυκτὸς ἐμῆς, ἥ μ' ἔκρυφεν, οἰκία ταῦτα  
λαῖνα, Κωκυτοῦ τ' ἀμφιγύητον ὕδωρ,

## BOOK VII. 697-700

conian lamp,<sup>1</sup> because Cadmus first taught the Greeks letters. He attained the consulate, and administering justice in Illyria, crowned the Muses and pure Justice.

### 698.—BY THE SAME

HERE lies Joannes of Epidamnus, the far-shining ornament of ever brilliant consuls, who spread abroad the sweet light of the Muses, and more than others amplified the work of hospitality, having a hand that fed all, and alone among men knew not any measure to limit its gifts. He ornamented his lofty consular car with the laws of his country, making bright the works of pure justice. Ye gods! he did not live long, but at the age of only forty-two departed this life, regretted by all poets, whom he loved more than his own parents.

### 699.—ANONYMOUS

ICARIA, memorial of the disastrous journey of Icarus flying through the newly-trodden air, would he too had never seen thee, would that Triton had never sent thee up above the expanse of the Aegean Sea. For thou hast no sheltered anchorage, either on the northern side nor where the sea breaks on thee from the south. A curse on thee, inhospitable foe of mariners! May I voyage as far from thee as from loathly Hell.

### 700.—DIODORUS GRAMMATICUS

KNOW, thou stone palace of the Night that hides me, and thou, flood of Cocytus, where wailing is loud, it

<sup>1</sup> "Lychnus." There is a poor pun on Lychnidus.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

οὔτι μ' ἀνὴρ, ὃ λέγουσι, κατέκτανεν ἐς γάμον ἄλλης  
παπταίνων· τί μάτην οὔνομα Ῥουφιανός;  
ἀλλὰ με Κῆρες ἄγουσι μεμορμένα. οὐ μία δῆπον 5  
Παῦλα Ταραντίνη κάθθανεν ὠκύμορος.

### 701.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Ἰφθίμῳ τόδ' ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ φίλῃ πόλις ἦνυσ' Ἀχαιῶ  
γράμμα παρ' εὐῦδρου νάμασιν Ἀσκανίης.  
κλαῦσε δέ μιν Νίκαια· πατὴρ δ' ἐπὶ οἱ Διομήδης  
λαῖνον ὑψιφαῇ τόνδ' ἀνέτεινε τάφον,  
δύσμορος, αἰάζων ὅλον κακόν. ἦ γὰρ ἐφάκει 5  
υἷα οἱ τίνειν ταῦτα κατοικομένην.

### 702.—ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Ἰχθυοθηρητῆρα Μενέστρατον ὤλεσεν ἄγρη  
δούνακος, ἑξαμήτης ἐκ τριχὸς ἐλκομένη,  
εἶδαρ ὅτ' ἀγκίστρον φονίου πλάνον ἀμφιχανοῦσα  
ὀξείην ἐρυθρὴ φυκίς ἔβρυξε πάγην·  
ἀγνυμένη δ' ὑπ' ὀδόντι κατέκτανεν, ἄλματι λάβρῳ 5  
ἐντὸς ὀλισθηρῶν δυσамένη φαρύγιν.

### 703.—ΜΤΡΙΝΟΥ

Θύρσις ὁ κωμήτης, ὁ τὰ νυμφικὰ μῆλα νομεύων,  
Θύρσις ὁ συρίζων Πανὸς ἴσον δόνακι,  
ἐνδῖος οἰνοπότης σκιερὰν ὑπὸ τὰν πίτυν εὔδει·  
φρουρεῖ δ' αὐτὸς ἐλῶν ποίμνια βάκτρον Ἑρώς.  
ᾧ Νύμφαι, Νύμφαι, διεγείρατε τὸν λυκοθαρσῆ 5  
βοσκόν, μὴ θηρῶν κύρμα γένηται Ἑρώς.

## BOOK VII. 700-703

was not my husband, as they say, who, contemplating another marriage, slew me. Why should Rufinus have that evil name for naught? But the fatal Destinies brought me here. Paula of Tarentum is not the only woman who has died before her time.

### 701.—BY THE SAME

HIS dear city set up this inscription by the beautiful waters of Ascania<sup>1</sup> to the strong man Achæus. Nicaea wept for him, and his father Diomedes erected to him this tall and glittering stone monument, lamenting; for it had been meet for his son to pay him these honours when he died himself.

### 702.—APOLLONIDES

THE capture of his rod, pulled out of the sea by the six-stranded hair line, was fatal to the fisherman Menestratus; then, when the red phycis, gaping at the errant bait of the murderous hook, swallowed greedily the sharp fraud, as he was cracking its skull with its teeth, it slew him, taking a violent leap and slipping down his throat.<sup>2</sup>

### 703.—MYRINUS

(*Not Sepulchral*)

THYRSIS the villager who feeds the Nymphs' flocks, Thyrsis whose piping is equal to Pan's, sleeps under the shady pine tree having drunk wine at midday, and Love takes his crook and keeps the flock himself. Ye Nymphs! ye Nymphs! awake the shepherd who fears no wolf, lest Love become the prey of wild beasts.

<sup>1</sup> A lake near Nicaea.

<sup>2</sup> *cp.* No. 504.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 704.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

Ἐμοῦ θανόντος γαῖα μιχθήτω πυρί·  
οὐδὲν μέλει μοι· τὰμὰ γὰρ καλῶς ἔχει.

### 705.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Στρυμόνι καὶ μεγάλῳ πεποτισμένον Ἑλλησπόντῳ  
ἡρίον Ἡδωνῆς Φυλλίδος, Ἀμφίπολι,  
λοιπά τοι Αἰθιοπῆς Βραυρωνίδος ἶχνια νηοῦ  
μίμνει, καὶ ποταμοῦ τὰμφιμάχητον ὕδωρ,  
τὴν δέ ποτ' Αἰγείδαις μεγάλην ἔριν ὥς Ἀλιανθὲς 5  
τρῦχος ἐπ' ἀμφοτέραις δερκόμεθ' ἡϊόσιν.

### 706.—ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΥΣ

Ἰλιγγίασε Βάκχον ἐκπιῶν χανδὸν  
Χρύσιππος, οὐδ' ἐφείσατο  
οὐ τῆς στοᾶς, οὐχ ἧς πάτρας, οὐ τῆς ψυχῆς,  
ἀλλ' ἦλθε δῶμ' ἐς Ἀΐδεω.

### 707.—ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ

Κῆγὰ Σωσιθέου κομέω νέκυν, ὅσσον ἐν ἄστει  
ἄλλος ἀπ' αὐθαίμων ἡμετέρων Σοφοκλῆν,  
Σκίρτος ὁ πυρρογένειος. ἐκισσοφόρησε γὰρ ὦνῆρ  
ἄξια Φλιασίων, ναὶ μὰ χορούς, Σατύρων·  
κῆμὲ τὸν ἐν καινοῖς τεθραμμένον ἦθεσιν ἤδη 5  
ἡγαγεν εἰς μνήμην πατρίδ' ἀναρχαῖσας·

<sup>1</sup> Said to have been a favourite quotation of both Tiberius and Nero.

## BOOK VII. 704-707

### 704.—ANONYMOUS

WHEN I am dead may earth be mingled with fire.  
It matters not to me, for with me all is well.<sup>1</sup>

### 705.—ANTIPATER OF THESSALONICA

*(Not Sepulchral)*

AMPHIPOLIS, tomb of Edonian Phyllis, washed by the Strymon and great Hellespont, all that is left of thee is the ruin of the temple of Brauronian Artemis and the disputed<sup>2</sup> water of thy river. We see her for whom the Athenians strove so long now lying like a torn rag of precious purple on either bank.

### 706.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS

CHRYSIPPUS became dizzy when he had drunk up the wine at a gulp, and sparing neither the Stoa, nor his country, nor his life, went to the house of Hades.<sup>3</sup>

### 707.—DIOSCORIDES

I, too, red-bearded Scirtus the Satyr, guard the body of Sositheus as one of my brothers guards Sophocles on the Acropolis. For he wielded the ivy-bough, yea by the dance I swear it, in a manner worthy of the Satyrs of Philius, and restoring ancient usage, led me, who had been reared in new-fangled fashions, back to the tradition of our fathers. Once

<sup>2</sup> The Athenian possession of Amphipolis was disputed by the Spartans and later by the Macedonians.

<sup>3</sup> Chrysippus was said to have died in consequence of drinking too much at a banquet given him by his disciples.

καὶ πάλιν εἰσώρμησα τὸν ἄρσενα Δωρίδι Μοῦσῃ  
 ῥυθμόν, πρὸς τ' αὐδὴν ἐλκόμενος μεγάλην  
 †ἐπετὰ δέ μοι ἔρσων τύπος οὐ χερὶ καινοτομηθεὶς  
 τῇ φιλοκινδύνῳ φροντίδι Σωσιθέου.

10

708.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Τῷ κωμωδογραφῷ, κούφη κόνι, τὸν φιλάγωνα  
 κισσὸν ὑπὲρ τύμβου ζῶντα Μάχωνι φέροις·  
 οὐ γὰρ ἔχεις κηφῆνα παλίμπλυτον, ἀλλὰ τι τέχνης  
 ἄξιον ἀρχαίης λείψανον ἡμφίεσας.  
 τοῦτο δ' ὁ πρέσβυς ἐρεῖ· “Κέκροπος πόλι, καὶ  
 παρὰ Νεῖλῳ  
 ἔστιν ὅτ' ἐν Μοῦσαις δριμὺν πέφυκε θύμον.”

5

709.—ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ

Σάρδιες ἀρχαῖαι, πατέρων νομός, εἰ μὲν ἐν ὑμῖν  
 ἔτρεφόμαν, κερνᾶς ἦν τις ἂν ἡ βακέλας  
 χρυσοφόρος, ῥήσσων καλὰ τύμπανα· νῦν δέ μοι  
 Ἀλκμᾶν  
 οὔνομα, καὶ Σπάρτας εἰμὶ πολυτρίποδος,  
 καὶ Μούσας ἐδάην Ἑλικωνίδας, αἶ με τυράννων  
 θῆκαν Δασκύλεω μείζονα καὶ Γύγεω.

5

710.—ΗΡΙΝΝΗΣ [ΜΙΤΤΛΗΝΑΙΗΣ]

Στάλαι, καὶ Σειρῆνες ἐμαί, καὶ πένθιμε κρωσσέ,  
 ὅστις ἔχεις Ἀῖδα τὰν ὀλίγαν σποδιάν,  
 τοῖς ἐμὸν ἐρχομένοισι παρ' ἡρίον εἴπατε χαίρειν,  
 αἴτ' ἀστοὶ τελέθωντ', αἴθ' ἐτέρας πόλιος·

<sup>1</sup> Sositheus was a tragic poet of the 4th century. His Satyric dramas, of which we have some fragments, were especially celebrated. The Satyric drama is said to have originated at Phlius.

<sup>2</sup> Macho is known to us chiefly as the author of scandalous

## BOOK VII. 707-710

more I forced the virile rhythm on the Doric Muse, and drawn to magniloquence . . . a daring innovation introduced by Sositheus.<sup>1</sup>

### 708.—BY THE SAME

LIGHT earth, give birth to ivy that loves the stage to flourish on the tomb of Macho<sup>2</sup> the writer of comedies. For thou holdest no re-dyed drone, but he whom thou clothest is a worthy remnant of ancient art. This shall the old man say: "O city of Cecrops, sometimes on the banks of the Nile, too, the strong-scented thyme of poesy grows."

### 709.—ALEXANDER

ANCIENT Sardis, home of my fathers, had I been reared in thee I would have been a cernus-bearer<sup>3</sup> or eunuch, wearing ornaments of gold and beating pretty tambourines; but now my name is Aleman, and I am a citizen of Sparta of the many tripods, and have learnt to know the Heliconian Muses who made me greater than the tyrants Dascyles and Gyges.<sup>4</sup>

### 710.—ERINNA

YE columnus and my Sirens,<sup>5</sup> and thou, mournful pitcher that holdest the little ash of death, bid them who pass by my tomb hail, be they citizens or from another town; and tell this, too; that I was anecdotes in verse, many of which are quoted by Athenaeus. This epigram was actually engraved on his tomb at Alexandria where he spent most of his life.

<sup>3</sup> The cernus was a vessel used in the rites of Cybele.

<sup>4</sup> Kings of Lydia.

<sup>5</sup> Figures of Sirens that stood on the tomb.

χῶτι με νύμφαν εὔσαν ἔχει τάφος, εἶπατε καὶ τό· 5  
 χῶτι πατήρ μ' ἐκάλει Βαυκίδα, χῶτι γένος  
 Τηνία, ὡς εἰδῶντι· καὶ ὅττι μοι ἅ συνεταιρίσ  
 "Ηρινν' ἐν τύμβῳ γράμμ' ἐχάραξε τόδε.

## 711.—ANTIPIATPOY

"Ηδη μὲν κροκόεις Πιτανάτιδι πίτνατο νύμφα  
 Κλειναρέτα χρυσέων παστὸς ἔσω θαλάμων,  
 καδεμόνες δ' ἤλποντο διωλένιον φλόγα πεύκας  
 ἄψιν ἀμφοτέραις ἀνσχόμενοι παλάμαις, 5  
 Δημῶ καὶ Νίκιππος· ἀφαρπάξασα δὲ νοῦσος  
 παρθενικὰν Λάθας ἄγαγεν ἐς πέλαγος·  
 ἀλγεῖναι δ' ἐκάμοντο συνάλικες, οὐχὶ θυρέτρων,  
 ἀλλὰ τὸν "Αἶδεω στερνοτυπῇ πάταγον.

## 712.—HPINNHΣ

Νύμφας Βαυκίδος ἐμμί· πολυκλαύταν δὲ παρέρπων  
 στάλαν τῇ κατὰ γᾶς τοῦτο λέγοις "Αἶδα·  
 "Βάσκανος ἔσσω, "Αἶδα." τὰ δέ τοι καλὰ σύμαθ'  
 ὁρῶντι  
 ὠμοτάταν Βαυκοῦς ἀγγελέοντι τύχαν,  
 ὡς τὰν παῖδ', "Τμέναιος ἐφ' αἷς αἰείδετο πεύκαις, 5  
 ταῖσδ' ἐπὶ καδεστὰς ἔφλεγε πυρκαϊᾷ·  
 καὶ σὺ μὲν, ὦ "Τμέναιε, γάμων μολπαῖον αἰοιδὰν  
 ἐς θρήνων γοερὸν φθέγμα μεθηρμόσας.

## 713.—ANTIPIATPOY

Παυροεπῆς "Ηρινα, καὶ οὐ πολύμυθος αἰοιδαῖς·  
 ἀλλ' ἔλαχεν Μούσας τοῦτο τὸ βαιὸν ἔπος.

## BOOK VII. 710-713

buried here a bride, and that my father called me Baucis, and that my country was Tenos, that they may know. Say, likewise, that my friend and companion Erinna engraved these lines on my tomb.

### 711.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

ALREADY her saffron couch inside the golden wedding-chamber had been laid for Clinareta the bride of Pitana. Already her parents Demo and Nicippus were looking forward to raising on high in both hands the blazing pine-torch, when sickness carried the girl away and took her to the sea of Lethe. All sadly her girl companions instead of beating at her door beat their breasts, as is the rite of death.

### 712.—ERINNA

I AM the tomb of Baucis the bride, and as thou passest the much bewept pillar, say to Hades who dwells below "Hades, thou art envious." To thee the fair letters thou seest on the stone will tell the most cruel fate of Bauco, how her bridegroom's father lighted her pyre with those very torches that had burnt while they sang the marriage hymn. And thou, Hymenaeus, didst change the tuneful song of wedding to the dismal voice of lamentation.

### 713.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

*(Not Sepulchral)*

FEW are Erinna's verses nor is she wordy in her songs, but this her little work is inspired. Therefore



τοιγάρτοι μνήμης οὐκ ἤμβροτεν, οὐδὲ μελαίνης  
 νυκτὸς ὑπὸ σκιερῇ κωλύεται πτέρυγι·  
 αἱ δ' ἀναρίθμητοι νεαρῶν σωρηδὸν αἰοιδῶν  
 μυριάδες λήθη, ξεῖνε, μαραινόμεθα.  
 λωῖτερος κύκνου μικρὸς θρόος ἢ ἐκ κολοιῶν  
 κρωγμὸς ἐν εἰαρινᾷ κιδνάμενος νεφέλαις.

5

714.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Ῥήγιον Ἰταλῆς τεναγώδεος ἄκρον αἰίδω,  
 αἰεὶ Θρινακίου γενομένην ὕδατος,  
 οὐνεκα τὸν φιλέοντα λύρην φιλέοντί τε παῖδας  
 Ἴβυκον εὐφύλλῳ θῆκεν ὑπὸ πτελέῃ,  
 ἡδέα πολλὰ παθόντα· πολὺν δ' ἐπὶ σήματι κισσὸν  
 χεύατο καὶ λευκοῦ φυταλιῇν καλάμου.

5

715.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Πολλὸν ἀπ' Ἰταλῆς κεῖμαι χθονός, ἐκ τε Τάραντος  
 πάτρης· τοῦτο δέ μοι πικρότερον θανάτου.  
 τοιοῦτος πλανίων ἄβιος βίος· ἀλλά με Μοῦσαι  
 ἔστερξαν, λυγρῶν δ' ἀντὶ μελιχρὸν ἔχω.  
 οὐνομα δ' οὐκ ἤμυνσε Λεωνίδου· αὐτά με δῶρα  
 κηρύσσει Μουσέων πάντας ἐπ' ἡελίου.

5

716.—ΔΙΟΝΤΣΙΟΥ ΡΟΔΙΟΥ

Πρώϊος, ἀλλὰ ποθεινὸς ὅσοι πόλιν Ἰαλύσιοιο  
 ναίομεν, εἰς λήθης πικρὸν ἔδυσ πέλαγος,  
 δρεψάμενος σοφίην ὀλίγον χρόνον· ἀμφὶ δὲ τύμβῳ  
 σείο καὶ ἄκλαυτοι γλαῦκες ἔθεντο γόον,  
 Φαινόκριτ'· οὐδὲν ὅμοιον ἐπεσσομένοισιν αἰοιδὸς  
 φθέγγεται, ἀνθρώπους ἄχρι φέρωσι πόδες.

5

## BOOK VII. 713-716

fails she not to be remembered, and is not held hidden under the shadowy wing of black night. But we, stranger, the countless myriads of later singers, lie in heaps withering from oblivion. The low song of the swan is better than the cawing of jackdaws echoing far and wide through the clouds of spring.

### 714.—ANONYMOUS

I SING of Rhegium, that at the point of the shoaly coast of Italy tastes ever of the Sicilian sea, because under the leafy poplar she laid Ibycus the lover of the lyre, the lover of boys, who had tasted many pleasures; and over his tomb she shed in abundance ivy and white reeds.

### 715.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

FAR from the Italian land I lie, far from my country Tarentum, and this is bitterer to me than death. Such is the life of wanderers, ill to live; but the Muses loved me and instead of sourness sweets are mine. The name of Leonidas hath not sunk into oblivion, but the gifts of the Muses proclaim it to the end of days.

### 716.—DIONYSIUS OF RHODES

Too early and missed by all us who dwell in the city of Ialysus, hast thou sunk, Phaenocritus, into the sea of oblivion, after plucking for a brief time the flowers of wisdom; and round thy tomb the very owls that never shed tears lamented. No singer shall ever sing as thou didst to future generations as long as men walk upon their feet.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 717.—ΑΔΕΣΠΟΤΟΝ

Νηϊάδες καὶ ψυχρὰ βοαῦλια ταῦτα μελίσσαις  
οἶμον ἐπ' εἰαρινὴν λέξατε νισσομέναις,  
ὥς ὁ γέρων Λεύκιππος ἐπ' ἀρσιπόδεσσι λαγωοῖς  
ἔφθιτο χειμερίῃ νυκτὶ λοχησάμενος.  
σμήνεα δ' οὐκέτι οἱ κομέειν φίλον· αἱ δὲ τὸν ἄκρις 5  
γείτονα ποιμένιαι πολλὰ ποθοῦσι νύπαι.

A. Lang, *Grass of Parnassus*, vol. 2, p. 185.

### 718.—ΝΟΣΣΙΔΟΣ

ὦ ξεῖν', εἰ τύ γε πλεῖς ποτὶ καλλίχορον Μυτιλάναν,  
τὰν Σαπφῶ χαρίτων ἄνθος ἐναυσαμέναν,  
εἰπεῖν, ὥς Μούσαισι φίλαν τήνῃα τε Λοκρὶς γὰ  
τίκτεν ἴσαν ὅτι θ' οἱ τοῦνομα Νοσσίδ' ἴθι.

### 719.—ΔΕΩΝΙΔΑ ΤΑΡΑΝΤΙΝΟΥ

Τέλληνος ὅδε τύμβος· ἔχω δ' ὑποβωλέα πρέσβυν  
τῆνον τὸν πρᾶτον γνόντα γελοιομελεῖν.

### 720.—ΧΑΙΡΗΜΟΝΟΣ

Κλεύας οὐτυμοκλείος, ὑπὲρ Θυρεᾶν δόρυ τείνας,  
κάθθανες ἀμφίλογον γὰν ἀποτεμνόμενος.

### 721.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ

Τοῖς Ἀργεῖ Σπάρτηθεν ἴσαι χέρες, ἴσα δὲ τεύχη  
συμβάλομεν· Θυρεᾶι δ' ἦσαν ἄεθλα δορός.  
ἄμφω δ' ἀπροφάσιστα τὸν οἴκαδε νόστον ἀφέντες  
οἴωνοις θανάτου λείπομεν ἀγγελίαν.

---

This version of the epigram is quite uncertain, and contains considerable departures from the MS. text, itself unintelligible.

## BOOK VII. 717-721

### 717.—ANONYMOUS

YE Naiads, and ye cool pastures, tell the bees that start for their spring journeys that old Lysippus perished lying in ambush for the fleet-footed hares on a winter night. No longer does he take joy in tending the swarms, and the dells where feed the flocks miss much their neighbour of the hill.(?)

### 718.—NOSSIS

STRANGER, if thou sailest to Mitylene, the city of lovely dances which kindled (?) Sappho, the flower of the Graces, say that the Locrian land bore one dear to the Muses and equal to her and that her name was Nossis. Go!<sup>1</sup>

### 719.—LEONIDAS

I AM the tomb of Tellen,<sup>2</sup> and under ground I hold the old man, who was the first to learn how to compose comic songs.

### 720.—CHAEREMON

CLEUAS, the son of Etymocles, who didst wield the spear for Thyrae, thou didst die allotting to thyself the disputed land.

### 721.—BY THE SAME

WE from Sparta engaged the Argives equal in number and in arms, Thyrae being the prize of the spear, and both abandoning without seeking for pretexts our hope of return home, we leave the birds to tell of our death.

<sup>2</sup> Tellen (4th century B.C.) was by profession a flute-player. Of his comic productions we know nothing.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 722.—ΘΕΟΔΩΡΙΔΑ

Δηρίφατον κλαίω Τιμοσθένη, νῖα Μολόσσου,  
ξείνουν ἐπὶ ξείνῃ Κεκροπία φθίμενον.

### 723.—ΛΔΕΣΗΙΟΤΟΝ

Ἄ πάρος ἄδμητος καὶ ἀνέμβατος, ὦ Λακεδαῖμον,  
καπνὺν ἐπ' Εὐρώτῃ δέρκειαι Ὀλένιον,  
ἄσκιος· οἶωνοι δὲ κατὰ χθονὸς οἰκία θέντες  
μύρονται· μῆλων δ' οὐκ αἴουσι λύκοι.

### 724.—ΑΝΤΤΗΣ ΜΕΛΟΙΠΟΙΟΥ

Ἡ ῥα μένος σε, Πρόαρχ', ὄλεσ' ἐν δαί, δῶμά τε  
πατρὸς  
Φειδία ἐν δυοφερῶ πένθει ἔθου φθίμενος·  
ἀλλὰ καλὸν τοι ὑπερθεῖν ἔπος τόδε πέτρος αἰεῖδει,  
ὥς ἔθανες πρὸ φίλας μαρνάμενος πατρίδος.

### 725.—ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΥ

α. Αἶνιε, καὶ σὺ γὰρ ὦδε, Μενέκρατες, οὐκ ἐπὶ πουλὺ  
ῆσθα· τί σε, ξείνων λῶσθε, κατειργάσατο;  
ἦ ῥα τὸ καὶ Κένταυρον; β. Ὁ μοι πεπρωμένος  
ὑπνος  
ἦλθεν, ὁ δὲ τλήμων οἶνος ἔχει πρόφασιν.

### 726.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ

Ἐσπέριον κήφον ἀπώσατο πολλάκις ὑπνον  
ἢ γρηῖς πενίην Πλατθὶς ἀμυνομένη·

## BOOK VII. 722-726

### 722.—THEODORIDAS

I WEEP for Timosthenes, the son of Molossus, slain in battle, dying a stranger on the strange Attic soil.

### 723.—ANONYMOUS

(*Not Sepulchral*)

LACEDAEMON, formerly unconquered and uninvaded, thou seest the Olenian<sup>1</sup> smoke on the banks of Eurotas. No shade of trees hast thou left; the birds nest on the ground and the wolves hear not the bleating of sheep.

### 724.—ANYTE

THY valour, Proarchus, slew thee in the fight, and thou hast put in black mourning by thy death the house of thy father Phidias. But the stone above thee sings this good message, that thou didst fall fighting for thy dear fatherland.

### 725.—CALLIMACHUS

A. "MENEKRATES of Aenus, you too were not long on earth. Tell me, best of friends, what caused your death? Was it that which caused the Centaur's?"<sup>2</sup>

B. "The fore-ordained sleep came to me, and the unhappy wine is blamed."

### 726.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

OLD Platthis often repelled from her her evening and morning sleep, keeping poverty away, and near

<sup>1</sup> Achæan. This refers to the invasion of Lacedaemonia by the Achæans in B.C. 189.

<sup>2</sup> i.e. wine.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

καί τι πρὸς ἡλακίτην καὶ τὸν συνέριθον ἄτρακτον  
 ἦεισεν, πολιοῦ γήραος ἀγχίθυρος,  
 καὶ τι παριστίδιος δινευμένη ἄχρῖς ἐπ' ἡοῦς  
 κεῖνον Ἀθηναίης σὺν Χάρισιν δόλιχον,  
 ἥ ῥικνῇ ῥικνοῦ περὶ γούνατος ἄρκιον ἰστῶ  
 χειρὶ στρογγύλλουσι· ἰμερόεσσα κρόκην.  
 ὕγδωκονταέτις δ' Ἀχεραύσιον ἠΰγασεν ὕδωρ  
 ἥ καλὴ καλῶς Πλατθὺς ὕφηνάμενη.

5

10

### 727.—ΘΕΛΙΤΗΤΟΤ

Τὰν γνῶμαν ἐδόκει Φιλέας οὐ δεύτερος ἄλλου  
 εἶμεν· ὁ δὲ φθονερός κλαιέτω ἔσκε θάνη.  
 ἀλλ' ἔμπας δόξας κενεὰ χάρις· εἰν αἶδα γὰρ  
 Μίνω Θερσίτας οὐδὲν ἀτιμότερος.

### 728.—ΚΑΛΛΙΜΑΧΟΤ

Ἰερέη Δήμητρος ἐγὼ ποτε, καὶ πάλιν Καβεῖρων,  
 ὦνερ, καὶ μετέπειτα Δινδυμήνης,  
 ἥ γρηῦς γενόμεν, ἥ νῦν κόνις, ἦνο. . .  
 πολλῶν προστάσῃ νέων γυναικῶν.  
 καὶ μοι τέκν' ἐγένοντο δὴ ἄρσενά, κηπέμυσ' ἐκείνων  
 εὐγῆρως ἐνὶ χερσίν. ἔρπε χαίρων.

5

### 729.—ΤΥΜΝΕΩ

Εὐειδὴς Τριτωνὶς ἐπ' οὐκ ἀγαθαῖς ἐλοχεύθη  
 κληδόσιν· οὐ γὰρ ἂν ὧδ' ὤλετο δαιμονίῃ  
 ἀρτιτόκος· τὰ δὲ πολλὰ κατήγαγεν ἐν βρέφος ἄδην  
 σὺν κείνῃ· δεκάτην δ' οὐχ ὑπερήρεν ἔω.

## BOOK VII. 726-729

the door of gray old age used to sing a tune to her spindle and familiar distaff. Still by the loom until the dawn she revolved in company with the Graces that long task of Pallas, or, a loveable figure, smoothed with her wrinkled hand on her wrinkled knee the thread sufficient for the loom. Aged eighty years comely Platthis who wove so well set eyes on the lake of Acheron.

### 727.—THEAETETUS

PHILEAS seemed inferior to none in the gifts of his mind ; let him who envies him go and cry himself to death.<sup>1</sup> Yet but empty pleasure hath a man in fame, for in Hades Thersites is as highly honoured as Minos.

### 728.—CALLIMACHUS

I, THE old woman who am now dust was once the priestess of Demeter and again of the Cabiri and afterwards of Cybele. I was the patroness of many young women. I had two male children and closed my eyes at a goodly old age in their arms. Go in peace.

### 729.—TYMNES

THE omens were evil when fair Tritonis was brought to bed, for otherwise she would not have perished, unhappy girl, just after the child was born. With her this one babe brought down to Hades so much happiness, and it did not even live beyond the tenth dawn.

<sup>1</sup> A form of imprecation.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 730.—ΠΕΡΣΟΤ

Δειλαία Μνιάσυλλα, τί τοι καὶ ἐπ' ἡρίῳ οὗτος  
 μυρομένα κούραν γραπτὸς ἔπεστι τύπος  
 Νευτίμας; ἄς δι' ποκ' ἄπο ψυχὰν ἐρύσαντο  
 ὠδίνες, κεῖται δ' οἶα κατὰ βλεφάρων  
 ἀχλύϊ πλημμύρουσα φίλας ὑπὸ ματρὸς ἀγοστῶ·  
 αἰαῖ Ἀριστοτέλης δ' οὐκ ἀπάνευθε πατήρ  
 δεξιτερῇ κεφαλὰν ἐπεμάσσετο. ὦ μέγα δειλοί,  
 οὐδέ θανόντες ἔων ἐξελεύθεσθ' ἀχέων.

5

### 731.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ

“Ἀμπελος ὥς ἤδη κάμακι στηρίζομαι αὐτῷ  
 σκηπανίῳ· καλέει μ' εἰς αἶδην θάνατος.  
 δυσκώφει μὴ Γόργε· τί τοι χαριέστερον, ἢ τρεῖς  
 ἢ πίσυρας ποίας θάλασαι ὑπ' ἡελίῳ;”  
 ὦδ' εἶπας οὐ κόμπῳ, ἀπὸ ζῶν ὁ παλαιὸς  
 ὥσατο, κῆς πλεόνων ἦλθε μετοικεσίην.

5

### 732.—ΘΕΟΔΩΡΙΔΑ

“Ὀχευ ἔτ' ἀσκίπων Κινησία, Ἑρμόλα υἱέ  
 ἐκτίσων Ἀἶδη χρεῖος ὀφειλόμενον,  
 γήρα ἔτ' ἄρτια πάντα φέρων· χρηστήν δὲ δίκαιον  
 εὐρών σε στέρξει παντοβίης Ἀχέρων.

### 733.—ΔΙΟΤΙΜΟΤ

† Αἰνόμενοι δύο γρήες ὁμήλικες ἦμεν, Ἀναξῶ  
 καὶ Κληνώ, δίδυμοι παῖδες Ἐπικράτεος·  
 Κληνώ μὲν Χαρίτων ἱερή, Δήμητρι δ' Ἀναξῶ  
 ἐν ζωῇ προπολεῦς· ἐννέα δ' ἡελίων

## BOOK VII. 730-733

### 730.—PERSES

UNHAPPY Mnasylla, why does it stand on thy tomb, this picture of thy daughter Neotima whom thou lamentest, her whose life was taken from her by the pangs of labour? She lies in her dear mother's arms, as if a heavy cloud had gathered on her eyelids and, alas, not far away her father Aristoteles rests his head on his right hand.<sup>1</sup> O most miserable pair, not even in death have ye forgotten your grief.

### 731.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

"I AM already supported only on a stick, like a vine on a stake; Death calls me to Hades. Stop not thy ears, Gorgus. What further pleasure hast thou in basking in the sun yet for three or four summers?" So speaking in no braggart strain the old man cast away his life and settled in the abode of the greater number.

### 732.—THEODORIDAS

THOU art gone, still without a staff, Cinesias, son of Hermolas, to pay the debt thou owest to Hades, in thy old age but bringing him thyself still complete. So all-subduing Acheron finding thee a just debtor shall love thee.

### 733.—DIOTIMUS

WE two old women Anaxo and Cleno the twin daughters of Epicrates were ever together; Cleno was in life the priestess of the Graces and Anaxo served Demeter. We wanted nine days to complete

<sup>1</sup> An attitude of mourning.

ὀγδωκονταέτεις ἔτι λειπόμεθ' ἐς τόδ' ἰκέσθαι  
 τῆς μοίρης· ἐτέων δ' οὐ φθόνος ἴσοσίνῃ.  
 καὶ πόσιος καὶ τέκνα φιλήσαμεν· αἱ δὲ παλαιαὶ  
 πρῶθ' ἡμεῖς Ἀλδην πρῆν' ἀνυσσάμεθα.

5

## 734.—ΑΔΗΛΟΝ

† Ἦξεν ὀλατιτυτειδεσσι. τί γάρ; νέκυς ὡ ποτι παίδων  
 τῶν ἀγαθῶν ἢ δ' ἦν ἀρχιγέρων ὁ γέρων,  
 ἀλλὰ φίλος γ' ὦ πρέσβυ, γένοιτο τευ ὄλβια τέκνα  
 ἐλθεῖν καὶ λευκῆς ἐς δρόμον ἡλικίης.

## 735.—ΔΑΜΑΓΗΤΟΥ

Ῥστατίον, Φώκαια, κλυτὴ πόλι, τοῦτο Θεανῶ  
 εἶπεν ἐς ἀτρύγετον νύκτα κατερχομένη·  
 “Οἷμοι ἐγὼ δύστηνος· Ἀπέλλιχε, ποῖον, ὅμεινε,  
 ποῖον ἐπ' ὠκείῃ νηῖ περᾶς πέλαγος;  
 αὐτὰρ ἐμεῦ σχεδόθεν μόρος ἴσταται. ὥς ὄφελόν γε 5  
 χειρὶ φίλην τὴν σὴν χεῖρα λαβοῦσα θανεῖν.”

## 736.—ΛΕΩΝΙΔΑ ΤΑΡΑΝΤΙΝΟΥ

Μὴ φθείρευ, ὦνθρωπε, περιπλάνιον βίον ἔλκων,  
 ἄλλην ἐξ ἄλλης εἰς χθόν' ἀλινδόμενος,  
 μὴ φθείρευ, κὰν εἴ σε περιστέψαιτο καλὴ  
 ἦν θάλποι μικρὸν πῦρ ἀνακαίόμενον,  
 εἰ καὶ σοι λιτὴ τε καὶ οὐκ εὐάλφίτος εἴη 5  
 φύστη ἐνὶ γρώνῃ μασσομένη παλάμαις,  
 ἦ καὶ σοι γλήχων, ἦ καὶ θύμον, ἦ καὶ ὁ πικρὸς  
 ἀδυμιγῆς εἴη χόνδρος ἐποψίδιος.

5

## 737.—ΑΔΕΣΠΙΟΤΟΝ

Ἐνθάδ' ἐγὼ ληστήρος ὁ τρισδείλαιος ἄρηι  
 ἐδμήθην· κείμεν δ' οὐδενὶ κλαιόμενος.

## BOOK VII. 733-737

our eightieth year. . . . . We loved our husbands  
and children, and we, the old women, won gentle death  
before them.

### 734.—ANONYMOUS

This corrupt epigram seems to be partly in Doric and is  
evidently a dialogue. Lines 1 and 2 are quite unintelligible.  
It ends thus:—

O old man, may thy blessed children too reach  
the road of gray age.

### 735.—DAMAGETUS

PHOCÆA, glorious city, these were the last words  
Theano spoke as she descended into the vast night:  
“Alas unhappy that I am, Apellichus! What sea, my  
husband, art thou crossing in thy swift ship? But by  
me death stands close, and would I could die holding  
thy dear hand in mine.”

### 736.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

Vex not thyself, O man, leading a vagrant life,  
rolled from one land to another. Vex not thyself  
if thou hast a little hut to cover thee, warmed by a  
little fire, if thou hast a poor cake of no fine  
meal kneaded by thy hands in a stone trough, if thou  
hast mint or thyme for a relish or even coarse salt  
not unsweetened.

### 737.—ANONYMOUS

HERE I thrice unfortunate was slain by an armed  
robber, and here I lie bewept by none.

## 738.—ΘΕΟΔΩΡΙΔΑ

Κληῖδες Κύπρου σε καὶ ἔσχατιαὶ Σαλαμῖνος,  
 Τίμαρχ', ὕβριστὴς τ' ὤλεσε Λίψ' ἄνεμος,  
 νηῖ τε σὺν φόρτῳ τε· κόνιν δέ σου ἀμφιμέλαιναν  
 δέξαντ' οἰζυροί, σχέτλιε, κηδεμόνες.

## 739.—ΦΑΙΔΙΜΟΤ

Αἰάζω Πολύανθοι, ὃν εὐνέτις, ᾧ παραμείβων,  
 νυμφίον ἐν τύμβῳ θῆκεν Ἀρισταγόρη,  
 δεξαμένη σποδιήν τε καὶ ὅστέα (τὸν δὲ δυσαἶς  
 ὤλεσεν Αἰγαίου κύμα περὶ Σκίαθον),  
 δύσμορον ὀρθρινοί μιν ἐπεὶ νέκυν ἰχθυβολῆς,  
 ξεῖνε, Τορωναίων εἴλκυσαν ἐς λιμένα.

5

## 740.—ΔΕΩΝΙΔΑ

Αὔτα ἐπὶ Κρήθωνος ἐγὼ λίθος, οὖνομα κείνου  
 δηλοῦσα· Κρήθων δ' ἐν χθονίοις σποδιά.  
 ὁ πρὶν καὶ Γύγη παρισεύμενος ὄλβον, ὁ τὸ πρὶν  
 βουπάμων, ὁ πρὶν πλούσιος αἰπολίοις,  
 ὁ πρὶν—τί πλείω μυθεῦμαι; ὁ πᾶσι μακαρτός,  
 φεῦ, γαίης ὅσσης ὅσσον ἔχει μόριον.

5

## 741.—ΚΡΙΝΑΓΟΡΟΤ

Ὀθρυάδην, Σπάρτης τὸ μέγα κλέος, ἥ Κυνέγειρον  
 ναύμαχον, ἥ πάντων ἔργα κάλει πολέμων·  
 Ἄρεος αἰχμητὴς Ἰταλὸς παρὰ χεύμασι Ῥήνου  
 κλινθεῖς, ἐκ πολλῶν ἡμιθανῆς βελέων,  
 αἰετὸν ἀρπασθέντα φίλου στρατοῦ ὥς ἴδ' ὑπ'  
 ἐχθροῖς,  
 αὐτίς ἀρηϊφάτων ἀνθορεν ἐκ νεκύων·  
 ἔτεινας δ' ὅς σφ' ἐκόμιζεν, εἰς ἀνεσώσατο ταγοῖς,  
 μῦνος ἀήττητον δεξάμενος θάνατον.

5

## 738.—THEODORIDAS

THE Keys of Cyprus<sup>1</sup> and the promontory of Salamis and the rude south wind destroyed thee, Timarchus, with thy ship and cargo, and thy mourning kinsmen received but the black ashes of thee, ill-fated man.

## 739.—PHAEDIMUS

I MOURN for Polyanthus, O passer by, whom his wife Aristagora laid in the tomb, her newly wedded lord, receiving his ashes and dust (in the stormy Aegean near Sciathus he had perished) after the fishermen in the early morn had towed his corpse into the harbour of Torone.

## 740.—LEONIDAS OF TARENTUM

I AM the stone that rests on Cretho and makes known his name, but Cretho is ashes underground, he who once vied with Gyges in wealth, who was lord of many herds and flocks, who was—why need I say more? he who was blessed by all. Alas, what a little share of his vast lands is his!

## 741.—CRINAGORAS

CITE Othryadas,<sup>2</sup> the great glory of Sparta, or Cynegeirus,<sup>3</sup> the sea-fighter, or all great deeds of arms. The Italian warrior who lay by the streams of the Rhine, half dead from many wounds, when he saw the eagle of his dear legion seized by the enemy, again arose from amid the corpses of the slain and killing him who carried it, recovered it for his leaders, alone winning for himself a death that knew not defeat.

<sup>1</sup> Some islands so called.

<sup>2</sup> See above, No. 431.

<sup>3</sup> The brother of Aeschylus. He fought at Marathon and Salamis.

## 742.—ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΟΥ

Οὐκέτι Τιμόκλεια τεῶν φάος ὤλεσας ὅσσαν  
 κούρους διοιστόκῃ νηδυῖ γειναμένη·  
 ὄμμασι δ' ἐν πλεόνεσσιν ἄθρεῖς πυριθαλπὲς ἔχημα  
 ἡελίου, προτέρης οὔσα τέλειοτέρῃ.

## 743.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ

Εἴκοσιν Ἑρμοκράτεια καὶ ἐννέα τέκνα τεκοῦσα  
 οὔθ' ἐνὸς οὔτε μιᾶς αὐγασάμην θάνατον.  
 οὐ γὰρ ἀπωίστευσεν ἐμούς υἱῆας Ἀπόλλων,  
 οὐ βαρυπενθήτους Ἄρτεμις εἶλε κύρας·  
 ἔμπαλι δ' ἂν μὲν ἔλυσεν ἐμὰν ἀδίδα μολῶσα,  
 Φοῖβος δ' εἰς ἥβαν ἄρσενας ἀγάγετο  
 ἀβλαβέας νοῦσοισιν. ἴδ' ὥς νίκημι δικαίως  
 παισὶν καὶ γλώσση σῶφρονι Ταυταλίδα.

5

## 744.—ΔΙΟΓΕΝΟΥΣ

Ἐν Μέμφει λόγος ἐστὶ μαθεῖν ἰδίην ποτὲ μοίρην  
 Εὐδοξον παρὰ τοῦ καλλίκερω ταύρου·  
 κούδεν ἔλεξε· πόθεν; βοῦ γὰρ λόγοι οὐ πόρε φύτλῃ,  
 οὐδὲ λάλον μύσχω Ἀπιδι στόμα·  
 ἀλλὰ παρ' αὐτὸν λέχριος στὰς ἐλιχμήσατο στύλον,  
 προφανῶς τοῦτο διδάσκων. “Ἀποδύσῃ βιοτὴν  
 ὅσσον οὔπω.” διὸ καὶ οἱ ταχέως ἦλθε μύρος, δεκάκις  
 πέντε καὶ τρεῖς εἰσιδόντα ποίας.

5

## 745.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Ἰβυκε, ληϊσταί σε κατέκτανον ἔκ ποτε νηὸς  
 βάντ' ἐς ἐρημαίην ἄστιβον ἡῖονα,  
 ἀλλ' ἐπιβωσάμενον γεράνων νέφος, αἶ τοι ἴκοντο  
 μάρτυρες ἄλγιστον ὄλλυμένῳ θάνατον·

## 742.—APOLLONIDES

*(Not Sepulchral)*

No longer, Timoclea, hast thou lost the light of thy eyes, now thou hast given birth to twin boys, but thou art now more perfect than thou ever wast, looking with more than two eyes on the burning Chariot of the Sun.

## 743.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

I, HERMOCRATEA, bore twenty-nine children and have not seen the death of one, either boy or girl. For far from Apollo having shot down my sons and Artemis my daughters for me to lament, Artemis came to relieve me in childbed and Phoebus brought my sons to man's estate unhurt by sickness. See how I justly surpass Niobe both in my children and in restraint of speech.

## 744.—DIOGENES LAERTIUS

THEY say that Eudoxus learnt his own fate in Memphis from the bull with beautiful horns. It spoke not, how could it? for nature has not given speech to cattle nor a talkative tongue to the calf Apis; but standing beside him it licked his cloak, evidently telling him this: "You will divest yourself of life." So he died shortly after, having seen fifty-three summers.

## 745.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

IBYCUS, the robbers slew thee when from the ship thou didst land on the untrodden desert shore. But first didst thou call on the flock of cranes who came to witness that thou didst die a most cruel



οὐδὲ μάτην ἰάχηςας, ἐπεὶ ποιηῆτις Ἑρινὺς  
 τῶνδε διὰ κλαγγὴν τίσατο σείο φόνον  
 Σισυφίην κατὰ γαῖαν. ἰὼ φιλοκερδέα φύλα  
 ληϊστέων, τί θεῶν οὐ πεφόβησθε χόλον;  
 οὐδὲ γὰρ ὁ προπάρειθε κανὼν Αἴγισθος αἰοιδὸν  
 ὄμμα μελαμπέπλων ἔκφυγεν Εὐμενίδων.

5

10

## 746.—ΠΤΩΛΙΟΡΟΥ

Εἰς τάφον τοῦ Διὸς ἐν Κρήτῃ

᾽Ωδε μέγας κεῖται Ζᾶν δν Δία κικλήσκουσιν.

## 747.—ΛΙΒΑΝΙΟΥ

Ἰουλιανὸς μετὰ Τίγριν ἀγάρροον ἐνθάδε κεῖται,  
 ἀμφότερον, βασιλεύς τ' ἀγαθὸς κρατερός τ' αἰχμητής.

## 748.—ΑΝΤΙΠΑΤΡΟΥ ΣΙΔΩΝΙΟΥ

Τίς τόδε μουνόγληνος ἅπαν δωμήσατο Κύκλωψ  
 λάϊνον Ἀσσυρίης χῶμα Σεμιράμιος,  
 ἥ ποῖοι χθονὸς υἱες ἀννψώσαντο Γίγαντες  
 κείμενον ἐπταπόρων ἀγχόθι Πληϊάδων  
 ἀκλινές, ἀστυφέλικτον, Ἀθωέος Ἰσον ἐρίπνα  
 φυρηθὲν γαίης εὐρυπέδοιο βάρος;  
 δᾶμος αἰὲ μακαριστός, δς ἄστεσιν Ἡρακλείης  
 οὐρανίων [νεφέων τεύξεν ἐπ']<sup>1</sup> εὐρυάλων.

5

<sup>1</sup> The words in brackets are added in the MS. by a later hand. They give no sense.

## BOOK VII. 745-748

death. And not in vain didst thou cry out, for through the calling of the cranes the Erinys avenged thy death in the land of Corinth. O ye race of robbers greedy of gain, why fear ye not the anger of the gods? Not even did Aegisthus, who of old slew the singer, escape the eyes of the dark-robed Furies.

### 746. PYTHAGORAS

HERE lies great Zan whom they call Zeus.<sup>1</sup>

### 747.—LIBANIUS

JULIAN<sup>2</sup> lies here on the further bank of the strong current of Tigris, "a good king and a valiant warrior."<sup>3</sup>

### 748.—ANTIPATER OF SIDON

WHAT one-eyed Cyclops built all this vast stone mound of Assyrian Semiramis, or what giants, sons of earth, raised it to reach near to the seven Pleiads, inflexible, unshakable, a mass weighing on the broad earth like to the peak of Athos? Ever blessed people, who to the citizens of Heraclea . . .

<sup>1</sup> Supposed to have been written on the tomb of Zeus, in Crete.

<sup>2</sup> The emperor.

<sup>3</sup> Homer, *Iliad* iii. 279.



## BOOK VIII

### THE EPIGRAMS OF SAINT GREGORY THE THEOLOGIAN

I SHOULD personally have preferred to follow the Teubner edition in omitting this book, as it forms no part of Cephalus' Anthology and merely, because all the epigrams are in the form of epitaphs, occupies this place in the Palatine MS. It has, however, been included in the Didot edition, which still remains the standard text of the Anthology,<sup>1</sup> and it is the rule of the Loeb Library to reproduce the standard text. The proper place for this collection of the Epigrams of St. Gregory would be in his very voluminous works.

Gregory of Nazianza was one of the great triad of Church Fathers of the fourth century (the *Três Ἱεράρχαι* as they are styled in the Orthodox Calendar). The other two, Basil and Chrysostom, were his contemporaries and friends, as will be seen from some of the . . . . . especially had been his friend from his youth up, and Gregory's wife was Basil's sister (see Epigr. 164). Gregory evidently enjoyed making verses, but the epigrams make somewhat tedious reading, as there are so many on the same subject.

---

<sup>1</sup> Other epigrams of St. Gregory's which are found elsewhere in the Palatine MS. have not been included in the Didot edition.

## Η

### ΕΚ ΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΩΝ ΤΟΥ ΑΓΙΟΥ ΓΡΗΓΟΡΙΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΘΕΟΛΟΓΟΥ

1.—Ἐπιτύμβιον εἰς Ἰωάννην καὶ Θεοδοσίον

Ἐνθάδε τύμβος ἔχει θεοειδέας ἀνέρας ἐσθλοὺς,  
θεῖον Ἰωάννην, τὸν πάνυ Θεοδοσίον,  
ὧν ἀρετὴ πολυόλβος ἐς οὐρανοῦ ἀντυγας ἦλθε,  
καὶ φωτὸς μετόχους δεῖξεν ἀκηρασίου.

2.—Εἰς τὸν μέγαν Βασιλείον τὸν Καισαρείας ἐπίσκοπον  
τῆς ἐν Καππαδοκίᾳ

Σῶμα δίχα ψυχῆς ζῶειν πάρος ἢ ἐμὲ σεῖο,  
Βασίλιε, Χριστοῦ λάτρι, φίλ', ὠϊόμην·  
ἀλλ' ἔτλην καὶ ἔμεινα. τί μέλλομεν; οὐ μ' ἀναείρας  
θήσεις ἐς μακάρων σὴν τε χοροστασίην;  
μή με λίπης, μή, τύμβον ἐπόμνυμι· οὐ ποτε σεῖο 5  
λήσομαι, οὐδὲ θέλων. Γρηγορίοιο λόγος.

3.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτὸν Βασιλείον τὸν μέγαν

Ἦνίκα Βασιλίοιο θεόφρονος ἤρπασε πνεῦμα  
ἢ Τριάς ἀσπασίως ἐνθεν ἐπείγομένου,  
πᾶσα μὲν οὐρανίη στρατιὴ γήθησεν ἰόντι,  
πᾶσα δὲ Καππαδοκῶν ἐστονάχησε πόλις  
οὐκ οἶον· κόσμος δὲ μέγ' ἰαχεν· “ὦλετο κήρυξ, 5  
ὦλετο εἰρήνης δεσμὸς ἀριπρεπέος.”

## BOOK VIII

### THE EPIGRAMS OF SAINT GREGORY THE THEOLOGIAN

#### 1.—*For the tomb of the Emperor Theodosius and St. John Chrysostom*

HERE the tomb holds the good godlike men, divine Joannes and the most excellent Theodosius, whose rich virtue reached to the vault of heaven, and showed them partakers of the pure light.

#### 2.—*On St. Basil the Great, Bishop of Caesarea in Cappadocia*

METHOUGHT, dear Basil, servant of Christ, that a body could sooner live without a soul than myself without thee. But I bore it and remained. Why do we delay? Wilt thou not lift me up on high and set me in the company of thyself and the blessed ones? Desert me not, I supplicate by thy tomb! Never, even if I would, shall I forget thee. It is the word of Gregory.

#### 3.—*On the Same*

WHEN the Trinity carried away the spirit of godly Basil, who gladly hastened hence, all the host of Heaven rejoiced at his going, and not only the whole Cappadocian city<sup>1</sup> groaned, but the world lamented loudly. He is gone, the herald, the bond of glorious peace<sup>2</sup> is gone.

<sup>1</sup> Caesarea.    <sup>2</sup> i.e. he who was a bond of peace among men.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 4.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Κόσμος ὅλος μύθοισιν ὑπ' ἀντιπάλοιςιν ἀεικῶς  
σείεται, ὁ Τριῖδος κλῆρος ὁμοσθενέος·  
αἰαῖ· Βασιλίου δὲ μεμνκοτα χεῖλεα σιγῇ.  
ἔγρεο· καὶ στήτω σοῖσι λόγοισι σάλος  
σαῖς τε θυηπολήσι· σὺ γὰρ μόνος ἴσον ἔφηνας  
καὶ βίοτον μύθῳ καὶ βιότητι λόγον.

### 5.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Εἰς θεὸς ὑψιμέδων· ἓνα δ' ἄξιον ἀρχιερεῖα  
ἡμετέρῃ γενεῇ εἶδέ σε, Βασίλειε,  
ἄγγελον ἀτρεκίης ἐριτηχέα, ὄμμα φαεινὸν  
Χριστιανοῖς, ψυχῆς κάλλεσι λαμπόμενον,  
Πόντου Καππαδοκῶν τε μέγα κλέος· εἰσέτι καὶ νῦν, 5  
λίσσομ', ὑπὲρ κόσμου ἴστασο δῶρ' ἀνάγων.

### 6.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ἐνθάδε Βασιλίοιο Βασίλιον ἀρχιερεῖα  
θέντο με Καισαρέες, Γρηγορίοιο φίλον,  
ὃν περὶ κῆρι φίλησα· θεὸς δέ οἱ ὄλβια δοίη  
ἄλλα τε, καὶ ζωῆς ὡς τάχος ἀντιῶσαι  
ἡμετέρης· τί δ' ἠνειαρ ἐπὶ χθονὶ δηθύνοντα  
τήκεσθ', οὐρανίης μνωόμενον φιλήης;

### 7.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Τυτθὸν ἔτι πνεῖσκες ἐπὶ χθονί, πάντα δὲ Χριστῷ  
δῶκας ἄγων, ψυχὴν, σῶμα, λόγον, παλάμας,  
Βασίλειε, Χριστοῖο μέγα κλέος, ἔρμ' ἱερίων,  
ἔρμα πολυσχίστου νῦν πλέον ἀτρεκίης.

## BOOK VIII. 4-7

### 4.—*On the Same*

THE whole world, the inheritance of the co-equal Trinity, is shaken in unseemly wise by strife of words. Alas, the lips of Basil are closed and silent. Awake, and by thy words and by thy ministry make the tossing to cease ; for thou alone didst exhibit a life equal to thy words and words equal to thy life.

### 5.—*On the Same*

THERE is one God who ruleth on high, and our age saw but one worthy high-priest, thee, Basil, the deep-voiced messenger of truth, the Christians' bright eye, shining with the beauty of the soul, the great glory of Pontus and Cappadocia. Continue, I implore thee, to stand offering up thy gifts for the world.

### 6.—*On the Same*

HERE the Caesareans laid me their high-priest, Basil the son of Basil, the friend of Gregory, whom I loved with all my heart. May God grant him all blessings, and especially to attain right soon to this life that is mine. What profiteth it to linger on earth and waste away, longing for a celestial friendship?

### 7.—*On the Same*

A LITTLE time didst thou still breath on earth, but gavest all thou hadst to Christ, thy soul, thy body, thy speech, thy hands, Basil, the great glory of Christ, the bulwark of the priestly order, and now even more the bulwark of the truth so rent by schism.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 8.—Eis τὸν αὐτόν

Ω μύθοι, ὦ ξυνὸς φιλίας δόμος, ὦ φίλ' Ἀθῆναι,  
 ὦ θεῖον βιότου τηλόθε συνθεσΐαι,  
 ἴστε τόδ', ὡς Βασίλειος ἐς οὐρανόν, ὡς ποθέεσκεν,  
 Γρηγόριος δ' ἐπὶ γῆς χεῖλεσι δεσμὰ φέρων.

### 9.—Eis τὸν αὐτόν

Καισαρέων μέγ' ἄεισμα, φαίντατε ὦ Βασίλειε,  
 βροντῇ σεῖο λόγος, ἄστεροπῇ δὲ βίος·  
 ἰλλὰ καὶ ὡς ἔδρην ἱερὴν λίπες· ἤθελεν οὕτω  
 Χριστός, ὅπως μίξῃ σ' ὡς τάχος οὐρανίοις.

### 10.—Eis τὸν αὐτόν

Βένθεα πάντ' ἐδάης τὰ πνεύματος, ὅσσα τ' ἔασι  
 τῆς χθονίης σοφίης· ἔμπνοον ἱρὸν ἔης.

### 10b.—Eis τὸν αὐτόν

Ὅκτάετες λαοῖο θεόφρονος ἡνία τείνας,  
 τοῦτο μόνον τῶν σῶν, ὦ Βασίλει', ὀλίγον.

### 11.—Eis τὸν αὐτόν

Χαίροις, ὦ Βασίλειε, καὶ εἰ λίπες ἡμέας, ἔμπης·  
 Γρηγορίου τόδε σοι γράμμ' ἐπιτυμβίδιον,  
 μῦθος ὃδ' ὃν φιλέεσκες· ἔχοις χερός, ὦ Βασίλειε,  
 τῆς φιλίας καὶ σοὶ δῶρον ἀπευκτότατον.  
 Γρηγόριος, Βασίλειε, τεῇ κόνι τήνδ' ἀνέθηκα  
 τῶν ἐπιγραμματίων, θεῖε, δυωδεκάδα.

## BOOK VIII. 8-11

### 8.—*On the Same*

O CONVERSE, O friendship's common home, O dear Athens, O distant covenant we made to lead the divine life, know that Basil, as he desired, is in Heaven, but Gregory on earth, his lips chained.

### 9. *On the Same*

O MOST glorious Basil, the great vaunt of Caesarea, thy word was thunder and thy life lightning. But none the less thou hast left thy holy seat; for such was the will of Christ that he might join thee early to the heavenly ones.

### 10.—*On the Same*

THOU knewest all the depths of the spirit and all that pertains to earthly wisdom. Thou wast a living temple.

### 10B.—*On the Same*

FOR but eight years didst thou hold the reins of the pious people, and this was all pertaining to thee that was little.

### 11.—*On the Same*

HAIL, Basil, yea even though thou hast left us. This is Gregory's epitaph for thee, this is the voice thou didst love. Take from the hand that was dear to thee the gift though it be right grievous to give. Gregory dedicates to thee, divine Basil, this dozen of epigrams.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 12.—Εἰς τὸν ἑαυτοῦ πατέρα

Ἐνθ' ἑκατονταέτης, ζωῆς βροτέης καθύπερθε,  
 πνεύματι καὶ θώκῃ τεσσαρακονταέτης,  
 μείλιχος, ἡδυεπής, λαμπρὸς Τριάδος ὑποφήτης,  
 νήδυμον ὕπνου ἔχω, Γρηγορίοιο δέμας·  
 ψυχὴ δὲ πτερόεσσα λάχεν θεόν. ἀλλ' ἱερῆς  
 ἄζόμενοι κείνου καὶ τάφον ἀμφέπετε.

5

### 13.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ἐκ με πικρῆς ἐκάλεσσε θεὸς μέγας ἀγριελαίης,  
 ποιμνῆς <δ'> ἡγεμόνα θῆκε τὸν οὐδ' ὄϊων  
 ἔσχατον· ἐκ πλευρῆς δὲ θεόφρονος ὄλβου ἐνείμην·  
 γῆρας <δ'> ἐς λιπαρὸν ἰκόμην ἀμφοτέροι.  
 ἱρὸς ἐμῶν τεκέων ἀγανώτατος· εἰ δὲ τελευτῇ  
 ἔτλην Γρηγόριος, οὐ μέγα· θνητὸς ἔην.

5

### 14.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Εἴ τις ὄρους καθύπερθεν ἀγνῆς ὁπὸς ἔπλετο μύστης  
 Μωσῆς, καὶ μεγάλου Γρηγορίοιο νόος,  
 ὅν ποτε τηλόθ' ἐόντα χάρις μέγαν ἀρχιερεῖα  
 θήκατο· νῦν δ' ἱερῆς ἐγγὺς ἔχει Τριάδος.

### 15.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Αὐτὸς νηὸν ἔρεψα θεῷ, καὶ δῶχ' ἱερῇα  
 Γρηγόριον καθαρῇ λαμπόμενον Τριάδι,  
 ἄγγελον ἀτρεκίης ἐριτηχέα, ποιμένα λαῶν,  
 ἡΐθεον σοφίης ἀμφοτέρης πρύτανιν.

## BOOK VIII. 12-15

### 12.—*On his own Father*

HERE I sleep the sweet sleep, the body of Gregory, the mild sweet-spoken glorious interpreter of the Trinity. I lived to a hundred years, more than the span of man's life, and for forty years lived in the spirit and occupied the episcopal throne. But my winged soul is with God.—Ye priests, care reverently for his tomb too.

### 13.—*On the Same*

GREAT God called me from the bitter wild-olive,<sup>1</sup> and made me, who was not even the last of the sheep, the shepherd of the flock. From my devout rib<sup>2</sup> he gave me wealth of children, and both of us reached a prosperous old age. The mildest of my sons is a priest. If I Gregory suffered death, it is no marvel; I was mortal.

### 14.—*On the Same*

If there was one Moses privileged on the mountain to hear the pure voice, there was also the mind of great Gregory, whom once God's grace called from afar and made a great high-priest. Now he dwells near the Holy Trinity.

### 15.—*On the Same*

I BOTH built a temple to God and gave him a priest, Gregory illumined by the pure Trinity, the sonorous messenger of truth, the shepherd of the people, a youth excelling in holy and profane learning.

<sup>1</sup> *cp.* Rom. xi. 17.

<sup>2</sup> *i.e.* wife.

## 16.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Τέκνον ἐμόν, τὰ μὲν ἄλλα πατρὸς καὶ φέρτερος εἴης,  
τὴν δ' ἀγανοφροσύνην ἄξιος (οὐ τι πλέον  
εὖξασθαι θέμις ἐστί)· καὶ ἐς βαθὺ γῆρας ἵκοιο,  
τοίου κηδεμόνος, ὦ μῖκαρ, ἀντιάσας.

## 17.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Οὐκ ὄϊς, εἴτ' ὀϊῶν προφερέστατος· αὐτὰρ ἔπειτα  
ποιμὴν, εἴτα πατὴρ, καὶ νομέων νομέας,  
θνητοὺς ἀθάνατιόν τε θεὸν μέγαν εἰς ἓν ἀγείρων,  
κεῖμαι Γρηγόριος Γρηγορίου γενέτης.  
ὄλβιος, εὐγῆρως, εὐπαις θάινον, ἀρχιερῆος  
ἀρχιερεὺς τε πατήρ, Γρηγόριος· τί πλέον;

5

## 18.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Οὐτι μὲν ἐς πολύκαρπον ἄλωήν ὄρθριος ἦλθον,  
ἔμπα δὲ τῶν προτέρων πλείονα μισθὸν ἔχω  
Γρηγόριος, ποιμὴν τε καλὸς καὶ πλείονα ποίμνην  
Χριστῷ ἀναθρέψας ἤθεσι μειλιχίοις.

## 19.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Οὐχ ὀσίης ῥίζης μὲν ἐγὼ θάλος, εὐαγέος δὲ  
συζυγίης κεφαλὴ καὶ τεκέων τριάδος·  
ποίμνης ἡγεμόνευσα ὁμόφρονος· ἔνθεν ἀπῆλθον  
πλήρης καὶ χθονίων κούρανίων ἐτέων.

## 20.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Γρηγόριος, τὸ δὲ θαῦμα, χάριν καὶ πνεύματος αἰγλήν  
ἔνθεν ἀειρόμενος ῥίψ' ἐπὶ παιδὶ φίλῳ.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. Bishop.<sup>2</sup> By the Eucharist.<sup>3</sup> *cp.* I. Cor. xi. 3.

## BOOK VIII. 16-20

### 16.—*On the Same*

MAYEST thou, my son, excel thy father in other things and in gentleness be worthy of him (we may not pray for more); and mayest thou reach a ripe old age, blessed man, whose lot it was to have such a guardian.

### 17.—*On the Same*

No sheep, then the first of the sheep and next their shepherd, then their father and the shepherd of the shepherds,<sup>1</sup> gathering in one mortals and the immortal God,<sup>2</sup> I lie here, Gregory the father of Gregory. Happy I died in hale old age, blessed in my offspring, I Gregory the high-priest and father of a high-priest. What more could I desire?

### 18.—*On the Same*

I, GREGORY, came not early to the vineyard, but yet I have higher wage than those who came before me. I was a good shepherd and reared for Christ a greater flock by my gentle usage.

### 19.—*On the Same*

I AM the scion of no holy root, but the head<sup>3</sup> of a pious wife and of three children. I ruled over a flock united in spirit, from which I departed full of earthly and heavenly years.<sup>4</sup>

### 20.—*On the Same*

GREGORY, (marvellous it was) as he was taken up, cast on his dear son grace and the light of the Spirit.

<sup>1</sup> Years passed in the priesthood and previously.

21.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Τυτθὴ μάργαρος ἐστίν, ἀτὰρ λιθάκεσσω ἀνάσσει,  
 τυτθὴ καὶ Βηθλέμ, ἔμπα δὲ χριστοφόρος·  
 ὥς δ' ὀλίγην μὲν ἐγὼ ποίμνην λάχον, ἀλλὰ φερίστην  
 Γρηγόριος, τὴν σύ, παῖ φίλε, λίσσομ', ἄγοις.

22.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ποιμενίην σύριγγα τεαῖς ἐν χερσὶν ἔθηκα  
 Γρηγόριος· σὺ δέ μοι τέκνον ἐπισταμένως  
 σημαίνειν· ζωῆς δὲ θύρας πετίσειας ἅπασιν,  
 ἐς δὲ τάφον πατέρος ὥριος ἀντιύσαις.

23.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Στράψε μὲν οἷς τὸ πάροιθεν ἐν οὖρεϊ Χριστὸς ἀμαίφθη,  
 στράψε δὲ Γρηγορίου τοῦ καθαροῦ νόῳ,  
 τῆμος ὅτ' εἰδῶλων ἔφυγε ζόφον· ὥς δ' ἐκαθάρθη,  
 ᾧσι θυηπολῆαις λαὸν δν εἰσέτ' ἄγει.

24.—Εἰς τὴν μητέρα ἐκ τοῦ θυσιαστηρίου προσληφθεῖσαν

Παντός σοι μύθοιο καὶ ἔργματος ἦεν ἄριστον  
 ἡμαρ κυριακόν· πένθει πένθος ἅπαν,  
 μήτηρ ἐμή, τίουσα, μόναις ὑπόεικες ἐορταῖς.  
 εὐφροσύνης, ἀχέων ἱστορα νηδὺν ἔχεις·  
 χῶρος ἅπας δάκρυσι τεοῖς σφρηγίζετο, μήτηρ  
 μούνῳ δὲ σταυρῷ πῆγνυτο καὶ δάκρυα.

5

25.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν μητέρα Νόνναν

Οὐποτε σεῖο τράπεζα θυηδόχος ἔδρακε νῶτα,  
 οὐδὲ διὰ στομάτων ἦλθε βέβηλον ἔπος·  
 οὐδὲ γέλως μαλακῆσιν ἐφίζανε, μύστι, παρειαῖς.  
 σιγῇσω κρυφίους σεῖο, μάκαιρα, πόνους.  
 καὶ τὰ μὲν ἐνδοθι τοῖα, τὰ δ' ἐκτοθι πᾶσι πέφανται  
 τοῦνεκα καὶ θεῖον σῶμ' ἀπέλειπες ἔδει.

5

21.—*On the Same*

SMALL is the pearl, but the queen of jewels;  
small is Bethlehem, but yet the mother of Christ;  
so a little flock was mine, Gregory's, but of the best;  
and I pray, my dear son, that thou mayest lead it.

22.—*On the Same*

I, GREGORY, put into thy hands my shepherd's pipe.  
Rule over the flock skilfully my son. Open the  
gates of life to all, and ripe in years share thy  
father's tomb.

23.—*On the Same*

CHRIST shone in the eyes of those before whom he  
was transfigured on the mountain and he shone in  
the mind of pure Gregory when he escaped the  
darkness of idolatry. But since he was purified, he  
leads his people ever by his priestly ministrations.

24.—*On his Mother who was taken to God from the Altar*

THE Lord's day was the crown of all thy words  
and deeds, my mother. Honouring as thou didst all  
mourning by mourning, thou didst yield thee to  
rejoicing but on holy days. The temple was the  
witness of thy joy and grief alike: all the place was  
sanctified by thy tears, and by the cross alone those  
tears were stayed.

25.—*On the Same*

THE sacrificial table never saw thy back, nor did a  
profane word ever pass thy lips, nor did laughter  
ever sit, O God's initiated, on thy soft cheeks. I  
will say naught of thy secret troubles, O blessed  
woman. Such wast thou within, and what thou wast  
outwardly was manifest to all. Therefore didst  
thou take leave of thy body in the house of God.



## 26.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν

Πῶς ἐλύθη Νόννης καλὰ γούνατα; πῶς δὲ μέμυκεν  
 χεῖλεα; πῶς ὄσσων οὐ προχέει λιβίδας;  
 ἄλλοι δ' αὖ βοῶσι παρ' ἡρίον· ἡ δὲ τράπεζα  
 οὐκέτ' ἔχει καρπούς τῆς μεγάλης παλάμης·  
 χῶρος δ' ἐστὶν ἔρημος ἀγνοῦ ποδός, οἱ δ' ἱερῆς  
 οὐκέτ' ἐπὶ τρομερὴν κρατὶ βαλοῦσι χέρα.  
 χῆραι δ' ὄρφανικοὶ τε, τί ῥέζετε; παρθενίη δὲ  
 καὶ γάμος εὐζυγέων, κέρσατ' ἄπο πλοκάμους,  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 τοῖσιν ἀγαλλομένη κρατὸς φέρε πάντα χαμάζε, 10  
 τῆμος ὅτ' ἐν νηῶ ῥικνὸν ἀφήκε δέμας.

## 27.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν

Σάρρα σοφὴ τίουσα φίλον πόσιν· ἀλλὰ σύ, μήτερ,  
 πρῶτα Χριστιανόν, εἰθ' ἱερῆα μέγαν,  
 σὸν πόσιν ἐσθλὸν ἔθηκας ἀπόπροθι φωτὸς εἶοντα.  
 Ἄννα, σὺ δ' υἷα φίλον καὶ τέκες εὐξαμένη,  
 καὶ νηῶ μιν ἔδωκας ἀγνὸν θεράποντα Σαμουήλ· 5  
 ἡ δ' ἐτέρη κόλποις Χριστὸν ἔδεκτο μέγαν·  
 Νόννα δ' ἀμφοτέρων ἔλαχε κλέος· ὑστάτιον δὲ  
 νηῶ λισσομένη πάρθετο σῶμα φίλον.

## 28.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν

Ἐμπεδόκλεις, σὲ μὲν αὐτίκ' ἐτώσια φυσιῶντα  
 καὶ βροτὸν Αἰτναλοιο πυρὸς κρητῆρες ἔδειξαν·  
 Νόννα δ' οὐ κρητῆρας ἐσήλατο, πρὸς δὲ τραπέζῃ  
 τῇδέ ποτ' εὐχομένη καθαρὸν θύος ἔνθεν ἀέρθη,  
 καὶ νῦν θηλυτέρησι μεταπρέπει εὖσεβεέσσι, 5  
 Σουσάννῃ, Μαριάμ τε καὶ Ἄνναις, ἔρμα γυναικῶν.

26.—*On the Same*

How are Nonna's goodly knees relaxed, how are her lips closed, why sheds she not fountains from her eyes? Others cry aloud by her tomb, and the holy table no longer bears the gifts of her generous hands. The place misses her holy foot, and the priests no longer shall lay their trembling hands upon her head. Widows and orphans! what will ye do? Virgins and well mated couples! shear your hair . . . glorying in which she let fall on the ground all that was on her head, then when in the temple she quitted her wrinkled body.

27.—*On the Same*

SARAH was wise, honouring her dear husband, but thou, mother, didst make thy good husband, once far from the light, first a Christian and then a bishop. Thou Anna<sup>1</sup> didst both bear the dear son for whom thou didst pray and gavest thy Samuel to be a holy servant in the temple; but the second Anna<sup>2</sup> took to her bosom the great Christ. Nonna shared the fame of both, and at the end, praying in the church, she laid aside there her body.

28.—*On the Same*

EMPEDOCLES, the fiery crater of Etna received thee, a mortal puffed up with vanity. Nonna leapt into no crater, but praying by this table was taken up thence a pure victim, and now, one of the guardians of her sex, shares the glory of the pious women, Susanna, Mary and the two Annas.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. Hannah.<sup>2</sup> Luke ii. 36.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 29.—Eis tēn autēn

"Ηρακλες, Ἐμπεδότημε, Τροφώνιε, εἴξατε μύθων,  
καὶ σύ γ' Ἀρισταίου κενεαυχέος ὄφρ' ὅς ᾤπιστε·  
ὑμεῖς μὲν θνητοὶ καὶ οὐ μάκαρες παθέεσσι·  
θυμῷ δ' ἄρρειν Νόννα βίου τμήξασα κέλευθον,  
Χριστοφόρος, σταυροῖο λάτρης, κόσμοιο περίφρων, 5  
ἤλατ' ἐπουρανίην εἰς ἄντυγα ὡς ποθέεσκεν,  
τρίσμακαρ ἐν νηῷ σῶμ' ὑποδυσάμενη.

### 30.—Eis tēn autēn

Γρηγόριον βοόωσα παρ' ἀνθοκόμοισιν ἀλωαῖς  
ἦντεο, μήτερ ἐμή, ξείνης ἄπο νισσομένοισι,  
χεῖρας δ' ἄμπετάσασα φίλας τεκέεσσι φίλοισι,  
Γρηγόριον βοόωσα· τὸ δ' ἔξεεν αἷμα τεκούσης  
ἀμφοτέροις ἐπὶ παισὶ, μάλιστα δὲ θρέμματι θηλῆς· 5  
τοῦνεκα καὶ σὲ τόσοις ἐπιγράμμασι, μήτερ, ἔτισα.

### 31.—Eis tēn autēn

"Αλλη μὲν κλεινὴ τις ἐνοικιδίοισι πόνοισιν,  
ἄλλη δ' ἐκ χαρίτων ἠδὲ σαοφροσύνης,  
ἄλλη δ' εὐσεβίης ἔργοις καὶ σαρκὺς ἀνίαις,  
δάκρυσιν, εὐχωλαῖς, χερσὶ πνεητοκόμοις·  
Νόννα δ' ἐν πάντεσσιν αἰοίδιμος· εἰ δὲ τελευτῇ 5  
τοῦτο θέμις καλέειν, κάτθανεν εὐχομένη.

### 32.—Eis tēn autēn

Τέκνον ἐμῆς θηλῆς, ἱερὸν θάλος, ὡς ἐπόθησα,  
οὔχομαι εἰς ζωήν, Γρηγόρι', οὐρανίην·

---

<sup>1</sup> A curious choice of names. Empedotimus was an  
414

## BOOK VIII. 29-32

### 29.—*On the Same*

YIELD up your place in story, Heracles, Empe-dotimus, Trophonius and thou unbelieving pride of vainglorious Aristaeus.<sup>1</sup> Ye were mortal and not blessed in your affections; but Nonna the bearer of Christ, the servant of the cross, the despiser of the world, after travelling the path of life with virile spirit, leapt to the vault of heaven, even as she desired, thrice blessed in having put off the vesture of her body in the temple.

### 30.—*On the Same*

CALLING on Gregory, mother, thou didst meet us by the flowery fields on our return from a strange country, and didst reach out thy arms to thy dear children, calling ever on Gregory. The blood of the mother boiled for both her sons, but mostly for him whom she had suckled. Therefore have I honoured thee, mother, in so many epigrams.

### 31.—*On the Same*

ONE woman is famed for her domestic labours, another for grace and chastity, another for her pious deeds and the pains she inflicts on her body, her tears, her prayers, and her charity; but Nonna is renowned for everything, and, if we may call this death, she died while praying.

### 32.—*On the Same*

CHILD of my paps, holy sprout, Gregory, I go, as I longed, to the heavenly life. Much didst thou toil obscure Pythagorean Philosopher, Trophonius the builder of the Delphian temple, and Aristaeus a Cyrenaeen seer.

καὶ γὰρ πόλλ' ἐμόγησας ἐμὸν κομέων πατέρος τε  
γῆρας, ἃ καὶ Χριστοῦ βίβλος ἔχει μεγάλη·  
ἰλλὰ, φίλος, τοκέεσσιν ἐφέσπεο, καὶ σε τάχιστα 5  
δεξιόμεθ' ἡμετέροις φάεσι προφρονέως.

33.—Eis τὴν αὐτήν

Ψυχὴ μὲν πτερόεσσα πρὸς οὐρανὸν ἤλυθε Νύμφης,  
σῶμα δ' ἄρ' ἐκ νηοῦ Μάρτυσι παρθέμεθα.  
Μάρτυρες, ἀλλ' ὑπόδεχθε θύος μέγα, τὴν πολύμοχθον  
σάρκα καὶ ὑμετέροις αἵμασιν ἐσπομένην,  
αἵμασιν ὑμετέροισιν, ἐπεὶ ψυχῶν ὀλετήρος 5  
δηναιοῖσι πύνοις κάρτος ἔπαυσε μέγα.

34.—Eis τὴν αὐτήν

Οὐ μόσχων θυσίην σκιοειδέα, οὐδὲ χιμάρων,  
οὐδὲ πρωτοτόκων Νόνν' ἀνέθηκε θεῶ·  
ταῦτα νόμος προτέροισιν, ὅτ' εἰκόνες· ἡ δ' ἄρ' ἑαυτὴν  
δῶκεν ὅλην βιότῳ, μάνθανε, καὶ θανάτῳ.

35.—Eis τὴν αὐτήν

Εὐχομένη βοόωσα παρ' ἀγνωτάτῃσι τραπέζαις  
Νόννα λύθη. φωνὴ δ' ἐδέθη καὶ χεῖλεα καλὰ  
γηραλέης. τί τὸ θαῦμα; θεὸς θέλεν ὑμνήτειραν  
γλῶσσαν ἐπ' εὐφήμοισι λόγοις κληῖδα βαλέσθαι·  
καὶ νῦν οὐρανόθεν μέγ' ἐπεύχεται ἡμερίοισιν. 5

36.—Eis τὴν αὐτήν

Εὐχολαῖς καὶ πόντον ἐκοίμισε Νόννα θεουδῆς  
οἷς τεκέεσσι φίλοις, καὶ ἐκ περάτων συνάγειρεν  
ἀντολῆς δύσιός τε, μέγα κλέος, οὐ δοκέοντας,  
μητρὸς ἔρως· νοῦσόν τε πικρὴν ἀποέργαθεν ἀνδρός·  
λίσσομένη, τὸ δὲ θαῦμα, λίπεν βίου ἐνδοθι νηοῦ. 5

## BOOK VIII. 32-36

to tend my own and thy father's old age, and all this is written in the great book of Christ. But follow thy parents, dear, and we shall soon receive thee gladly to our splendour.

### 33.—*On the Same*

THE winged soul of Nonna went to heaven, and from the temple we bore her body to lay it beside the martyrs. Receive, ye martyrs, this great victim, her suffering flesh that follows your blood—your blood I say, for by her long labours she broke the mighty strength of the destroyer of souls.

### 34.—*On the Same*

No shadowy<sup>1</sup> sacrifice of calves or goats or first-born did Nonna offer to God. This the Law enjoined on men of old, when there were yet types, but learn that she sacrificed her whole self by her life and by her death.

### 35.—*On the Same*

NONNA was released as she was calling aloud in prayer by the most holy table; there the voice and the lovely lips of the aged woman were arrested. Why marvel thereat? God willed to put the lock on her hymning tongue as it was in the act of uttering words of happy omen, and now from heaven she prays aloud for mortals.

### 36.—*On the Same*

GOD-LIKE Nonna stilled the sea by her prayers for her dear sons, and their mother's love gathered them from the extremes of east and west, when they thought not to return—a great glory to her. And by her prayers she dispelled her husband's grave illness, and (what a marvel!) she ended her life in the church.

<sup>1</sup> Which is "a shadow of things to come." (Col. ii. 17).

## 37.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν

Πολλάκις ἔκ με νόσων τε καὶ ἀργαλέων ὀρυμαγδῶν,  
σεισμῶν τε κρυερῶν, καὶ ἄγρια κυμαίνοντος  
οἴδατος ἐξεσάωσας, ἐπεὶ θεὸν ἴλαον εἶχες·  
ἀλλὰ σῴω καὶ νῦν με, πάτερ, μεγάλῃσι λιτῇσι,  
καὶ σύ, τεκοῦσα, μάκαιρα ἐν εὐχολῇσι θανοῦσα.

5

## 38.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν

Νόνναν ἐπουρανίοισιν ἀγαλλομένην φαέεσσι,  
καὶ ῥίζης ἱερῆς πτόρθον ἀειθαλέα,  
Γρηγορίου ἱερῆος ὁμόζυγα, καὶ πρᾶπίδεςσιν  
εὐαγέων τεκέων μητέρα, τύμβος ἔχω.

## 39.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν

Εὐχαί τε στοναχαί τε φίλαι καὶ νύκτες ἄϋπνοι,  
καὶ νηοῖο πέδον δάκρυσι δυνόμενον,  
σοί, Νόννα ζαθέη, τοίην βιότοιο τελευτήν  
ᾧπασαν, ἐν νηῷ ψῆφον ἐλεῖν θανάτου.

## 40.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν

Μούνη σοί φωνὴ περιλείπετο, Νόννα φαινή,  
πάνθ' ἄμυδις ληνοῖς ἐνθεμένη μεγάλῳις,  
ἐκ καθαρῆς κραδίας ἀγνὸν θύος· ἀλλ' ἄρα καὶ τὴν  
ὑστατίνην νηῷ λείπες ἀειρομένη.

## 41.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν

Οὐδὲ θάνεν νηοῖο θυώδεος ἔκτοθι Νόννα,  
φωνὴν δὲ προτέρην ἥρπασε Χριστὸς ἄναξ  
λίσσομένης· πόθεν γὰρ ἐν εὐχολῇσι τελέσσαι  
τόνδε βίον πάσης ἀγνότερον θυσίης.

## BOOK VIII. 37-41

### 37.—*On the Same*

OFTEN from disease and grave disturbance, and dreadful earthquake, and the wild tossing of the waves hast thou saved me, as God inclined his ear to thee. But save me now, father, by thy prayers of might, and thou, mother, blessed in that thou didst die while praying.

### 38.—*On the Same*

I AM the tomb which holds Nonna glorying in celestial splendour, the evergreen sapling of a holy root, the wife of the priest Gregory and mother of pious children.

### 39.—*On the Same*

THY prayers and the groans thou didst love, and sleepless nights, and the floor of the church bedewed with tears procured for thee, divine Nonna, such an end—to receive the doom of death in church.

### 40.—*On the Same*

ONLY thy voice was left to thee, shining Nonna, who didst cast all that was thine together into the great wine-vats,<sup>1</sup> a pure offering from a pure heart; but at the end when thou wast taken thou didst leave that too in the church.

### 41.—*On the Same*

NONNA did not even die outside the incense-breathing church, but Christ took her voice first as she was praying. For she desired to finish in prayer this life purer than any sacrifice.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. churches. The word was so interpreted in the heading to Ps. viii.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 42.—Eis tēn autēn

Νόνν' ἱερή, σὺ δὲ πάντα θεῶ βίον ἀντείνασα  
 ὑστάτιον ψυχὴν δῶκας ἀγνὴν θυσίην·  
 τῇδε γὰρ εὐχομένη ζωὴν λίπες· ἡ δὲ τράπεζα,  
 μῆτερ ἐμή, τῷ σῷ δῶκε κλέος θανάτῳ.

### 43.—Eis tēn autēn

Τῆσδε πατὴρ μὲν ἐμὸς λίτρεις μέγας ἦε τραπέζης,  
 μήτηρ δ' εὐχομένη παρ ποσὶ λήξε βίου,  
 Γρηγόριος Νόννα τε μεγακλέες· εὐχομ' ἄνακτι  
 τοίαν ἐμοὶ ζωὴν καὶ τέλος ἀντιᾶσαι.

### 44.—Eis tēn autēn

“ Πολλά, τράπεζα φίλη, Νόννης καὶ δάκρυ' ἐδέξω  
 δέχυνσο καὶ ψυχὴν, τὴν πυμάτην θυσίην.”  
 εἶπε καὶ ἐκ μελέων κέαρ ἔπτατο· ἐν δ' ἄρα μῦνον,  
 παῖδ' ἐπόθει, τεκέων τὸν ἔτι λειπόμενον.

### 45.—Eis tēn autēn

“ Ἐνθα ποτ' εὐχομένης τόσσου νόος ἔπτατο Νόννης,  
 μέσφ' ὅτε καὶ ψυχὴ ἔσπετ' ἀειρομένῳ·  
 εὐχομένης δὲ νέκυσ ἱερῇ παρέκειτο τραπέξῃ.  
 γράψατ' ἐπερχομένοις θαῦμα τὸδ', εὖσεβέες.

### 46.—Eis tēn autēn

Τίς θάνεν ὡς θάνε Νόννα, παρ' εὐαγέεσσι τραπέζαις,  
 τῶν ἱερῶν σανίδων χερσὶν ἐφαπτομένη;  
 τίς λύσεν εὐχομένης Νόννης τύπον; ὡς ἐπὶ δηρὸν  
 ἤθελεν ἔνθα μένειν καὶ νέκυσ εὖσεβέων.

## BOOK VIII. 42-46

### 42.—*On the Same*

HOLY Nonna, thou who hadst offered all thy life to God, didst give him thy soul at the end as a pure sacrifice. For here thou didst depart this life in prayer, and the altar gave glory, my mother, to thy death.

### 43.—*On the Same*

MY father Gregory was the distinguished servant of this table, and my mother Nonna died in prayer at its feet. I pray to the King that such a life and death may be mine.

### 44.—*On the Same*

"MANY of Nonna's tears, dear table, didst thou receive; receive now her soul, her last sacrifice," so spake she, and her soul flew from her limbs. One thing alone did she lack, her son, her still surviving child.

### 45.—*On the Same*

HERE the mind of Nonna in her prayers flew so often on high that at length her soul too followed it as it mounted. She fell a corpse even as she prayed at the foot of the holy table. Write this marvel, O holy men, for generations to come.

### 46.—*On the Same*

WHO died as Nonna died by the pure table, touching with her hands the holy planks? Who dissolved the form of Nonna as she was praying? For she wished to tarry long here, pious even when she was a corpse.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

47.—Eis tēn autēn

Εὐθα ποτ' εὐχομένη Νόννη θεὸς εἶπεν ἄνωθεν·  
 "Ἐρχεο." ἥ δ' ἐλύθη σώματος ἀσπασίως,  
 χειρῶν ἀμφοτέρων τῇ μὲν κατέχουσα τράπεζαν,  
 τῇ δ' ἔτι λισσομένη. "Ἰλαθι, Χριστὲ ἄναξ."

48.—Eis tēn autēn

Ῥίξης εὐσεβέος γενόμην καὶ σὰρξ ἱερῆος,  
 καὶ μήτηρ· Χριστῷ σώμα, βίον, δάκρυα,  
 πάντ' ἐκένωσα φέρουσα· τὸ δ' ἔσχατον, ἔνθεν ἀέρθη  
 νηῷ γηραλέον Νόννα λιπούσα δέμας.

49.—Eis tēn autēn

Πίστις Ἐνώχ μετέθηκε καὶ Ἥλιον, ἐν δὲ γυναιξὶ  
 μητέρ' ἐμὴν πρώτην· οἶδε τράπεζα τόδε,  
 ἔνθεν ἀναιμάκτοισιν ὁμοῦ θυέεσσιν ἀέρθη  
 εἰσέτι λισσομένη σώματι Νόννα φίλη.

50.—Eis tēn autēn

Οὐ νόσος, οὐδέ σε γῆρας ὁμοίῳ, οὐ σέ γ' ἀνίη,  
 καίπερ γηραλέην, μήτηρ ἐμή, δάμασσει·  
 ἀλλ' ἄτρωτος, ἄκαμπτος ἀγνοῖς ὑπὸ ποσσὶ τραπέζης,  
 εὐχομένη Χριστῷ, Νόνν', ἀπέδωκας ὅπα.

51.—Eis tēn autēn

Δῶκε θεῷ θυσίην Ἀβραὰμ παῖν, ὡς δὲ θύγατρα  
 κλεινὸς Ἰεφθάε, ἀμφότεροι μεγάλην·  
 μήτηρ ἐμή, σὺ δ' ἔδωκας ἄγνόν βίον, ὑστάτιον δὲ  
 ψυχὴν, εὐχολῆς, Νόννα, φίλον σφάγιον.

## BOOK VIII. 47-51

### 47.—*On the Same*

HERE once God said from on high to Nonna as she was praying "Come," and gladly she was released from her body, holding the table with one hand and with the other praying "Lord Christ, have mercy upon us."

### 48.—*On the Same*

SPRINGING from a pious root I was the flesh<sup>1</sup> of and the mother of a priest. To Christ I brought my body, my life, my tears, emptying out my all; and last of all here in the church I Nonna was taken up, leaving my aged body.

### 49.—*On the Same*

FAITH translated Enoch and Elias, but among women my mother first of all; the table knows this, whence dear Nonna still praying in the body was taken up together with the bloodless Sacrifice.

### 50.—*On the Same*

NEITHER sickness nor age, the common lot of all, nor grief subdued thee, my mother, old though thou wast, but unwounded, unbent, at the holy feet of the altar, in the act of praying, thou didst render up thy voice to Christ.

### 51.—*On the Same*

ABRAHAM gave his son a sacrifice to God, and renowned Jephtha his daughter, a great sacrifice in each case, but thou, my mother, didst give thy holy life and finally thy soul, the dear victim of thy prayer.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. wife.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

52.—Eis tēn autēn

Σάρρα φίλη, πῶς τὸν σὸν Ἰσαὰκ λίπες, ἡ ποθέουσα  
τῶν Ἀβραὰμ κόλπων ὡς τάχος ἀντιῶσαι,  
Νόνα, Γρηγορίοιο θεόφρονος; ἡ μέγα θαῦμα  
μηδὲ θανεῖν θηῶν ἔκτοθι καὶ θυέων.

52B.—Eis tēn autēn

Μάρτυρες, ἰλήκ' τε· μόγοις γε μὲν οὔτι χερεῖων  
Νόνα φίλη, ἱερὸν καμπαδίῳ πολέμῳ·  
τοῦνεκα καὶ τοίης ἰσχύσει βιότοιο τελευτῆς,  
εὐχῆς καὶ ζωῆς ἐν τέλος εὐραμένη.

53.—Eis tēn autēn

Ἡ Τριάς ἦν ποθέεσκες, ὁμὸν σέλας, ἐν τε σέβασμα,  
ἐκ νηοῦ μεγάλου σε πρὸς οὐρανὸν ἤρπασε, Νόνα,  
εὐχομένην· ζωῆς δὲ τέλος καθαρώτερον εὔρες.  
οὔποτε χεῖλεα μίξας ἀνάγνοις χεῖλεσιν ἀγνά,  
οὔδ' ἀθέῳ παλάμῃ καθαρὰν χέρα μέχρις ἐδωδῆς, 5  
μῆτερ ἐμή· μισθὸς δὲ λιπεῖν βίον ἐν θυέεσσιν.

54.—Eis tēn autēn

Ἄγγελος αἰγλήεις σὲ φαάντατος ἤρπασε, Νόνα,  
ἔνθα ποτ' εὐχομένην, καθαρὴν μελέεσσι νόῳ τε·  
καὶ τὸ μὲν ἤρπασε σείο, τὸ δ' ἐνθάδε κάλλιπε νηῶ.

55.—Eis tēn autēn

Νηὸς ὅδ' (οὐ γὰρ ὅλην Νόναν θέμις ἦεν ἐρύξαι),  
ψυχῆς οἰχομένης, μῦνον ἐπέσχε δέμας,  
ὡς πάλιν ἐγρομένη καθαρώτερον ἔνθεν ἀερθῆ,  
σώματι τῷ μογερῷ δόξαν ἐφεισομένη.

## BOOK VIII. 52-55

### 52.—*On the Same*

DEAR Sarah, how didst thou leave thy Isaac? Was it, Nonna, that thou didst desire to come as quickly as might be to the bosom of Abraham, of pious Gregory?<sup>1</sup> Verily a great marvel was it that thou didst not even die outside the temple and the incense.

### 52B.—*On the Same*

FAVOUR us, ye martyrs! Dear Nonna was not inferior to you in the pains she suffered in secret and open war. Therefore she met with such an end, finishing at once her prayer and her life.

### 53.—*On the Same*

THE Trinity for which thou didst long, one light and one majesty, carried thee off, Nonna, from the great church to heaven, and a purer end was thine than the common one. Never, my mother, didst thou join thy pure lips to impure ones, nor thy clean hand to a godless one so far as to join in meals with the heathen. Thou wast rewarded by dying at the place of sacrifice.

### 54.—*On the Same*

AN angel of dazzling lightness carried thee off, Nonna, whilst thou wert praying here, pure in body and spirit. Part of thee he carried off and part he left in the temple.

### 55.—*On the Same*

THIS temple (it was not allowed to keep the whole of Nonna) only retained her body when her soul departed, so that awaking again she may be taken up on high more purely, her suffering body clothed in glory.

<sup>1</sup> By Sarah he means Nonna, by Abraham his father, by Isaac himself.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

56.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτήν

Ἄλλοις μὲν Νόννης τις ἀγνῶν ἐσθλοῖσιν ἐρίζοι,  
εὐχολῆς δὲ μέτροισιν ἐριζέμεν οὐ θέμις ἐστίν·  
τέκμαρ καὶ βιότοιο τέλος λιτῆσι λυθέντος.

57.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτήν

ᾧ στοναχῶν δακρύων τε καὶ ἐννυχίων μελεδῶνων  
ὦ Νόννης ζαθέης τετρυμένα γυῖα πόνοισι  
ποῦ ποτ' ἔην, νηὸς μόχθων λύσε γῆρας ἄκαμπτον.

58.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτήν

α. Νόννη Φιλτατίου. β. Καὶ ποῦ θάνε; α. Τῷδ'  
ἐνὶ νηῷ.  
β. Καὶ πῶς; α. Εὐχομένη. β. Πηνίκα; α. Γηραλή.  
β. ᾧ καλοῦ βιότοιο καὶ εὐαγέος θανάτοιο.

59.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτήν

Ἄρματι μὲν πυρόεντι πρὸς οὐρανὸν Ἡλίας ἦλθεν·  
Νόνναν δ' εὐχομένην πνεῦμ' ὑπέδεκτο μέγα.

60.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτήν

Ἐνθάδε Νόννα φίλη κοιμήσατο τὸν βαθὺν ὕπνον,  
ἴλαος ἐσπομένη ᾧ πόσι Γρηγορίῳ.

61. <Εἰς τὴν αὐτήν>

Τάρβος ὁμοῦ καὶ χάρμα· πρὸς οὐρανὸν ἔνθεν ἀέρθη  
εὐχῆς ἐκ μεσάτης Νόννα λιποῦσα βίου.

## BOOK VIII. 56-61

### 56.—*On the Same*

ANOTHER of the saints might vie with the other good works of Nonna; let it be allowed to none to vie with the extent of her prayers. The end of her life which came while she was praying testifies to this.

### 57.—*On the Same*

O GROANS and tears and cares of the night, O limbs of holy Nonna worn with toil! Her unbent old-age was released from trouble by that temple in which she was.

### 58.—*On the Same*

A. "NONNA the daughter of Philtatius." B. "And where died she?" A. "In this church." B. "And how?" A. "Praying." B. "When?" A. "In old age." B. "O excellent life and pious death!"

### 59.—*On the Same*

ELIAS went to heaven in a fiery chariot, and the Great Spirit took to Itself Nonna while she was praying.

### 60.—*On the Same*

HERE dear Nonna fell into the deep sleep, following gladly her husband Gregory.

### 61.—*On the Same*

TERROR and joy together! Hence in the middle of her prayers Nonna quitted this life and was taken up to heaven.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

62. <Εἰς τὴν αὐτήν>

Εὐχῆς καὶ βίотου Νόννη τέλος· ἡ δὲ τράπεζα  
μάρτυς ἀφ' ἧς ἦρθη ἄπνοος ἐξαπίνης.

63.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτήν

Νόννης ἡρίον εἰμὶ σαόφρονος, ἣ ῥα πύλῃσιν  
ἔχριμψ' οὐρανίαις, πρὶν βιότοιο λυθῆ.

64. <Εἰς τὴν αὐτήν>

Δακρύετε θνητούς, θνητῶν γένος· εἰ δέ τις οὕτως  
ὥς Νόνν' εὐχομένη κάτθανεν, οὐ δακρύω.

65.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτήν

Νόννης ἄζόμενος ἄγνον βίου, ἄξιο μάλλον  
καὶ τέλος· ἐν νηῷ κάτθανεν εὐχομένη.

66. <Εἰς τὴν αὐτήν>

"Ενθα ποτ' εὐχομένη πρηνὴς θάνε Νόννα φαεινή·  
νῦν δ' ἄρ' ἐν εὐσεβέων λίσσεται ἰσταμένη.

67.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτήν

Στήλη σοὶ θανάτου μελιιδέος ἦδε τράπεζα,  
Νόννα, παρ' ἣ λύθης εὐχομένη πύματα.

67B. <Εἰς τὴν αὐτήν>

Μικρὸν ἔτι ψυχῆς ἦν τὸ πνέον· ἀλλ' ἄρα καὶ τὸ  
Νόνν' ἀπέδωκε θεῷ ἐνθα ποτ' εὐχομένη.

## BOOK VIII. 62-67B

### 62.—*On the Same*

THERE was one end to Nonna's life and prayer.  
The table from which she was of a sudden taken  
lifeless testifies to it.

### 63.—*On the Same*

I AM the tomb of chaste Nonna, who approached  
the gates of Heaven even while yet alive.

### 64.—*On the Same*

YE mortals, weep for mortals, but for one who, like  
Nonna, died in prayer, I weep not.

### 65.—*On the Same*

REVERING Nonna's pure life, revere even more her  
death. She died in the church while praying.

### 66.—*On the Same*

HERE bright Nonna while praying fell prone in  
death, but now she stands and prays in the home of  
the blest.

### 67.—*On the Same*

THIS table is the monument of thy sweet death,  
Nonna, the table by which, while praying thy last,  
thou didst die.

### 67B.—*On the Same*

ONLY a little breath had her soul left, but that  
Nonna, praying here, rendered up to God.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

68.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν

Πέμψατε ἐκ νηοῦ θεοειδέα Νόνναν ἅπαντες,  
πρέσβειραν μεγάλην πέμψατ' ἱερομένην.

69. <Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν>

Ἔκ με θεὸς καθαροῖο πρὸς οὐρανὸν ἤρπασε νηοῦ  
Νόνναν, ἐπείγομένην οὐρανίοις πελάσαι.

70.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν

Νόνν' ἀπανισταμένη νηοῦ μεγάλου τόδ' ἔειπε·  
“Τῶν πολλῶν καμάτων μείζονα μισθὸν ἔχω.”

71. <Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν>

Νόννα φίλης εὐχῆς ἱερήϊον ἐνθάδε κεῖται·  
Νόννα ποτ' εὐχομένη τῇδ' ἐλύθη βιότου.

72.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν

Ἐνθα ποτ' εὐχομένης ψυχὴν δέμας ἔλλιπε Νόννης·  
ἔνθεν ἀνιέρθη Νόννα λιποῦσα δέμας.

73.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν

Ἐκ νηοῦ μεγάλοιο θύος μέγα Νόνν' ἀπανέστη·  
νηῷ Νόνν' ἐλύθη· χαίρετε, εὖσεβέες.

74. <Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν>

Ἦδε τράπεζα θεῷ θεοειδέα Νόνναν ἔπεμψεν.

## BOOK VIII. 68-74

### 68.—*On the Same*

ESCORT divine Nonna from the church, all ye people,  
escort the grand old woman raised on high.

### 69.—*On the Same*

GOD from his pure temple took to heaven Nonna,  
eager to join the heavenly ones.

### 70.—*On the Same*

NONNA rising from the great church said "I have a  
reward greater than all my many labours."

### 71.—*On the Same*

HERE lies Nonna, victim of a pure prayer. Here  
Nonna while praying was released from life.

### 72.—*On the Same*

HERE Nonna's soul left her body while she was  
praying. Hence Nonna leaving her body was taken  
up.

### 73.—*On the Same*

NONNA rose, a great sacrifice, from the great  
church. In the church Nonna died. Rejoice all ye  
pious.

### 74.—*On the Same*

THIS altar sent God-like Nonna to God.

75.—Εὐχὴ παρὰ τῶν γονέων εἰς τὸν μέγαν Γρηγόριον  
 Εἴη σοὶ βίος ἐσθλὸς ἐπ' εὐλογίῃσιν ἀπάσαις  
 ὁσσάτιαι τοκέων υἱέσι γηροκόμοις·  
 καὶ κούφης βιότοιο τυχεῖν ὁσίης τε τελευτῆς,  
 οἴην ἡμετέρῳ γήραϊ δῶκεν ἄναξ,  
 ἡϊθέων λογίων τὸ μέγα κράτος, ἡδ' ἱερήων,  
 καὶ πολιῆς σκίπων, Γρηγόρι', ἡμετέρης.

5

76.—Παρὰ τῶν γονέων

Ἀσπάσιοι χθόνα τήνδε φίλαις ὑπὸ χεῖρεσι παιδὸς  
 ἐσάμεθ' εὐσεβέος Γρηγορίου τοκέες·  
 ὃς καὶ γῆρας ἔθηκεν ἑοῖς μόχθοισιν ἐλαφρὸν  
 ἡμέτερον, καὶ νῦν ἀμφιέπει θυσίαις.  
 ἄμπνεε γηροκόμων καμάτων, μέγα φέρτατε παῖδω  
 Γρηγόρι', εὐαγέας Μάρτυσι παρθέμενος  
 σοὺς τοκέας· μισθὸς δὲ μέγαν πατέρ' ἴλαον εἶναι,  
 πνευματικῶν τε τυχεῖν εὐσεβέων τεκέων.

5

77.—Εἰς τὸν πάντων αὐτῶν τάφον

Λᾶας ὃ μὲν γενέτην τε καὶ υἱέα κυδέντας  
 κεύθω Γρηγορίους, εἰς λίθος ἴσα φάη,  
 ἀμφοτέρους ἱερῆας· ὃ δ' εὐπατέρειαν ἐδέγμην  
 Νόνναν σὺν μεγάλῳ υἱεῖ Καισαρίῳ.  
 τὼς ἐδάσαντο τάφους τε καὶ υἱέας· ἡ δὲ πορείη,  
 πάντες ἄνω· ζωῆς εἰς πόθος οὐρανίης.

5

78.—Τίς πρῶτος καὶ τίς μετέπειτα ἀπῆρε

Πρῶτος Καισάριος ξυνὸν ἄχος· αὐτὰρ ἔπειτα  
 Γοργόνιον, μετέπειτα πατὴρ φίλο· οὐ μετὰ δηρὸν  
 μήτηρ. ὦ λυπρὴ παλάμη καὶ γράμματα λυπρὰ  
 Γρηγορίου· γράψω καὶ ἐμὸν μόρον ὑστατίου περ.

## BOOK VIII. 75-78

### 75.—*Prayer of his Parents for Gregory the Great*

GREGORY, great champion of the learned youth and of the priesthood, staff of our grey years, may thy life be happy and enjoy all the blessings which fall to sons who tend their parents' old age and mayst thou meet with an easy and holy end, even as the Lord gave to our many years.

### 76.—*Similar*

By the dear hands of our son, the pious Gregory, we are clothed in this welcome earth. He it was also who lightened our old age by his toil, and now tends us with sacrifices. Gregory, best of sons, repose from thy labour of tending our old age, now that thou hast laid thy pious parents beside the martyrs. Thy reward is to be thyself a great and kind father and to have pious spiritual children.

### 77.—*On the tomb of all of them*

ONE stone encloses the renowned Gregories, father and son, two equal lights, both of them priests, the other received noble Nonna with her great son Caesarius. So they separated their tombs and sons, but the journey of all is on high; one desire of eternal life fills all.

### 78.—*Who first and who last departed this life*

FIRST died Caesarius, a grief to all, next Gorgonion, then their beloved father and not long after their mother. O mournful hand and mournful writing of Gregory! But I will write my own death also, although I am the last to die.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 79.—Εἰς ἑαυτόν

Πρῶτα μὲν εὐξαμένη με θεὸς πόρε μητρὶ φαεινῇ·  
 δεύτερον, ἐκ μητρὸς δῶρον ἔδεκτο φίλον·  
 τὸ τρίτον αὖ, θνήσκοντά μ' ἄγνῃ ἐσάωσε τράπεζα·  
 τέτρατον, ἀμφήκη μῦθον ἔδωκε Λόγος·  
 πέμπτον, Παρθενίῃ με φίλοις προσπτύξατ' ὀνείροις· 5  
 ἕκτον, Βασιλίῳ σύμπνοα ἰρὰ φέρον·  
 ἑβδομον, ἐκ βυθίων με φερέσβιος ἥρπασε κόλπων·  
 ὄγδοον εὖ νούσοις ἐξεκιάθηρα χέρας·  
 εἵνατον ὀπλοτέρῃ Τριάδι ἤγαγον, ὦ ἄνα, 'Ρώμῃ·  
 βέβλημαι δέκατον λάεσιν ἡδὲ φίλοις. 10

### 80.—Εἰς ἑαυτόν

Ἑλλὰς ἐμῇ, νεότης τε φίλῃ, καὶ ὅσσα πεπάσμην,  
 καὶ δέμας, ὡς Χριστῷ εἵξατε προφρονέως.  
 εἰ δ' ἱερῇα φίλον με θεῷ θέτο μητέρος εὐχῇ  
 καὶ πατρὸς παλάμῃ, τίς φθόνος; ἀλλὰ, μάκαρ,  
 σοῖς με, Χριστέ, χοροῖσι δέχου, καὶ κύδος ὀπάζοις 5  
 υἱεὶ Γρηγορίου σὺ λάτρι Γρηγορίῳ.

### 81.—Ἐπὶ τῷ ἰδίῳ τάφῳ

Γρηγορίου Νόννης τε φίλον τέκος ἐνθάδε κεῖται  
 τῆς ἱερῆς Τριάδος Γρηγόριος θεράπων,  
 καὶ σοφίῃ σοφίης δεδραγμένος, ἡλθεὸς τε  
 οἶον πλούτου ἔχων ἐλπίδι' ἐπουρανίην.

### 82.—Εἰς ἑαυτόν

Τυτθὸν ἔτι ζώεσκες ἐπὶ χθονί, πάντα δὲ Χριστῷ  
 δῶκας ἐκῶν, σὺν τοῖς καὶ πτερόεντα λόγον·  
 νῦν δ' ἱερῇα μέγαν σε καὶ οὐρανίῳ χορείῃς  
 οὐρανὸς ἐντὸς ἔχει, κύδιμε Γρηγόριε.

79.—*On Himself*

FIRSTLY God gave me to my glorious mother in answer to her prayers; secondly, He received me a welcome gift from her; thirdly, the holy table saved me from death: fourthly, the Word gave me two-edged speech;<sup>1</sup> fifthly, Virginity enfolded me in her dear dreams; sixthly, I entered the priesthood in union with Basil; seventhly, my father saved me from the deep; eighthly, I cleansed well my hands by disease (*sic*); ninthly, I brought the doctrine of the Trinity, O my Lord, to New Rome;<sup>2</sup> tenthly, I was smitten by stones and by friends (*sic*).

80.—*On Himself*

MY Greece, my dear youth, my possessions, my body, how gladly ye yielded to Christ! If my mother's vow and my father's hand made me a priest acceptable to God, why grudge me this? Blessed Christ receive me in thy choirs and give glory to thy servant Gregory son of Gregory.

81.—*On his own Tomb*

HERE lies Gregory, the dear child of Gregory and Nonna, the servant of the Holy Trinity, who grasped wisdom by wisdom and as a youth had no riches but the hope of heaven.

82.—*On Himself*

A SHORT time didst thou dwell on earth, but didst freely give all to Christ, the winged word too. But now, glorious Gregory, heaven holds thee a high priest in the celestial choir.

<sup>1</sup> *i.e.* sacred and profane.

<sup>2</sup> Constantinople.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

83.—Εἰς ἑαυτόν

Ἐκ με βρέφους ἐκάλεσσε θεὸς νυχίοισιν ὀνείροις·  
 ἤλυθον ἐς σοφίης πείρατα, σάρκα λόγῳ  
 ἤγνισα καὶ κραδίην· κόσμου φλόγα γυμνὸς ἀλύξας,  
 ἔστην σὺν Ἀαρὼν Γρηγορίῳ γενέτῃ.

84.—Εἰς ἑαυτόν

Πατὴρ ἐγὼ ζαθέοιο καὶ οὐνομα καὶ θρόνον ἔσχον,  
 καὶ τάφον· ἀλλὰ, φίλος, μνάωο Ἰγρηγορίου,  
 Γρηγορίου, τὸν μητρὶ θεόσδοτον ὥπασε Χριστὸς  
 φάσμασιν ἐννυχίοις, δῶκε δ' ἔρον σοφίης.

85.—Εἰς Καيسάριον τὸν ἑαυτοῦ ἀδελφόν

Σχέτλιός ἐστιν ὁ τύμβος. ἔγωγε μὲν οὔποτ' ἐώλπειν,  
 ὥς ῥα κατακρύψει τοὺς πυμάτους προτέρους  
 αὐτὰρ δὲ Καيسάριον, ἐρικυδέα υἱὰ τοκῆων,  
 τῶν προτέρων πρότερον δέξατο· ποῖα δίκη;

85b.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Οὐκ ἔσθ' ὁ τύμβος αἴτιος· μὴ λαιδόρει.  
 φθόνου τόδ' ἐστὶν ἔργον· πῶς δ' ἤνεγκεν ἄν  
 νέου γερόντων εἰσορῶν σοφώτερον;

86.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Γρηγόριε, θνητῶν μὲν ὑπείροχον ἔλλαχες υἱὰ  
 κάλλει καὶ σοφίῃ, καὶ βασιλῇ φίλον·  
 κρείσσονα δ' οὐκέτι πάμπαν ἀπηλεγέος θανάτοιο.  
 ἦ μὴν ὠϊόμην· ἀλλὰ τί φησὶ τάφος;  
 “Τέτλαθι· Καيسάριος μὲν ἀπέφθιτο· ἀλλὰ μέγιστον δ  
 υἱέος εὖχος ἔχεις, υἱέος ἀντὶ φίλου.”

## BOOK VIII. 83-86

### 83.—*On Himself*

GOD called me by dreams of the night from my childhood: I reached the limits of wisdom, I sanctified my flesh and heart by reason. Naked I escaped from the fire of the world and stood with Aaron my father Gregory.

### 84.—*On Himself*

MINE were the name, the throne, and the tomb of my holy father; but, friend, remember Gregory, whom Christ granted,<sup>1</sup> a gift from God, in visions of the night to his mother, and to whom He gave the love of wisdom.

### 85.—*On Caesarius his Brother*

THE tomb is wicked. Never did I believe that it would cover the last first. But it received Caesarius, his parents' distinguished son, before his elders. What justice!

### 85B.—*On the Same*

IT is not the tomb's fault. Rebuke it not. This is the work of envy. How could envy have supported seeing a young man wiser than the old.

### 86.—*On the Same*

GREGORY, thou hadst a son, most excellent among mortals in beauty and wisdom and beloved by the Emperor; yet not stronger than ruthless death. I deemed it might be so indeed; but what saith the tomb? "Bear it. Caesarius is dead, but instead of your dear son you have great glory of his memory."

<sup>1</sup> i.e. promised.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

87.—Εἰς τοὺς γονεῖς τοῦ μεγάλου Γρηγορίου καὶ  
Καισαρίου

ὦ ὦριοι εἰς τάφον ἤμεν, ὅτ' ἐνθάδε τοῦτον ἔθηκαν  
 λᾶαν ἐφ' ἡμετέρῳ γήραϊ λαοτόμοι·  
 ἀλλ' ἡμῖν μὲν ἔθηκαν· ἔχει δέ μιν οὐ κατὰ κόσμον  
 Καισάριος, τεκέων ἡμετέρων πύματος.  
 ἔτλημεν πανάποπτα, τέκος, τέκος· ἀλλὰ τάχιστα  
 δέξαι ἐς ὑμέτερον τύμβον ἐπειγομένους. 5

88.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτὸν Καισάριον

Τόνδε λίθον τοκέες μὲν ἐὼν τάφου ἐστήσαντο,  
 ἐλπόμενοι ζωῆς μοῖραν ἔχειν ὀλίγην·  
 Καισαρίῳ δ' υἱῇ πικρὴν χάριν οὐκ ἐθέλοντες  
 δῶκαν, ἐπεὶ πρότερος τοῦδε λύθη βιότου.

89.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Γῆρας ἐμὸν δῆθυνεν ἐπὶ χθονί· ἀντὶ δὲ πατρός  
 λᾶαν ἔχεις, τεκέων φίλτατε, Καισάριε.  
 τίς νόμος; οἷα δίκη; θνητῶν ἄνα, πῶς τόδ' ἔνευσας;  
 ὦ μακροῦ βιότου, ὦ ταχέος θανάτου.

90.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Οὐκ ἄγαμ', οὐκ ἄγαμαι δῶρον τόδε· τύμβον ἐδέξω  
 μῦνον ἀφ' ἡμετέρων, Καισάριε, κτεάνων,  
 γηραλέων τοκέων πικρὸν λίθον· ὁ φθόνος οὕτως  
 ἤθελεν. ὦ ζωῆς πῆμασι μακροτέρης.

BOOK VIII. 87-90

87.—*On the Parents of Gregory and Caesarius*

WE were ripe for the tomb, when the stone-cutters laid this stone here for our old age. But they laid it for us, and Caesarius, the last of our children, occupies it, not as was meet. My child, my child, we have suffered the greatest of misfortunes, but as soon as may be receive in thy tomb us who hasten to depart.

88.—*On Caesarius*

THIS stone was erected to be their own sepulchre by the parents who expected that they had but a small portion of life over; but against their will they did a sad favour to their son Caesarius, since he departed this life before them.

89.—*On the Same*

My old age lingered long on earth, and thou dearest of sons, Caesarius, occupiest the stone tomb in thy father's place. What law is this, what justice? Lord of mortals, how didst thou consent thereto? O long life, O early death!

90.—*On the Same*

I do not esteem, I do not esteem this gift. Of all my possessions, Caesarius, thou hast got but a tomb, the melancholy stone tomb of thy old parents. Thus did envy will. O for our life rendered longer by sorrows!

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

91.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Πᾶσαν ὅση σοφίῃ λεπτῆς φρενὸς ἐν μερόπεςσιν  
 ἄμφι γεωμετρίην καὶ θέσιν οὐρανίων,  
 καὶ λογικῆς τέχνης τὰ παλαισματα, γραμματικὴν τε  
 ἢ δ' ἱστορίην, ῥητορικῆς τε μένος,  
 Καισάριος πτερόωντι νόῳ μῦθος καταμάρψας, 5  
 αἰαῖ· πᾶσιν ὁμῶς νῦν κόνις ἐστ' ὀλίγη.

92.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Πάντα κασιγνήτοισιν ἐοῖς λίπες· ἀντὶ δὲ πάντων  
 τύμβον ἔχεις ὀλίγον, κύδιμε Καισάριε·  
 ἢ δὲ γεωμετρίῃ τε, καὶ ἀστέρες ὧν θέσιν ἔγνωσ,  
 ἢ τ' ἱστορίῃ οὐδὲν ἄκος θανάτου.

93.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Κάλλιμον ἐκ πατρίης σὲ μεγακλέα τηλόθ' ἐόντα,  
 ἄκρα φέροντα πάσης, Καισάριε, σοφίης,  
 πέμψαντες βασιλῆϊ τὸν ἔξοχον ἱητήρων,  
 φεῦ, κόνιν ἐκ Βιθυνῶν δεξάμεθ' αὖ σε πέδου.

94.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Σεισμῶν μὲν κρυερῶν ἔφυγες στονόεσσαν ἀπειλήν,  
 ἡνίκα Νικαίης ἄστρῳ μίγη δαπέδῳ·  
 νούσῳ δ' ἀργαλέῃ ζωὴν λίπες. ὦ νεότητος  
 σῶφρονος, ὦ σοφίης, κάλλιμε Καισάριε.

95.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Γρηγορίου Νόννης τε θεουδέος υἱὰ φέριστον  
 τύμβος ὃδ' εὐγενέτην Καισάριον κατέχω,  
 ἔξοχον ἐν λογιόισιν, ὑπείροχον ἐν βασιλῆοις,  
 ἀστεροπὴν γαίης πείρασι λαμπομένην.

## BOOK VIII. 91-95

### 91.—*On the Same*

CAESARIUS, who alone by his winged mind grasped the whole wisdom of man's subtle thought concerning geometry and the position of the heavenly bodies, and also the falls of the art of Logic, and Grammar too and Medicine and powerful Rhetoric, is now, alas ! like all the rest, a handful of dust.

### 92.—*On the Same*

THOU didst leave all to thy brothers, noble Caesarius, and in place of all thou hast a little tomb. Geometry and the Stars whose positions thou knewest, and Medicine were no cure for death.

### 93.—*On the Same*

BEAUTIFUL Caesarius, widely famous, who hadst attained to the height of all wisdom, we sent thee, the first of physicians from thy country to the King, but received only thy ashes back from the Bithynian land.

### 94.—*On the Same*

THOU escapedst the roaring menace of the cruel earthquake when Nicaea was levelled with the ground, and didst perish by painful disease. O for thy chaste youth, and thy wisdom, lovely Caesarius !

### 95.—*On the Same*

This tomb holds noble Caesarius, the best son of Gregory and divine Nonna. He was excellent among the learned and of highest station at Court, flashing like lightning to the ends of the earth.

96.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Καισαρίου φθιμένοιο κατήφησαν βασιλῆος  
αὐλαί, Καππαδόκαι δ' ἤμυσαν ἐξαπίνης·  
καὶ καλὸν εἴ τι λείλειπτο μετ' ἀνθρώποισιν ὄλωλεν,  
οἱ δὲ λόγοι συγῆς ἀμφεβάλλοντο νέφος.

97.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Εἴ τινα δένδρον ἔθηκε γόος, καὶ εἴ τινα πέτρην,  
εἴ τις καὶ πηγὴ ῥεῦσεν ὀδυρομένη,  
πέτραι καὶ ποταμοὶ καὶ δένδρεα λυπρὰ πέλοισθε,  
πάντες Καισαρίῳ γείτονες ἠδὲ φίλοι·  
Καيسάριος πάντεσσι τετιμένος, εὖχος ἀνάκτων,  
(αἰαὶ τῶν ἀχέων) ἤλυθεν εἰς αἶδην.

98.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Χεῖρ τάδε Γρηγορίοιο· κάσιν ποθέων τὸν ἄριστον,  
κηρύσσω θνητοῖς τόνδε βίον στυγέειν.  
Καισαρίῳ τίς κάλλος ὁμοῖος; ἢ τίς ἀπάντων  
τόσσος ἐὼν τόσσης εἶλε κλέος σοφίης;  
οὔτις ἐπιχθονίων· ἀλλ' ἔπτατο ἐκ βιότοιο  
ὥς ῥόδον ἐξ ἀνθέων, ὥς δρόσος ἐκ πετάλων.

99.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Γείτονες εὐμενέοιτε καὶ ἐν κόλποισι δέχοισθε,  
Μάρτυρες, ὑμετέροις αἶμα τὸ Γρηγορίου,  
Γρηγορίου Νόννης τε μεγακλέος, εὖσεβίῃ τε  
καὶ τύμβοις ἱεροῖς εἰς ἐν ἀγειρομένους.

## BOOK VIII. 96-99

### 96.—*On the Same*

WHEN Caesarius died the Emperor's court was dejected and all Cappadocia bent her head straight-way. If aught of good was left among men, it is gone, and learning is clouded in silence.

### 97.—*On the Same*

If mourning made any one into a tree or a stone, if any spring ever flowed as the result of lament,<sup>1</sup> all Caesarius' friends and neighbours should be stones, rivers and mournful trees. Caesarius, honoured by all, the vaunt of princes (alas for our grief!) is gone to Hades.

### 98.—*On the Same*

THIS is the hand of Gregory. Regretting my best of brothers, I proclaim to mortals to hate this life. Who was like Caesarius in beauty, or who was so great and so celebrated for wisdom? None among mortals; but he took wing from life, like a rose from the flowers, like dew from the leaves.

### 99.—*On the Same*

YE neighbour martyrs, be kind and receive in your bosom the blood<sup>2</sup> of Gregory, of Gregory and famous Nonna, gathered together by their piety in this holy tomb.

<sup>1</sup> The allusions are to Niobe, to the daughters of Phaethon and to Byblis.

<sup>2</sup> Presumably the children.



100.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτὸν καὶ εἰς Φιλάγγριον  
Κλυθι, Ἀλεξάνδρεια· Φιλάγγριος ὤλεσε μορφὴν  
τῆς λογικῆς ψυχῆς οὔτι χειριωτέρην,  
Καيسάριον δὲ νέον φθόνος ἥρπασεν· οὔποτε τοῖα  
πέμψεις εὐτπποῖς ἄνθεα Καππαδόκαις.

101.—Εἰς Γοργόνιον τὴν ἑαυτοῦ ἀδελφὴν  
Γρηγορίου Νόννης τε φίλον τέκος ἐνθάδε κεῖμαι  
Γοργόνιον, ζωῆς μύστις ἐπουρανίης.

102.—Εἰς Γοργόνιον  
Οὐδὲν Γοργόνιον γαίῃ λίπεν, ὅστέα μοῦνα·  
πάντα δ' ἔθηκεν ἄνω, Μάρτυρες ἀθλοφόροι.

103.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν καὶ εἰς Ἀλύπιον τὸν αὐτῆς ἄνδρα  
Κτήσιν ἔην σάρκας τε καὶ ὅστέα πάντ' ἀναθεῖσα  
Γοργόνιον Χριστῷ, μοῦνον ἀφήκε πόσιν·  
οὐ μὲν οὐδὲ πόσιν δηρὸν χρόνον· ἀλλ' ἄρα καὶ τὸν  
ἥρπασεν ἐξαπίνης κύδιμον Ἀλύπιον.  
ὄλβιε ὄλβιστης ἀλόχου πόσι· τοῖς ῥα λοετροῖς 5  
λύματ' ἀπωσάμενοι ζῆτε παλιγγενέες.

104.—Ἐπιτάφιον εἰς Μαρτινιανόν  
Εἴ τις Τάνταλός ἐστιν ἐν ὕδασι αὐτοῦ ἀπίστοις,  
εἴ τις ὑπὲρ κεφαλῆς πέτρος αἰὲ φοβέων,  
δαπτόμενόν τ' ὄρνισιν ἀγήραον ἦπαρ ἀλιτροῦ,  
καὶ πυρρὸς ποταμός, καὶ ζόφος ἀθάνατος,  
ταρτάρειοι τε μυχοὶ καὶ δαίμονες ἀγριόθυμοι, 5  
ἄλλαι τε φθιμένων τίσιες εἰν αἶδι·  
ὅστις Μαρτινιανὸν ἀγακλέα δηλήσαιο  
τύμβον ἀνοχλίζων, δείματα πάντα φέροι.

100.—*On the Same and Philagrius*

LISTEN, Alexandria, Philagrius has lost his beauty, a beauty not inferior to his rational soul, and envy hath carried off Caesarius yet in his youth. Never again shalt thou send such flowers to Cappadocia, the land of beautiful horses.

101.—*On his Sister Gorgonion*

HERE I lie Gorgonion the dear child of Gregory and Nonna, a partaker in the mysteries of life eternal.

102.—*On the Same*

YE triumphant martyrs, Gorgonion left naught but her bones on earth. She dedicated all on high.

103.—*On the Same and her Husband Alypius*

GORGONION having dedicated to Christ her possessions, her flesh, her bones, and everything, left her husband alone, yet not for long, but Christ carried off suddenly glorious Alypius too. Happy husband of a most happy wife, ye live born again, having washed off all filth in the baptismal bath.

104.—*On Martinianus*

IF there be any Tantalus dry-throated in the deceitful waters, if any rock above his head ever frightening him, if any imperishable liver of a sinner that is a feast for birds, if there be a fiery river and eternal darkness and depths of Tartarus and savage demons, and other punishments of the dead in Hades, may whoever injures renowned Martinianus by disturbing his tomb, suffer every terror.

## 105.—Κατὰ τυμβωρύχον

(Ὁ)ῤρεά σοι καὶ πόντος, ἀτάσθαλε, καὶ πεδίοισι  
 τερπῇ πυροφόροις τετραπόδων τ' ἀγέλαις·  
 καὶ χρυσοῖο τάλαντα καὶ ἄργυρος, εὐγενέες τε  
 λᾶες καὶ σερῶν νήματα λεπταλέα,  
 πάντα βίος ζωοῖσι· λίθοι δ' ὀλίγοι τε φίλοι τε  
 τοῖς φθιμένοις. σὺ δέ μοι κ' ἀνθάδε χεῖρα φέρεις,  
 οὐδὲ σὸν αἰδόμενος, τλήμον, τάφον, ὃν τις ὀλέσσει  
 ἄλλος σοῖσι νόμοις, χερσὶ δικαιοτέrais.

5

## 106.—Εἰς Μαρτινιανόν

Ἦνίκα Μαρτινιανὸς ἔδν χθόνα, μητέρα πάντων,  
 πᾶσα μὲν Αὐσονίων ἐστονάχῃσε πόλις·  
 πᾶσα δὲ Σικανίῃ τε, καὶ εὐρέα πείρατα γαίης  
 κείρατ', ἀπ' ἀνθρώπων οἰχομένης Θέμιδος.  
 ἡμεῖς δ' ἀντί νῦν σείο τάφον μέγαν ἀμφιέποντες,  
 αἰὲν ἐπερχομένοις δώσομεν ὥς τι σέβας.

5

## 107.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Οἱ Χριστὸν φορέοντες ἀκούσατε, οἳ τε θέμιστας  
 εἰδότες ἡμερίων καὶ φθιμένων ὀσίην·  
 πάντα λιπών, βασιλῆα, πάτρην, γένος, εὐχος  
 ὑπάρχων,  
 αἰαί, πᾶσιν ὁμῶς νῦν κόνις εἰμ' ὀλιγῇ,  
 Μαρτινιανὸς πᾶσι τετιμένος· ἄλλ' ἐπὶ τύμβῳ  
 βάλλειν ἡμετέρω δάκρυα, μὴ παλάμας.

5

105.—*Against the Violator of a Tomb*<sup>1</sup>

IMPIOUS man, thou hast the sea and the mountains and rejoicest in possession of fields rich in corn and herds of cattle, yea and talents of gold and silver and precious stones and the silk-worm's delicate threads. To the living everything is valuable, but to the dead only their little but beloved grave-stones; and thou layest hold of them too, not even reverencing thine own tomb, which some other will destroy after thy example, but with juster hands.

106.—*On Martinianus*

WHEN Martinianus went under Earth the mother of all, every city in Italy groaned and all Sicily and the broad boundaries of the land shore the head, for Themis had departed from among mortals. But we, tending on thy great tomb instead of thee, will hand it on an object of reverence to future generations.

107.—*On the Same*

LISTEN, ye who bear Christ, and ye who know the laws of living men and the respect due to the dead. Leaving all, King, country, family, I Martinianus, honoured by all, the pride of Prefects, am now, alas, like all mankind, but a handful of dust. But on my tomb shed tears and lay not hands on it.

<sup>1</sup> As all the epitaphs on Martinianus imply that his tomb was in danger of violation, this one is probably likewise meant for him.

## 108.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Μουσοπόλον, ῥητῆρα, δικασπόλον, ἄκρον ἅπαντα,  
 τύμβος ὃδ' εὐγενέτην Μαρτινιανὸν ἔχω,  
 ναύμαχον ἐν πελάγεσσιν, ἀρήϊον ἐν πεδίοισιν·  
 ἀλλ' ἀποτῆλε τάφου, πρίν τι κακὸν παθῇεν.

## 109.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Μὴ πόλεμον φθιμένοισιν—ἄλις ζῶντες, ὑλιτροί—  
 μὴ πόλεμον φθιμένοις· Μαρτινιανὸς ἐγὼ  
 ταῦτα πάσιν ζώοις ἐπιτέλλομαι. οὐ θέμις ἐστὶν  
 τῶν ὀλίγων φθονέειν τοῖς φθιμένοισι λίθων.

## 110.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

ὦ Θέμι, τῆς πολλοῖσιν ἐγὼ νύμμησα τάλαντα  
 ὧ φοβεραὶ ψυχῶν μάστιγες οὐχ ὀσίων·  
 οὗτος ἐμοῖσι λίθοισι φέρει στουδέντα σίδηρον·  
 οὗτος ἐμοί. φεῦ, φεῦ· ποῦ δὲ λίθος Σισύφου;

## 111.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ὀλβιος, εὐγήρως, ἄνοσος θάνον, ἐν βασιλῆος  
 πρῶτα φέρων, ἱερῆς ἄκρον ἔχων σοφίης·  
 εἴ τινα Μαρτινιανὸν ἀκούετε· ἀλλ' ὑπὸ τύμβου,  
 μηδὲ φέρειν ἐπ' ἐμοὶ δυσμενέας παλάμας.

## 112.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Χάζεο, χάζεο τῆλε· κακὸν τὸν ἄεθλον ἐγείρεις,  
 λᾶας ὑνοχλίζων καὶ τάφον ἡμέτερον·  
 χάζεο· Μαρτινιανὸς ἐγὼ, καὶ ζῶσιν ὄνειαρ  
 καὶ νέκυς οὐκ ὀλίγον ἐνθάδε κάρτος ἔχω.

BOOK VIII. 108-112

108.—*On the Same*

THIS tomb holds noble Martinianus, an orator, a judge, excelling in everything, a brave warrior at sea, valiant on land. But keep far from his tomb, lest thou suffer some evil.<sup>1</sup>

109.—*On the Same*

WAR not with the dead (the living are enough for you, ye evil-doers), war not with the dead. This I enjoin on all men. It is not right to grudge the dead their little stones.

110.—*On the Same*

O THEMIS, in whose scales I weighed justice for many, O dread scourgers of impious souls! This man attacks my grave-stones with wretched iron, this man dares do this to me! Alas! Alas! where is Sisyphus' rock?<sup>2</sup>

111.—*On the Same*

BLESSED, in ripe old age, without disease I died. Heard ye never of Martinianus of high rank in the palace, supreme in sacred wisdom? But away from my tomb and lay not hostile hands on me.

112.—*On the Same*

AWAY, far away! It is an evil exploit ye attempt, heaving up the stones of my tomb. Away! I am Martinianus. The living I benefited and here dead I have no little power.

<sup>1</sup> He is addressing the man who contemplates violating the tomb.

<sup>2</sup> See Homer, *Odyss.* xi. 593.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

113.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Καππαδοκῶν μέγ' ἄεισμα, φαάντατε Μαρτινιανέ,  
σεῖο, βροτῶν γενεή, καὶ τάφον αἰδόμεθα·  
ὃς ποτ' ἔης βασιλῆος ἐν ἔρκεσι κάρτος ὑπάρχων,  
δουρὶ δὲ Σικανίην κτήσαιο καὶ Λιβύην.

114.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ὅμνυμεν ἀθανάτοιο θεοῦ κράτος ὑψιμέδοντος,  
καὶ ψυχὰς νεκύων, κύδιμε, σὴν τε κόνιν,  
μήποτε, Μαρτινιανέ, τεοῖς ἐπὶ χεῖρας ἐνέγκαι  
στήλην καὶ τύμβω· οὐδὲ γὰρ οὐδ' ἱεροῖς.

115.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ῥώμη καὶ βασιλῆες ἐμοὶ καὶ πείρατα γαίης  
στήλαι Μαρτινιανῶ, τὰς χρόνος οὐ δαμάσει·  
ἀλλ' ἔμπης ὀλίγῳ περιδείδια, μή τι πάθῃσι,  
τῷδε τάφῳ· πολλῶν οὐχ ὅσαι παλάμαι.

116.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Μαρτινιανοῦ σῆμα μεγακλέος, εἴ τιν' ἀκούεις  
Καππαδακῶν Ῥώμης πρόθρονον εὐγενέων,  
παντοίαις ἀρετῇσι κεκασμένον, ἀλλὰ κόνιν περ  
ἄζομενοι στήλην καὶ τάφον ἀμφιέπειν.

117.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Οὔ ποτ' ἐγὼ φθιμένοισιν ἐπέχραον, οὐδ' ἀπὸ τύμβων  
ἔργον ἔγειρα, δίκην ὁμνυμι καὶ φθιμένους·  
τοῦνεκα μῆδ' ἐπ' ἐμοῖσι φέρειν λάεσσι σίδηρον·  
εἰ δὲ φέροις, τὴν σὴν ἐς κεφαλὴν πεσέτω.  
Μαρτινιανὸς ἐγὼ τάδε λίσσομαι· εἴ τις ἐμεῖο  
κύδεός ἐστι χάρις, τύμβος αἰὲν μενέτω.

5

113.—*On the Same*

MOST distinguished Martinianus, great vaunt of Cappadocia, we mortals reverence thy tomb too, who wert once in the King's citadel, strong among Prefects, and didst conquer Sicily and Libya by thy arms.

114.—*On the Same*

WE swear, famous Martinianus, by the power of eternal God who ruleth on high and by the souls of the dead and thy dust, that we will never lay hands on thy monument and tomb. We never indeed lay hands on holy things.

115.—*On the Same*

ROME<sup>1</sup> and my princes and the limits of the earth are the monuments of Martinianus which time shall not destroy. But yet I fear lest this little tomb may meet with some evil. Many have impious hands.

116.—*On the Same*

THE tomb of renowned Martinianus. Heard ye never of the president of the noble Cappadocians in Rome, adorned with every virtue? But reverence even his dust and tend his monument and tomb.

117.—*On the Same*

I NEVER insulted the dead or used tomb-stones for building, I swear by justice and the dead. Therefore bring no more iron to attack my stones, or if thou dost, let it fall on thy own head. It is I, Martinianus, who request this. If there be any gratitude for my glory, let my tomb remain for ever.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. Constantinople, here and below.



118.—Εἰς Λιβίαν τὴν γαμετὴν Ἀμφιλόχου  
 Εἰς δόμος, ἀλλ' ὑπένερθε τάφος, καθύπερθε δὲ σηκός·  
 τύμβος δειμαμένοις, σηκὸς ἀεθλοφόροις·  
 καὶ ῥ' οἱ μὲν γλυκερὴν ἤδη κόνιν ἀμφεβάλλοντο  
 ὥς σὺ μάκαιρα δάμαρ Ἀμφιλόχου, Λιβίη,  
 κάλλιμέ θ' υἱήων, Εὐφήμιε· τοῦσδ' ὑπόδεχθε,  
 μάρτυρες ἀτρεκίης, τοὺς ἔτι λειπομένους. 5

119.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν  
 ὦ φελες, ὦ Λιβία, ζῶειν τεκέεσσι φίλοισιν·  
 ὦ φελες ἄχρι πύλης γήραος ἐμπελάσαι·  
 νῦν δέ σε μοῖρ' ἐδάμασσεν ἁώριον, εἰσέτι καλὴν,  
 εἰσέτι κουριδίῳις ἄνθεσι λαμπομένην.  
 αἰαῖ· Ἀμφίλοχος δὲ τεδὸς πόσις ἀντὶ δάμαρτος  
 ἐσθλῆς καὶ πινυτῆς τλήμονα τύμβον ἔχει. 5

120.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν Λιβίαν  
 Αἰαῖ· καὶ Λιβίαν κατέχει κόνις. οὐποτ' ἔγωγε  
 ὠϊσάμην θνητὴν ἔμμεναι, εἰσορόων  
 εἶδος, μειλιχίνην τε σαοφροσύνην τε γυναικός,  
 τοῖς φύλον πασέων καίνυτο θηλυτέρων·  
 τοῦνεκα καὶ τοίῳ σε τάφῳ κύδηνε θανούσαν  
 σὼν τε τριάς τεκέων καὶ πόσις Ἀμφίλοχος. 5

121.—Εἰς Εὐφήμιον καὶ Ἀμφίλοχον αὐταδέλφους  
 Ἦν δυὰς ἦν ἱερή, ψυχὴ μία, σώματα δισσά,  
 πάντα κασιγνήτω, αἷμα, κλέος, σοφίην,  
 υἱέες Ἀμφιλόχου, Εὐφήμιος Ἀμφίλοχός τε,  
 πᾶσιν Καππαδόκαις ἁστέρες ἐκφανέες.  
 δεινὸν δ' ἀμφοτέρους φθόνος ἔδρακε· τὸν μὲν ἄμερσε 5  
 ζῶης, τὸν δ' ἔλιπεν ἥμισυν Ἀμφίλοχον.

118.—*On Livia, the Wife of Amphilochus*

THE building is one, but beneath is a tomb, above a chapel, the tomb for the builders, the chapel for the triumphant martyrs. And some of the builders have already put on sweet dust, like thee, Livia, blessed wife of Amphilochus, and thee, Euphemius loveliest of her sons. But, ye martyrs of truth, receive those who still survive.<sup>1</sup>

119.—*On the Same*

THOU shouldest have lived for thy dear children, Livia, thou shouldest have reached the gate of old age, but now Fate has overcome thee before thy time, still beautiful, still shining with the flower of youth. Alas! thy husband Amphilochus in place of a good and wise wife has but a wretched tomb.

120.—*On the Same*

ALAS! the earth holds Livia too. Never could I believe her to be mortal, when I looked on her beauty, her sweetness, her chastity, in all of which she surpassed the rest of her sex. Therefore on thy death thou hast been honoured by such a tomb at the hands of thy three children and thy husband Amphilochus.

121.—*On the Brothers Euphemius and Amphilochus*

It was a holy pair, one soul in two bodies, brothers in everything, blood, fame, wisdom, the sons of Amphilochus, Euphemius and Amphilochus, conspicuous in the eyes of all Cappadocia. But Envy cast a terrible glance on both and depriving one of life, left Amphilochus, but half himself, behind.

<sup>1</sup> i.e. may they be buried in the same blessed place.

## 122.—Eis Eúphēmion

Ῥήτωρ ἐν ῥητήρσιν, ἀοιδοπόβλος δ' ἐν ἀοιδοῖς,  
 κῦδος ἐῆς πάτρης, κῦδος ἐὼν τοκέων,  
 ἄρτι γενειάσκων Εὐφήμιος, ἄρτι δ' ἔρωτας  
 ἐς θαλάμους καλέων, ὤλετο· φεῦ παθέων·  
 ἀντὶ δὲ παρθενικῆς τύμβον λάχεν, ἥδ' ὑμεναίων  
 ἡματα νυμφιδίων ἡμαρ ἐπῆλθε γόων.

5

## 123.—Eis τὸν αὐτόν

Εἰκοσέτης πᾶσαν Εὐφήμιος, ὥς μίαν οὔτις,  
 Ἑλλάδα κ' Αὔσονίνην μοῦσαν ἐφιπτάμενος,  
 στράπτων ἀγλαΐῃ τε καὶ ἡθεσιν ἦλθ' ὑπὸ γαίαν.  
 αἰαῖ· τῶν ἀγαθῶν ὥς μόρος ὠκύτερος.

## 124.—Eis τὸν αὐτόν

Χρυσείης γενεῆς Εὐφήμιος ἦν ἔτι τυτθὸν  
 λείψανον, εὐγενέτης ἡθεα καὶ πραπίδας,  
 μέλιχος, ἡδυεπής, εἶδος Χαρίτεσσιν ὁμοῖος·  
 τοῦνεκα καὶ θνητοῖς οὐκ ἐπὶ δὴν ἐμίγη.

## 125.—Eis τὸν αὐτόν

Σπράψε μέγ' ἀνθρώποις Εὐφήμιος, ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τυτθόν·  
 καὶ γὰρ καὶ στεροπῆς οὐ μακρόν ἐστι σέλας·  
 στράψεν ὁμοῦ σοφίῃ τε καὶ εἶδει καὶ πραπίδεσσιν·  
 τὰ πρὶν Καππαδόκαις ἦν κλέα, νῦν δὲ γόος.

## 126.—Eis τὸν αὐτόν

Τίς; τίνος;—Ἀμφιλόχου Εὐφήμιος ἐνθάδε κεῖται,  
 οὗτος ὁ Καππαδόκαις πᾶσι διὰ στόματος·  
 οὗτος δὲν αἱ Χάριτες Μούσαις δόσαν· οἱ δ' ὑμέναιοι  
 ἀμφὶ θύρας· ἦλθεν δ' ὁ φθόνος ὠκύτερος.

122.—*On Euphemius*

EUPHEMIUS, an orator among orators, a poet among poets, the glory of his country, the glory of his parents, is dead, but just bearded, but just beginning to call the loves to his chamber. Alas for the misfortune! Instead of a virgin bride he possesses a tomb, and the day of wailing overtook the days of the bridal song.

123.—*On the Same*

EUPHEMIUS, but twenty years old, gathering the honey of both the Greek and Latin muse, as none else gathered that of either, in all the splendour of his beauty and virtue, is gone under earth. Alas, how swift is the death of the good!

124.—*On the Same*

EUPHEMIUS was a little relic of the golden age, noble alike in character and intellect, gentle, sweet of speech, beautiful as the Graces. Therefore he dwelt not long among mortals.

125.—*On the Same*

EUPHEMIUS shone bright among men, but for a brief season; for the flash of the lightning too is not long. He shone alike in learning, beauty and intellect. His qualities were once the glory and are now the lament of Cappadocia.

126.—*On the Same*

Who, and whose son? Euphemius the son of Amphilocheus lies here, he who was the talk of all Cappadocia, he whom the Graces gave to the Muses. The chanters of the bridal song were at his gate, but Envy came quicker than they.

127.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ἔρνος ἀμώμητον, Μουσῶν τέκος, εἶαρ ἐταίρων,  
καὶ χρύσειον Χαρίτων πλέγμα ἰοστεφών,  
ῥῆχτο ἐκ μερόπων Εὐφήμιος· οὐδ' ἔτ' ἀνίσχεν,  
αἰαῖ, σοῖς θαλάμοις πυρσὸς δν ἤψεν Ἔρως.

128.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Αἱ Χάριτες Μούσαισι· "Τί ῥέξομεν; οὐκετ' ἄγαλμα  
χειρῶν ἡμετέρων Εὐφήμιος ἐν μερόπεσσιν."  
χαὶ Μούσαι Χαρίτεσσιν· "Ἐπεὶ φθόνος ἐστὶν ἄλιτρός,  
τόσσον ἔχοι· ἡμῖν δὲ τόδ' ὄρκιον ἔμπεδον ἔστω,  
μηκέτ' ἀναστῆσαι τοῖον μερόπεσσιν ἄγαλμα." δ

129.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Κρῆναι καὶ ποταμοὶ καὶ ἄλσέα, καὶ λαλαγεῦντες  
ὄρνιθες λιγυροὶ καλὸν ἐπ' ἀκρεμόνων,  
αὔραι τε μαλακὸν συρίγμασι κῶμα φέρουσαι,  
καὶ κῆποι Χαρίτων εἰς ἐν ἀγειρομένων,  
κλαύσατε. ὦ χαρίεσσ' Εὐφημιάς· ὥς σε θανών περ δ  
Εὐφήμιος κλεινὴν θήκατ' ἐπωνυμίην.

130.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Κάλλιμος ἡϊθέων Εὐφήμιος, εἵποτ' ἔην γε·  
κάλλιμος ἐν χώροις χῶρος ὃδ' ἡλύσιος·  
τοῦνεκεν εἰς ἐν ἀγερθεν· ἐπεὶ ζῶν μὲν ἔλειψεν,  
οὔνομα δ' ἐν χώρῳ κάλλιπεν ἡγαθέφ.

131.—Εἰς Ἀμφίλοχον

Ἦλυθε κ' Ἀμφιλόχοιο φίλον δέμας ἐς μέγα σῆμα,  
ψυχὴ δ' ἐς μακάρων ῥῆχ' ἀποπταμένη.

127.—*On the Same*

EUPHEMIUS the faultless blossom, the son of the Muses, the spring of his comrades, the golden chaplet of the violet-crowned Graces, is gone from amongst men, and woe is me, the torch that love lit shone not on thy bridal chamber.

128.—*On the Same*

THE Graces to the Muses: "What shall we do? Euphemius the statue moulded by our hands is no longer among the living." And the Muses to the Graces: "Since Envy is so wicked, let her have this much, but let us swear a sure oath, never again to raise such a statue among men."

129.—*On the Same*

SPRINGS, rivers and groves, and singing birds that twitter sweetly on the branches, and breezes whose whistling brings soft sleep, and gardens of the linked Graces, weep. O charming Euphemias,<sup>1</sup> how Euphemius though dead has made thy name famous.

130.—*On the Same*

EUPHEMIUS was the most beautiful among the young men, if ever indeed there was such a one, and this Elysian place is most beautiful among places. Therefore were they united. He lost his life, but left his name to a lovely spot.

131.—*On Amphiloehus*

AMPHILOCHUS' dear body has come too to the great tomb, but his soul flew away to the place of the

<sup>1</sup> The place where he was buried was called so.

πηοῖς πάντα πέπασσο, μακάρτατε· βίβλον ἐφῆξας  
 πᾶσαν ὄση θνητῶν, κεῖ τις ἐπουρανίη.  
 γηραλέος φιλίην ὑπέδυσ χθόνα· τέκνα λέλοιπας  
 κρείσσονα καὶ τοκέων· τὸ πλεόν οὐ μερόπων.

5

## 132.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ἄσμενος ἦ τε δάμαρτι καὶ νιέει πάρθετο σῶμα  
 Ἀμφίλοχος, λιπαροῦ γήραος ἀντιύσας,  
 ὀλβιος, εὐγενέτης, μύθων κράτος, ἄλκαρ ἀπάντων,  
 πηῶν, εὐσεβέων, εὐγενέων, λογίων,  
 καὶ μύθοιο δοτῆρ περιώσιος. ἥνιδ' ἐταίρων  
 σῶν ἑνός, ὦ φιλότης, γράμμ' ἐπιτυμβίδιον.

5

## 133.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

ὦ μάκαρ', ὦ ξυνὸν πευλῆς ἄκος, ὦ πτερόεντες  
 μῦθοι, καὶ πηγὴ πᾶσιν ἀρυομένη,  
 ἄσθματι πάντα λίπες πυμάτῳ· τὸ δ' ἄμ' ἔσπετο μῦθον  
 ἔνθεν ἀειρομένῳ κῦδος αἰεὶ θαλέθον.  
 Γρηγόριος τάδ' ἔγραψα, λόγῳ λόγον δὲ παρὰ σείῳ  
 Ἀμφίλοχ', ἐξεδάην ἀντιχαριζόμενος.

5

## 134.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ἀμφίλοχος τέθνηκεν· ἀπώλετο εἴ τι λῆλειπτο  
 καλὸν ἐν ἀνθρώποις, ῥητορικῆς τε μένος,  
 καὶ Χάριτες Μούσαισι μεμιγμέναι· ἔξοχα δ' αὖ σε  
 ἦ Διοκαισαρέων μύρατο πάτρα φίλη.

## 135.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Τυτθὸν μὲν πτολίεθρον, ἀτὰρ πολὺν ἀνέρα δῶκα  
 βήμασιν ἰθυδίοις ἢ Διοκαισαρέων,  
 Ἀμφίλοχον· φθιμένῳ δὲ συνέφθιτο καὶ πυρόεσσα  
 ῥήτηρ, καὶ πάτρης εὐχος ἀριστοτόκου.

blest. All thy possessions were thy kinsmen's, blessed among men. Thou didst leave no book human or divine unopened. In old age thou didst descend beneath the kind earth. Thou hast left children even better than their parents. More is not for mortals.

132.—*On the Same*

AMPHILOCHUS in ripe old age gladly went to lie beside his wife and son. Happy he was, and noble, powerful of speech, the support of all—his relatives, the pious, the noble, the learned—lavish of excellent discourse. Lo, my friend, the epitaph written by one of thy comrades.

133.—*On the Same*

O BLESSED man, O universal healer of poverty, O winged words, O fountain from which all drew, with thy last breath thou didst leave all that was thine, and alone thy eternal good fame followed thee when thou wast taken. Gregory wrote this repaying thee by words for the skill of speech he learnt from thee.

134.—*On the Same*

AMPHILOCHUS is dead: if aught good were left among men it is gone, the force of eloquence is gone, the Muses mingled with the Graces and above all did thy dear native city Diocaesarea mourn for thee.

135.—*On the Same*

I, DIOCAESAREA, am a small town, but gave a great man, Amphilochus, to the Courts of Law. With him perished the fire of oratory and the boast of his native city which his birth ennobled.



136.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Τὸν ῥήτρην πυρόεσσαν ἐπ' ἀντιπάλοισι φέροντα,  
 τὸν μέλιτος γλυκίῳ ἤθεα καὶ πραπίδας  
 Ἀμφίλοχον κατέχω τυτθὴ κόνις, ἔκτοθι πάτρης,  
 νῖεα Φιλτατίου Γοργονίας τε μέγαν.

137.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ῥητῆρες, φθέγγοισθε· μεμυκότα χεῖλεα σιγῇ  
 Ἀμφιλόχου μεγάλου τύμβος ὃδ' ἀμφὶς ἔχω.

138.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ἡρίον Ἀμφιλόχοιο μελίφρονος, ὅς ποτε ῥήτρη  
 πάντας Καππαδόκας καίνυτο καὶ πραπίσιν.

139.—Εἰς Νικομήδην

Οἷχεαι, ὦ Νικόμηδες, ἐμὸν κλέος· ἡ δὲ συνωρίς  
 σῶν καθαρὴ τεκέων πῶς βίον ἐξανύσει;  
 τίς δὲ τέλος νηῶ περικάλλει χεῖρ ἐπιθήσει;  
 τίς δὲ θεῶ πέμψει φρὴν τελέην θυσίην,  
 σείο, μάκαρ, μιχθέντος ἐπουρανίοισι τάχιστα;  
 ὦ γενεὴ τλήμων, οἷα πάθες, μερόπων.

140.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Δέρκεο καὶ τύμβον Νικομήδεος, εἴ τιν' ἀκούεις,  
 ὃς νηὸν Χριστῷ δειμάμενος μεγάλῳ,  
 αὐτὸν μὲν πρῶτιστον, ἔπειτα δὲ τὴν περίβωτον  
 δῶκεν ἀγνὴν θυσίην παρθενίην τεκέων,  
 φέρτερον οὐδὲν ἔχων, ἱερεὺς, γενέτης τε φέριστος.  
 τοῦνεκα καὶ μεγάλη ὥκα μίγη Τριάδι.

136.—*On the Same*

A LITTLE dust covers far from his native place Amphiloehus the great son of Philtatius and Gorgonia, armed ever with fiery speech against his adversaries, but of a disposition and mind sweeter than honey.

137.—*On the Same*

SPEAK now, ye orators. This tomb contains the lips now closed of great Amphiloehus.

138.—*On the Same*

THIS is the tomb of sweet-souled Amphiloehus, who surpassed all Cappadocians in eloquence and intellect.

139.—*On Nicomedes*

THOU art gone, Nicomedes, my glory, and how shall the pure pair, thy children, pass their life? What hand shall finish the lovely church, and what mind shall render a perfect sacrifice to God, now that thou, blessed man, hast early joined the heavenly ones? O wretched race of mortals, what a misfortune is yours!

140.—*On the Same*

Look on the tomb of Nicomedes, if thou hast ever heard of him, who having built a temple to Great Christ, gave himself first and then the renowned virginity of his children a pure sacrifice to God, having no better to offer, the best of priests and fathers. Therefore he soon was united with the Great Trinity.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

141.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ἵστατος ἐς βίον ἦλθες ἀοίδιμον, ἀλλὰ τάχιστα  
 ἔνθεν ἀνιέρθης· τίς τὰδ' ἔνευσε δίκη;  
 Χριστὸς ἄναξ, Νικόμηδες, ὅπως σέο λαὸν ἄνωθεν  
 ἰθύνοις τεκέων σὺν ἱερῇ δυνάδι.

142.—Εἰς Καρτέριον ἐταῖρον τοῦ μεγάλου Γρηγορίου

Πῇ με λιπὼν πολύμοχθον ἐπὶ χθονί, φίλταθ' ἐταίρων,  
 ἤλυθες ἀρπαλέως, κύδιμε Καρτέριε;  
 πῇ ποτ' ἔβης νεότητος ἐμῆς οἰήϊα νωμῶν,  
 ἦμος ἐπ' ἀλλοδαπῆς μῦθον ἐμετρεόμην,  
 ὃς βιότῳ μ' ἔζησας ἀσαρκείῃ; ἦ ῥ' ἐτεόν σοι  
 Χριστὸς ἄναξ πάντων φίλτερος, ὃν νῦν ἔχεις. 5

143.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ἄστεροπῇ Χριστοῖο μεγακλέος, ἔρκος ἄριστον  
 ἡϊθέων, ζωῆς ἡνίοχ' ἡμετέρης,  
 μνώεο Γρηγορίοιο, τὸν ἐπλάσας ἤθεσι κεδνοῖς,  
 ἦν ὅτε ἦν, ἀρετῆς κοίρανε Καρτέριε.

144.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ὡ πηγαὶ δακρύων, ὦ γούνατα, ὦ θυέεσιν  
 ἀγνωστάτοις παλάμαι Χριστὸν ἀρεσσάμεναι  
 Καρτερίου· πῶς λήξεν ὁμῶς πάντεσσι βροτοῖσιν;  
 ἤθελεν ὑμνοπόλον κεῖθι χοροστασίη.

145.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Ἦρπασας, ὦ Νικόμηδες, ἐμὸν κέαρ· ἤρπασας ὦκα  
 Καρτέριον, τῆς σῆς σύζυγον εὖσεβίης.

## BOOK VIII. 141-145

### 141.—*On the Same*

LATE didst thou come to glorious life, but early wert thou taken thence. What justice so decreed? It was Christ the Lord, Nicomedes, so that from heaven thou mightest rule thy people together with the holy pair, thy children.

### 142.—*To Carterius, the comrade of Gregory the Great*

DEAREST of comrades, noble Carterius, how hast thou suddenly departed, leaving me full of cares on earth? How hast thou departed, thou who didst direct the rudder of my youth, when in a strange land I was composing verse, thou who wert the cause of my spiritual life. Of a surety Christ the Lord, who now is thine, is dearer to thee than all.

### 143.—*On the Same*

LIGHTNING of glorious Christ, best bulwark of youth, charioteer of my youth, remember Gregory whom thou didst mould in moral excellence once on a time, Carterius, lord of virtue.

### 144.—*On the Same*

O FOUNTS of tears, O knees, O hands of Carterius, that appeased Christ by most pure sacrifices. How like all mortals has he ceased to be? The choir there in heaven required a hymner.

### 145.—*On the Same*

THOU hast torn from me my heart, Nicomedes, thou hast carried off too soon Carterius, the partner of thy piety.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

146.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

ὦ Ξώλων ζαθέων ἱερὸν πέδον, οἶον ἔρεισμα  
σταυροφόρων κόλποις Καρτέριον κατέχεις.

147.—Εἰς Βάσσον τινὰ παρὰ ληστῶν ἀποκτανθέντα

Βάσσε φίλος, Χριστῷ μεμελημένος ἔξοχον ἄλλων,  
τῆλε τεῆς πάτρης ληϊστορι χειρὶ δαμάσθης,  
οὐδέ σε τύμβος ἔχει πατριῶϊος· ἀλλὰ καὶ ἔμπης  
πᾶσιν Καππαδόκεσσι μέγ' οὐνομα σεῖο λέλειπται,  
καὶ στηλῆαι παγίων μέγ' ἀμείνονες, αἷς ἐνυγράφθης. 5  
Γρηγορίου τόδε σοι μνημῆϊον, ὃν φιλέεσκες.

148.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

ὦς Ἀβραὰμ κόλποισι τεθεὶς ὑποδέχυνσο, Βάσσε,  
σὸν τέκος ἀτρεκέως πνεύματι Καρτέριον·  
αὐτὰρ ἐγὼν, εἰ καὶ σε τάφος σὺν πατρὶ καλύπτει,  
οὐποτ' ἀφ' ὑμετέρης στήσομ' ὁμοζυγίης.

149.—Εἰς Φιλτάτιον

Ἦθεον μεγάλιοι μέγαν κοσμήτορα λαοῦ  
χθὼν ἱερὴ κεύθῳ Φιλτατίοιο δέμας.

150.—Εἰς Εὐσέβειαν καὶ Βασίλισσαν

Εὐσέβιον, Βασίλισσα, μεγακλέες, ἐνθάδε κεῖνται,  
Ξώλων ἡγαθέων θρέμματα χριστοφύρα,  
καὶ Νόννης ζαθέης ἱερὸν δέμας. ὅστις ἀμείβεις  
τούσδε τάφους, ψυχῶν μνώεο τῶν μεγάλων.

## BOOK VIII. 146-150

### 146.—*On the Same*

O HOLY soil of divine Xola, how strong a support of the Christians was Carterius whom thou holdest in thy bosom.

### 147.—*On Bassus who was slain by Robbers*

DEAR Bassus, the special darling of Christ, far from thy home thou hast fallen by the robber's hand; nor dost thou even rest in the tomb of thy fathers. But yet great is the name thou hast left in all Cappadocia. The columns<sup>1</sup> in which thy name is written are far better than solid ones. This is the memorial made for thee by Gregory whom thou lovedst.

### 148.—*On the Same*

RECEIVE, Bassus, as one lying in Abraham's bosom, Carterius, truly thy spiritual child. But I, though the tomb holds thee and thy father, will never desert your fellowship.

### 149.—*On Philtatius*

THIS holy earth covers the body of Philtatius, a youth who was the great ruler of a great people.

### 150.—*On Eusebia and Basilissa*

HERE lie the most noble Eusebia and Basilissa, Christian nurslings of lovely Xola, and also Nonna's holy body. Thou who passest these tombs, remember the great souls.

<sup>1</sup> The minds of men.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

151.—Εἰς Ἑλλάδιον καὶ Εὐλάλιον αὐταδέλφους

Λιεί σοι νόος ἦεν ἐς οὐρανόν, οὐδ' ἐπὶ γαίης  
 ἤρειδες χθαμαλῆς ἰχνιον οὐδ' ὀλιγον·  
 τοῦνεκεν ὡς τάχος ἦλθες ἀπὸ χθονός· Εὐλάλιος δὲ  
 σὴν κόνιν ἀμφιέπει σὸς κάσις, Ἑλλάδιε.

152.—Εἰς Ἑλλάδιον

Τὸν νεαρόν, Χριστῷ δὲ μέγαν, πολιόν τε νόημα,  
 χῶρος ὃδ' ἀθλοφόρων Ἑλλάδιον κατέχω·  
 οὐ νέμεσις· κείνοις γὰρ ὁμοίῳ ἄλγος ἀνέτλη,  
 σβεννὺς ἀντιπάλου τοῦ φθονεροῖο μόθον.

153.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτόν

Μικρὸν μὲν πνείεσκες ἐπὶ χθονὶ σαρκὸς ἀνάγκη,  
 πλείονα δὲ ζωῆς ὑψόθι μοῖραν ἔχεις,  
 Ἑλλάδιε, Χριστοῖο μέγα κλέος· εἰ δὲ τάχιστα  
 δεσμῶν ἐξελεύθης τοῦτο γέρας καμάτων.

154.—Εἰς Γεώργιον

Καὶ σὺ Γεωργίῳ φίλον δέμας, ἐνθάδε κεῖσαι,  
 δς πολλὰς Χριστῷ πέμψας ἀγνὰς θυσίας·  
 σὺν δὲ κασιγνήτῃ σῶμα, φρένας, ἡ Βασίλισσα  
 ξυνὸν ἔχει μεγάλη καὶ τάφον ὡς βίοτον.

155.—Εἰς Εὐπράξιον

Χώρης τῇσδ' ἱερῆς Εὐπράξιον ἀρχιερῆα  
 ἡδ' Ἀριανζαίῃ χθὼν μεγάλη κατέχω,  
 Γρηγορίῳ φίλον καὶ ἡλικά, καὶ συνοδίτην·  
 τοῦνεκα καὶ τύμβου γείτονος ἡντίασεν.

## BOOK VIII. 151-155

### 151.—*On the Brothers Helladius and Eulalius*

Thy mind was ever in heaven, nor didst thou set foot at all on this low earth. Therefore very early hast thou gone from earth, and Eulalius thy brother tends thy dust, Helladius.

### 152.—*On Helladius*

THIS burial place of the martyrs holds Helladius young in years, but great in Christ and grey in thought. This is no profanation, for he suffered pains like theirs, extinguishing the attack of his envious adversary.

### 153.—*On the Same*

For a little season by the necessity of the flesh thou didst breathe on earth, but above a greater share of love is thine, Helladius, great glory of Christ. If thou wast early released from thy bonds, this was the reward of thy labours.

### 154.—*On George*

AND thou dost lie here also, dear body of George, who didst render many pure sacrifices to Christ, and Basilissa the great, thy sister in body and spirit shares thy tomb as she shared thy life.

### 155.—*On Eupraxius*

THIS great land of Arianza contains the body of Eupraxius, high priest of the holy country, the friend and contemporary and fellow-traveller of Gregory. Therefore he lies buried near at hand.



156.—Εἰς Ναυκράτιον τὸν ἀδελφὸν τοῦ μεγάλου Βασιλείου

Ἰχθυβόλον ποτ' ἔλυσεν λίνον βυθίης ἀπὸ πέτρης  
 Ναυκράτιος, δίναις ἐν ποταμοῦ βρυχίαις·  
 καὶ τὸ μὲν οὐκ ἀνέλυσεν· ὁ δ' ἔσχετο· πῶς ἀλιῆα  
 εἴρυσεν ἀνθ' ἰλίδης δίκτυον, εἰπέ, λόγε,  
 Ναυκράτιον, καθαροῖο βίου νόμον, ὥσπερ ἔτσκω,  
 καὶ χάριν ἐλθέμεναι καὶ μόνον ἐξ ὑδάτων.

5

157.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτὸν

Ναυκράτιος τροφάλιγγι θάνε φθονεροῦ ποταμοῖο,  
 δεσμοῖσιν βυθίης ἄρκυος ἐνσχόμενος·  
 ὥς κε μάθης σύ, θνητέ, τὰ παίγνια τοῦδε βίοιο,  
 ἔνθεν ἀνγέρθη πῶλος ὃδ' ἄκρα θέων.

158.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτὸν

Ναυκράτιος πλεκτοῖο λίνου δεσμοῖσιν ἐλυσθείς,  
 δεσμῶν τοῦδε βίου ἐξ ἀλίδης ἐλύθη.

159.—Εἰς Μαξέντιον

Αἵματος εὐγενέος γενόμην, βασιλῆος ἐν αὐλαῖς  
 ἔστην, ὀφρὺν ἄειρα κενόφρονα. πάντα κεδάσας,  
 Χριστὸς ἐπεὶ με κάλεσσε, βίου πολλαῖσιν ἀταρποῖς  
 ἶχνος ἔρεια πόθοιο τινάγμασιν, ἄχρῃς ἀνεῦρον  
 τὴν σταθερὴν· Χριστῷ τῆξα δέμας ἀλγεσι πολλοῖς·  
 καὶ νῦν κοῦφος ἄνω Μαξέντιος ἔνθεν ἀνέπτῃν.

5

160.—Εἰς τὸν αὐτὸν Μαξέντιον

Πάλλετ' ἐμοὶ κραδίη, Μαξέντιε, σείο γράφουσα  
 οὖνομα, ὃς στυφελὴν ἦλθες ὁδὸν βιότου,  
 ἄμβροτον, αἰπήεσαν, ἀτερπέα· σείο, φέριστε,  
 ἄτρομος οὐδὲ τάφῳ χριστιανὸς πελάει.

156.—*On Naucrati<sup>us</sup>, the Brother of Basil the Great*

NAUCRATIUS was once freeing his fishing-net from a sunken rock in the roaring eddies of the river.<sup>1</sup> The net he did not free, but was caught himself. Tell me, O Word, how the net landed the fisherman Naucrati<sup>us</sup>, an example of pure life, instead of fish. As I conjecture, both grace and death came to him from the water.

157.—*On the Same*

NAUCRATIUS died in the eddy of the envious river, entangled in the toils of his sunken net, so that, mortal, thou mayst know the tricks of this life, from which this fleet-footed colt was removed.

158.—*On the Same*

NAUCRATIUS, caught in the fetters of his net, was released from the fetters of this life by fishing.

159.—*On Maxenti<sup>us</sup>*

I, MAXENTIUS, was born of noble blood; I stood in the Emperor's Court, I was puffed up by vainglory. But when Christ called me, throwing all to the winds, I walked, stimulated by love for him, in many ways of life, until I found the steadfast one. I wasted my body for Christ by many hardships, and now flew up lightly from here.

160.—*On the Same*

My heart trembles as it writes thy name, Maxenti<sup>us</sup>, who didst traverse a hard road of life, a lonely road, and steep and dismal. No Christian, O best of men, approaches even thy tomb without trembling.

<sup>1</sup> The river Iris, as Gregory of Nyssa tells us. He was fishing to provide food for his aged parents.

161.—Εἰς Ἑμμελίαν τὴν μητέρα τοῦ ἁγίου Βασιλείου  
 Ἑμμέλιον τέθνηκε· τίς ἔφρασεν; ἢ γε τοσούτων  
 καὶ τοίων τεκέων δῶκε φάος βίῳ,  
 υἱέας ἡδὲ θύγατρας ὁμόζυγας ἄζυγέας τε  
 εὖπαις καὶ πολύπαις ἦδε μόνη μερόπων.  
 τρεῖς μὲν τῇσδ' ἱερῆς ἀγκαλῆες, ἡ δ' ἱερῆς  
 σύζυγος· οἱ δὲ πέλας ὡς στρατὸς εὐαγέων.

5

162.—Εἰς τὴν αὐτὴν Ἑμμελίαν  
 Θάμβος ἔχεν μ' ὁρώοντα τόσον γόνον Ἑμμελίῳ  
 καὶ τοῖον, μεγάλης νηδύος ὄλβον ὄλον·  
 ὥς δ' αὐτὴν φρασάμην Χριστοῦ κτέαρ, εὐσεβὲς αἷμα,  
 Ἑμμέλιον, τόδ' ἔφην· “Οὐ μέγα· ῥίζα τόση.”  
 τοῦτό σοι εὐσεβίης ἱερὸν γέρας, ὦ παναρίστη,  
 τιμὴ σῶν τεκέων, οἷς πόθον εἶχες ἕνα.

5

163.—Εἰς Μακρίναν τὴν ἀδελφὴν τοῦ μεγάλου Βασιλείου  
 Παρθένον αἰγλήεσσαν ἔχω κόνις, εἴ τι ν' ἀκούεις  
 Μακρίναν, Ἑμμελίου πρωτότοκον μεγάλης·  
 ἢ πάντων ἀνδρῶν λάθην ὄμματα· νῦν δ' ἐνὶ πάντων  
 γλώσση καὶ πάντων φέρτερον εὖχος ἔχει.

164.—Εἰς Θεοσέβιον ἀδελφὴν Βασιλείου  
 Καὶ σὺ Θεοσέβιον, κλεινῆς τέκος Ἑμμελίῳ,  
 Γρηγορίου μεγάλου σύζυγε ἀτρεκέως,  
 ἐνθάδε τὴν ἱερὴν ὑπέδυσ χθόνα, ἔρμα γυναικῶν  
 εὐσεβέων· βιότου δ' ὥριος ἐξελύθης.

## BOOK VIII. 161-164

### 161.—*On Emmelia, the Mother of St. Basil*

EMMELIA is dead; who would have thought it, she who gave to life the light of so many and such children, sons and daughters married and unmarried? She alone among mortals had both good children and many. Three of her sons were illustrious priests, and one daughter the wife of a priest, and the rest like an army of saints.

### 162.—*On the Same*

I MARVELLED when I looked on the great and goodly family of Emmelia, all the wealth of her mighty womb; but when I considered how she was Christ's cherished possession of pious blood I said this: "No marvel! The root is so great." This is the holy recompense of thy piety, thou best of women, the honour of thy children, with whom thou hadst one desire.

### 163.—*On Macrina, the Sister of St. Basil*

THE earth holds the glorious virgin Macrina, if ye ever heard her name, the first-born child of great Emmelia. She let herself be seen by no man, but is now on the tongues of all, and has glory greater than any.

### 164.—*On Theosebia, the Sister of St. Basil*

AND thou, Theosebia, child of noble Emmelia, and in very truth spouse of great Gregory, liest here in holy soil, thou stay of pious women. Ripe in years didst thou depart this life.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

165.—Εἰς Γρηγόριον τῆς μητρὸς ἀδελφόν  
 Γρηγόριον μήτρως, ἱερεὺς μέγας, ἐνθάδ' ἔθηκε  
 Γρηγόριος, καθαροῖς Μάρτυσι παρθέμενος,  
 ἡτίθειν, θαλέθοντα, νεόχνοον· αἱ δὲ πάροιθεν  
 τῆς γηροτροφίης ἐλπίδες ἦδε κύνις.

166.—Πρὸς τοὺς ἐν μαρτυρίοις τρυφῶντας  
 Εἰ φίλον ὀρχησταῖς ἀθλήματα, καὶ φίλον ἔστω  
 θρύψις ἀθλοφόροις· ταῦτα γὰρ ἀντίθετα.  
 εἰ δ' οὐκ ὀρχησταῖς ἀθλήματα, οὐδὲ ἀθληταῖς  
 ἢ θρύψις, πῶς σὺ Μάρτυσι δῶρα φέρεις  
 ἄργυρον, οἶνον, βρῶσιν, ἐρεύγματα; ἢ ῥα δίκαιος 5  
 ὃς πληροῖ θυλάκους, ἀν ἀδικώτατος ᾗ;

167.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς  
 Μάρτυρες, εἶπατε ἄμμιν ἀληθῶς, εἰ φίλον ὑμῖν  
 αἱ σύνοδοι; τί μὲν οὖν ἡδίων; ἀντὶ τίνος;  
 τῆς ἀρετῆς· πολλοὶ γὰρ ἀμείνους ὧδε γένοιντ' ἄν,  
 εἰ τιμῶτ' ἀρετή. τοῦτο μὲν εὖ λέγετε.  
 ἢ δὲ μέθη, τό τε γαστρὸς ὑπάρχειν τοὺς θεραπευτὰς 5  
 ἄλλοις· ἀθλοφόρων ἔκλυσις ἀλλοτρία.

168.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς  
 Μὴ ψεύδεσθ' ὅτι γαστρὸς ἐπαινέται εἰσὶν ἀθληταί·  
 λαιμῶν οἷδε νόμοι, ὧ ἴγαθοί, ὑμετέρων·  
 μάρτυσι δ' εἰς τιμὴν ἐν ἐπίσταμαι· ὕβριν ἐλαύνειν  
 ψυχῆς καὶ δαπανᾶν δάκρυσι τὴν πιμελήν.

## BOOK VIII. 165-168

### 165.—*On Gregory, his Mother's Brother*

GREGORY the high priest, laid here his nephew Gregory, yet in the first bloom of youth, entrusting him to the pure martyrs. His former hopes of being tended by him in his old age are here turned to dust.

### 166.—*On those who feast luxuriously in the Churches of the Martyrs*<sup>1</sup>

If the pains of martyrdom are dear to dancers, then let luxury be dear to the martyrs, for these two things are opposite. But if neither these pains are dear to dancers, nor luxury to the martyrs, how is it thou bringest as gifts to the martyrs, silver, wine, food, belching? Is he who fills that bag his body just, even if he be most unjust?

### 167.—*On the Same*

"TELL me, martyrs, truly, if ye love the meetings?" "What could be dearer to us?" "For the sake of what?" "Virtue, for if virtue were honoured, many men would become better." "Ye are right in this, but drunkenness and enslavement to the belly is for others. Dissipation is alien to the martyrs."

### 168.—*On the Same*

ASSERT not falsely that martyrs are commendars of the belly. This is the law of your gullets, good people. But I know one way of honouring the martyrs, to drive away wantonness from the soul, and decrease thy fatness by weeping.

<sup>1</sup> These meetings had of course a religious character to celebrate the festivals of the martyrs. What Gregory complains of is that festivals degenerated into festivities.

169.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Μαρτύρομ', ἀθλοφόροι καὶ μάρτυρες· ὕβριν ἔθηκαν  
 τιμὰς ὑμετέρας οἱ φιλογαστρορίδαι.  
 οὐ ζητεῖτε τράπεζαν εὐπνοον, οὐδὲ μαγείρους·  
 οἱ δ' ἐρυγὰς παρέχουσ' ἅντ' ἀρετῆς τὸ γέρας.

170.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς καὶ κατὰ τυμβωρύχων

Τρισθανέες, πρῶτον μὲν ἐμίξατε σώματ' ἀνάγων  
 ἀθλοφόροις, τύμβοι δὲ θυηπόλον ἀμφὶς ἔχουσι·  
 δεύτερον αὖτε τάφους τοὺς μὲν διεπέρσατ' ἀθέσμως,  
 αὐτοὶ σήματ' ἔχοντες ὁμοίᾳ· τοὺς δ' ἀπέδυσθε,  
 πολλάκι καὶ τρεῖς ἕκαστον· ὃ δὲ τρίτον, ἱεροσυλεῖς 5  
 μάρτυρας οὖς φιλέεις· Σοδομίτιδες ἤξατε πηγαί.

171.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς καὶ κατὰ τυμβωρύχων

Παῖδες Χριστιανῶν τόδ' ἀκούσατε· οὐδὲν ὁ τύμβος·  
 πῶς οὖν ὑμετέρους χώννυτ' ἀριπρεπέας;  
 ἀλλ' ἔστιν καὶ πᾶσι γέρας τόδε, μηδὲ τάφοισιν  
 βάλλειν ἀλλοτρίοις δυσμενέας παλάμας.  
 εἰ δ' ὅτι μὴ νέκυς οἶδε τὰ ἐνθάδε, τοῦτ' ἀδίκαστον, 5  
 πείθομαι, ἣν σὺ φέρῃς πατρὸς ὕβριν φθιμένου.

172.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς καὶ κατὰ τυμβωρύχων

Τυμβολέται, γάστρωνες, ἐρευγόβιοι, πλατύνωτοι,  
 μέχρι τίνος τύμβοις Μάρτυρας ἀλλοτρίοις  
 τιμᾶτ', εὐσεβέοντες ἂ μὴ θέμις; ἴσχετε λαιμούς,  
 καὶ τότε πιστεύσω Μάρτυσιν ἥρα φέρειν.

## BOOK VIII. 169-172

### 169.—*On the Same*

I TESTIFY, ye martyrs. The belly-lovers have made your worship into wantonness. Ye desire no sweet-smelling table, nor cooks. But they honour you with belching rather than righteousness.

### 170.—*On the Same, and on Violators of Tombs*

THREE worthy of death, first ye laid beside the martyrs the bodies of impure men, and their tombs contain the bodies of pagan priests. Secondly, ye wickedly destroyed some tombs, ye who have tombs like unto them; and others ye sold, often each tomb thrice. In the third place, ye are guilty of sacrilege to those martyrs whom ye love. Come, ye fiery founts of Sodom!

### 171.—*On the Same*

HEARKEN to this, ye sons of Christians. The tomb is nothing. Why, then, do ye make your tombs magnificent? But this reverence is due to all, not to lay hostile hands on the tombs of others. But if this should escape punishment, because the corpse does not feel what is done to it here, I agree, if thou canst put up with an outrage done to thy dead father.

### 172.—*On the Same*

DESTROYERS of tombs, gluttons who live but for belching, broad-backed, how long shall ye continue to honour the martyrs by the spoils of the tombs of others, with impious piety? Contain your greed, and then I will believe ye bring what is acceptable to the martyrs.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

173.—Πρὸς τοὺς ἀπὸ τῶν ἐκ τάφων λίθων ναοὺς  
οἰκοδομοῦντας

Τιμὴ Μάρτυσιν ἐστὶν αἰὲ θνήσκειν βιότητι,  
αἵματος οὐρανίου μνωομένους μεγάλου,  
τύμβοι δὲ φθιμένοις· ὃς βήματα δ' ἡμῖν ἐγείρει  
ἄλλοτρίοισι λίθοις, μὴδὲ τάφοιο τύχοι.

174.—Πρὸς τοὺς ἐν μαρτυρίοις τρυφῶντας

Μάρτυρες, αἶμα θεῷ μεγάλῃν ἐσπείσατε λοιβήν,  
καὶ μέντοι θεόθεν ἄξια δῶρ' ἔχετε,  
βήμαθ', ὕμνους, λαοὺς, εὐχῶν σέβας. ἀλλ' ἀπὸ  
τύμβων  
φεύγετε, νεκροκόμοι, Μάρτυσι πειθόμενοι.

175.—Πρὸς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Δαίμοσιν εἰλαπλίναζον, ὅσοις τὸ πάροιθε μεμήλει  
δαίμοσιν ἦρα φέρειν, οὐ καθαρὰς θαλάσας·  
τούτου Χριστιανοὶ λύσιν εὕρομεν, ἀθλοφόροις  
στησάμεθ' ἡμετέροις πνευματικὰς συνόδους.  
νῦν δέ τι τάρβος ἔχει με· ἀκούσατε οἱ φιλόκωμοι· 5  
πρὸς τοὺς δαιμονικοὺς αὐτομολεῖτε τύπους.

176.—Κατὰ τυμβωρύχων

Μηκέτι πηκτὸν ἄροτρον ἀνὴρ ἐπὶ γαῖαν ἐλαύνει,  
μὴ πέλαγος πλώει, μὴ δόρυ θοῦρον ἔχει·  
ἀλλὰ φέρων σκαπάνην τε καὶ ἄγριον ἐν φρεσὶ θυμόν,  
ἐς τύμβους πατέρων χρυσὸν ἵοι ποθέων·  
ὁππότε καὶ τοῦτόν τις ἐμὸν περικαλλέα τύμβον 5  
σκάψεν ἀτασθαλέων εἵνεκα κερδοσύνης.

173.—*To those who build Churches out of Stones  
taken from Tombs*

It is paying honour to the martyrs always to die to life, remembering the great heavenly blood; but tombs are an honour to the dead. Let him who erects shrines to us out of the stones belonging to others lack himself a tomb.

174.—*On those who feast in Martyrs' Churches*

MARTYRS, ye poured your blood a great libation to God, and from God ye have fitting reward, shrines, hymns, congregations, the honour of prayers. But ye worshippers of the dead, do as the martyrs bid you, and keep away from tombs.

175.—*On the Same*

In honour of the demons those who wished form-erly to gain the favour of the demons celebrated impure banquets. This we Christians abolished, and instituted spiritual meetings for our martyrs. But now I am in some dread. List to me, ye revellers: ye desert us for the rites of devils.

176.—*On Violators of Tombs*

(*The remaining Epigrams are all on the same Subject*)

LET no man any longer drive a sturdy plough into the land; let him not sail the sea, nor bear a threatening spear, but with pickaxe and savage heart go to seek gold in the tombs of his fathers, now that some wicked man has dug up, for the sake of gain, this beautiful tomb of mine.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

177.—Ἄλλο

Ἑπτὰ βίοιο πέλει τάδε θαύματα· τεῖχος, ἄγαλμα,  
κῆποι, πυραμίδες, νηός, ἄγαλμα, τάφος·  
ὄγδοον ἔσκον ἔγωγε πελώριος ἐνθάδε τύμβος,  
ὑψιπαγής, σκοπέλων τῶνδ' ἀποτῆλε θεῶν·  
πρῶτος δ' ἐν φθιμένοισιν ἀοίδιμος, ἔργον ἀπληστον δ  
τῆς σῆς, ἀνδροφόνε, μαινομένης παλάμης.

178.—Ἄλλο

Ἦν ὅτε ἦν ἀτίνακτος ἐγὼ τάφος οὖρεος ἄκρην  
πουλὺς ὑπερτέλλων τηλεφανῆς σκόπελος·  
νῦν δέ με θῆρ ἐτίναξεν ἐφέστιος εἵνεκα χρυσοῦ·  
ᾧδε δ' ἐτινάχθην γείτονος ἐν παλάμαις.

179.—Κατὰ τυμβωρύχων

Τὸν τύμβοιο τόσου ληϊστορα, δν πέρι πάντη  
λάων τετραπέδων ἀμφιθέει στέφανος,  
ἄξιον αὐτίκ' ἔην, αὐτῷ ἐνὶ σήματι θέντας  
αὐθις ἐπικλείσαι χάσματα δυσσεβεῖ.

180.—Κατὰ τυμβωρύχων

Ἔργον ἀλιτρὸν ὅπωπα, κεχηνότα τύμβον, ὀδεύων·  
χρυσοῦ ταῦτα πέλει ἔργματα τοῦ δολίου·  
εἰ μὲν χρυσὸν ἔχεις, εὖρες κακόν· εἰ δ' ἄρα κεινὸς  
ἐνθεν ἔβης, κενεὴν μήσαο δυσσεβίην.

181.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Ὅσσάτιον παράμειψα βροτῶν βίον· οὐδ' ἄρ' ἔμελλον  
ἐκφυγέειν παλάμας γείτονος οὐλομένης,  
ὅς με καὶ αἰπὺν ἐόντα χαμαὶ βάλε νηλεῖ θυμῷ,  
οὔτε θεὸν δείσας, οὔθ' ὀσίην φθιμένων.

<sup>1</sup> (1) The wall of Babylon, (2) The statue of Zeus at

## 177

THESE are the seven wonders of the world: a wall, a statue, gardens, pyramids, a temple, another statue, a tomb.<sup>1</sup> The eighth was I, this vast tomb rising high above these rocks; and among the dead I am most celebrated, owing to the greed of thy furious hand, murderer.

## 178

I WAS once an undisturbed tomb, like a rock rising high above the mountain summit, and conspicuous from afar; but now a beast of my own house has destroyed me for the sake of gold, and thus I was demolished by the hands of my neighbour.

## 179

FOR the spoiler of so fine a tomb, with a cornice of squared stones all round it, it were a fitting fate to put him in the tomb, and close on the impious wretch the gaps he made.

## 180

AS I journeyed I saw an impious thing, a gaping tomb. This is the work of deceitful gold. If thou didst find gold, thou hast acquired an evil, but if thou wentest away empty thou hast got thee empty impiety.

## 181

How long did I outlive the life of man! Yet it was not my fate to escape the destructive hands of my neighbour, who relentlessly cast me down, high as I was, fearing neither God nor the respect due to the dead.

(Olympia, (3) the hanging gardens of Babylon, (4) the pyramids, (5) the temple of Diana at Ephesus, (6) the Colossus of Rhodes, (7) the Mausoleum.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

182.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τὸν τύμβων κακοεργὸν ἀλάστορα φεύγετε πάντες·  
 ἡνίδ' ὅσῃν σκοπιῇν ῥήξατο ῥηϊδίως·  
 οὐ μὲν ῥηϊδίως ἐρρήξατο· ἀλλ' ἀποτῆλε  
 χάζεσθε· φθιμένους ὧδ' ἂν ἀρεσσάμεθα.

183.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Αἰαὶ ὧς τι κακὸν προτιόσσομαι ἐγγύθεν ἤδη  
 τοῖσί τε τυμβορύχοις, τοῖς τε περικτιόσιν,  
 σήματος ὑφιθέοντος ὀλωλότος· ἀλλὰ τὸν ἐχθρὸν  
 οἶδε δίκη· δακρύειν δ' ἡμέτερον φθιμένους.

184.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Μαυσωλοῦ τάφος ἐστὶ πελώριος, ἀλλὰ Κάρεσσι  
 τίμιος· οὐτις ἐκεῖ τυμβολέτις παλάμη·  
 Καππαδόκεσιν ἔγωγε μέγ' ἔξοχος, ἀλλὰ δέδορκας  
 οἶα πάθον· στήλῃ γράψατε νεκροφόνον.

185.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τοῦχος ἐνὶ προπόδεσσι καὶ ὄρθιος· ἔνθεν ἔπειτα  
 ὑπτίος, ἐκ λαγόνων εἰς ἐν ἀγειρομένων  
 τύμβος ἔην, καθύπερθε λόφου λόφος· ἀλλὰ τί ταῦτα;  
 οὐδὲν χρυσοφίλαις οἷ μ' ἐτίναξαν ὄλον.

186.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Νεκρῶν νεκρὰ πέλοι καὶ μνήματα· ὅς δ' ἀνεγείρει  
 τύμβον ἀριπρεπέα τῇ κόνι, τοῖα πάθοι·  
 οὐ γὰρ ἂν οὗτος ἀνὴρ τὸν ἐμὸν τάφον ἐξαλάπαξεν,  
 εἰ μὴ χρυσὸν ἔχειν ἤλπετο ἐκ νεκύων.

## 182

AVOID, all men, the wicked profaner of tombs. Lo! what a high tower has he broken down with ease; but retire far from him, and thus shall we please the dead.

## 183

WOE is me! I foresee some evil about to befall the profaners of tombs and the neighbours, now the lofty tomb has been destroyed. But Justice knows the enemy, and it is ours but to weep for the dead.

## 184

THE tomb of Mausolus is vast, but the Carians honour it; there are no desecrating hands there. I was chief among the Cappadocians, but you see what I have suffered. Write on the stele the name of the murderer of the dead.

## 185

THE lower courses of the tomb were perpendicular, but above this it was composed of four inclined flanks meeting in one. It was like a hill surmounting a hill. But what use was all this? It was nothing to the gold-seekers who demolished it entirely.

## 186

LET the monuments of the dead be dead too, and let him who erects a magnificent tomb to the dust meet with this fate. For that man would never have pillaged my tomb if he had not expected to get gold from the dead.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 187.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τίς τίνος; Οὐκ ἔρεει στήλη· πρὸ γὰρ ὤλετο τύμβου.  
 Τίς χρόνος; Ἀρχαίης σῆμα τόδ' ἐργασίης.  
 Τίς δέ σ' ἐνήρατο; εἰπέ' φόνος τόδε. Χεῖρες ἀλιτραὶ  
 γείτονος. Ὡς τί λάβη; Χρυσόν. Ἐχοι σκοτίην.

### 188.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Ὅστις ἐμὸν παρὰ σῆμα φέρεις πόδα, ἴσθι με ταῦτα  
 τοῦ νεοκληρονόμου χερσὶ παθόντ' ἀδίκως·  
 οὐ γὰρ ἔχον χρυσόν τε καὶ ἄργυρον, ἀλλ' ἐδοκήθην,  
 κάλλει μαρμαίρων τοσσατίων λαγόνων.

### 189.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Στήθι πέλας, καὶ κλαῦσον ἰδὼν τόδε σῆμα θανόντος,  
 εἵποτ' ἔην, νῦν αὖτε τάφον δηλήμονος ἀνδρός·  
 σῆμα πέλω μὴ τύμβον ἐγείρειε βροτὸς ἄλλος.  
 τί πλέον, εἰ παλάμαισι φιλοχρύσοισιν ὀλεῖται;

### 190.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Αἶων καὶ κληῖδες ἀμειδήτου θανάτοιο,  
 καὶ λήθη, σκοτίης βένθεα, καὶ νέκυες,  
 πῶς ἔτλη τύμβον τις ἐμὸν ἐπὶ χεῖρας ἐνεγκεῖν;  
 πῶς ἔτλη; φθιμένων κήδεται οὐδ' ὁσίη;

### 191.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τέτρωμαι πληγῇσιν ἀεικελίησιν ὁ τύμβος  
 τέτρωμ', ὥς τις ἀνὴρ ἐν δαὶ' λευγαλέῃ.  
 ταῦτα φίλα θνητοῖσι; τὸ δ' αἴτιον ὥς ἀθέμιστον·  
 τὸν νέκυν οἶον ἔχων, χρυσὸν ἀποξέομαι.

## 187

"WHO and whose son?" "The slab will not tell you, for it perished before the tomb." "What is the date?" "This is a tomb of old workmanship." "And who slew thee, for this is murder?" "The criminal hands of my neighbour." "To get what?" "Gold." "May he dwell in darkness."

## 188

LET whoever passes by my tomb be aware that I was injuriously treated by the new heir. I contained no gold and silver, but I looked as if I did so, glistening as I was with the beauty of so many faces.

## 189

STAND hard by and weep as ye look on this tomb of some dead man, if ever he existed, but which is now the tomb of an evil-doer. I am a monument proclaiming that none else should erect a tomb; for what does it serve, if it is to perish by hands greedy of gold?

## 190

AGES eternal, and locked portals of solemn death, and river of forgetfulness, and abysses of darkness, and ye dead, how did any man dare to lay hands on my tomb? How did he dare? Even religion does not protect the dead.

## 191

I, THE tomb, am wounded by shameful blows; I am wounded like a man in the fierce battle. Is this what pleases mortals? And how lawless the motive! I contain but a corpse, and am stripped of my gold.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

192.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Πρὸς σε θεοῦ ξενίου λιτάζομαι, ὅστις ἀμείβεις  
 τύμβον ἐμόν, φράζειν· “Τοῖα πάθοις ὁ δράσας.”  
 οὐκ οἶδ’ ὄντινα τύμβος ἔχει νέκυν· ἀλλ’ ἐρέω γε  
 δάκρυ’ ἐπισπένδων· “Τοῖα πάθοις ὁ δράσας.”

193.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Πάντα λιπών, γαίης τε μυχοὺς καὶ πείρατα πόντου,  
 ἦλθες ἔχειν ποθέων χρυσὸν ἐμοῦ νέκυος.  
 νεκρὸν ἔχω καὶ μῆνιν ὀλωλότος· ἦν τις ἐπέλθῃ,  
 ταῦτ’ εἰ λείξῃ, δώσομεν ἀσπασίως.

194.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Εἴ σοι χρυσὸν ἔδωκα μόνῳ μόνος, οὐκ ἐφύλασσες  
 τοῦθ’ ὅπερ εἰλήφεις; ἢ κακὸς ἦσθ’ ἂν ἄγαν.  
 εἰ δὲ τάφον σκάπτεις, τὴν αἰδέσιμον παραθήκην,  
 καὶ τόδ’ ἐπὶ χρυσῷ, ἄξιος, εἶπέ, τίνας;

195.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τοὺς ζῶντας κατόρυσσε· τί γὰρ νεκροὺς κατορύσ-  
 σεις;  
 ἄξιοί εἰσι τάφων, οἳ σὲ ζῆν εἶασαν οὔτω,  
 τὸν τῶν οἰχομένων ὕβριστήν καὶ φιλόχρυσον.

196.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Καὶ σύ, τάλαν, παλάμῃσι τεαῖς ἢ μύστιν ἔδωδῃν  
 δέξῃ θαρσαλέως, ἢ θεὸν ἀγκαλέσεις  
 χεῖρεσιν αἷς διόρυξας ἐμόν τάφον; ἢ ῥα δίκαιοι  
 οὐδὲν ἔχουσι πλεόν, εἰ σὺ τάλαντα φύγοις.

## BOOK VIII. 192-196

192

"I BESEECH thee, who passest by my tomb, by that God who protects strangers to say, 'May the like befall thee who did it.'" "I know not who lies in the tomb, but shedding on it a tear I will say, 'May the like befall thee who did it.'"

193

NEGLECTING all else, the bowels of the earth and the uttermost seas, thou comest lusting to get gold from my corpse. I hold but a corpse and the wrath of the dead. If anyone attack me to rob me of these things I will give him them gladly.

194

If I had given thee gold without the cognisance of any, wouldest thou not have kept for me what thou didst receive? Otherwise thou wouldest have been very wicked. But if thou diggest up a tomb, a solemn trust, and this for the sake of gold, say of what art thou worthy?

195

BURY the living, for why dost thou bury the dead? They are worthy of burial, who thus allowed thee to live, insulter of the departed and luster after gold.

196

WRETCH, shalt thou take boldly in thy hands the mystic food, or invoke God with those hands which broke into my tomb? The just, indeed, have no profit if thou dost escape the scales of Justice.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

197.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Φησὶ Δίκη· “Τὶς πίστις, ὅτ’ ὤλεσας δὴ λαγόνεσσι  
σῆσιν ἔδωκα, νέκυν, γαῖα φίλη, φθίμενον;”  
“Οὐ γαίη μ’ ἐτίναξεν· ἀτάσθαλος ὤλεσεν ἀνὴρ,  
καὶ φιλοκερδείης εἵνεκα. τοῦτον ἔχε.”

198.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Πρόσθε τάδ’ ἦεν ἄσυλα· θεός, νέκυς. ἀλλὰ θεὸς μὲν  
ἴλαος· εἰ δὲ νέκυς, ὄψεθ’ ὁ τυμβολέτης.

199.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Ἦ ῥά σε δινήσουσιν Ἑρινύες· αὐτὰρ ἔγωγε  
κλαύσομ’ ἀποφθιμένους, κλαύσομ’ ἄγος παλάμης.

200.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Λήξατε, τυμβοχόοι, ναὶ λήξατε βένθεσι γαίης  
κεύθειν τοὺς φθιμένους· εἴξατε τυμβολέταις.  
νεκρῶν καὶ τάδε γ’ ἐστὶ σοφίσματα, ὥς φιλόχρυσον  
εὖρωσιν παλάμην, σήματα τοῖα χέειν.

201.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τίς σ’ ἀνέηκεν, ἄπληστε, τόσον κακὸν ἀντὶ τόσοιο  
κέρδεος ἀλλάξαι, μηδὲ παρεσταότος;

202.—Eis τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Στῆλαι καὶ τύμβοι, μέγα χαίρετε, σήματα νεκρῶν·  
οὐκέτι κηρύξω μνήμασι τοὺς φθιμένους,  
ἡνίκα τὸν περίφαντον ἐμὸν τάφον ὤλεσε γείτων.  
Γαῖα φίλη, σὺ δέ μοι δέχνησο τοὺς φθιμένους.

## BOOK VIII. 197-202

197

Quoth Justice, "What faith is there, since thou, dear earth, hast destroyed him whom I entrusted to thy womb?" "It was not the earth that disturbed me; a wicked man destroyed me, and for the sake of gain. Lay hold on him."

198

FORMERLY these two were inviolate, God and the dead. God is merciful, but the destroyer of tombs will see if the dead is or not.

199

THE Furies shall torture thee, but I will weep for the dead and for the guilt of thy hand.

200

CEASE, ye builders of tombs; yea, cease to hide the dead in the depths of the earth. Give way before the destroyers of tombs. This is a device<sup>1</sup> of the dead to erect such tombs in order that they may meet with a hand that lusts for gold.

201

Who prompted thee, insatiable man, to exchange such a crime for such a gain, and that gain non-existent?

202

FAREWELL ye gravestones and tombs, the monuments of the dead! I will no longer proclaim the names of the dead on their tombs now that my neighbour has destroyed my handsome tomb. Dear Earth, I pray thee to receive the dead.

<sup>1</sup> The sense is obscure.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

203.—Πρὸς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Στῆλαι, καὶ πλακόεντες ἐν οὖρεσιν, ἔργα γιγάντων,  
 τύμβοι, καὶ φθιμένων ἀφθιτε μνημοσύνη,  
 σεισμὸς πάντα βράσειεν, ἐμοῖς νεκύεσσιν ἀρήγων,  
 οἷς ἔπι χεῖρ ὅλοή ἦλθε σιδηροφόρος.

204.—Πρὸς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Ἦνίκα τὸν περίβωτον ἐπ' οὖρεος, ἄγριε Τιτάν,  
 τύμβον ἀνερρήξω, πῶς ἔσιδες νέκυας,  
 ὥς δ' ἔσιδες, πῶς χεῖρες ἐπ' ὀστέα; ἦ τάχα κέν σε  
 τῇ σχέθον, εἰ θέμις ἦν τοῖσδ' ἓνα τύμβον ἔχειν.

205.—Πρὸς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Σήματα, καὶ σποδιή, καὶ ὀστέα, οἳ τε πάρεδροι  
 δαίμονες, οἳ φθιμένου ναίετε τόνδε λόφον,  
 τόνδ' ἀλιτρὸν τίνυσθε, ὃς ὑμέας ἐξαλάπαξεν.  
 τῶν δὲ περικτιόνων δάκρυον ὕμιν ὅσον.

206.—Κατὰ τυμβωρύχων

Τύμβοι, καὶ σκοπιαί, καὶ οὖρεα, καὶ παροδίται,  
 κλαύσατε τύμβον ἐμόν, κλαύσατε τυμβολέτην·  
 ἦχῳ δ' ἐκ σκοπέλων πυματηγόρος ἀντιαχείτω  
 τῶνδε περικτιόνων· “Κλαύσατε τυμβολέτην.”

207.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Κτείνετε, ληΐξεσθε, κακοὶ κακοκερδέες ἄνδρες·  
 οὔτις ἐπισχήσει τὴν φιλοχρημοσύνην.  
 εἰ τὰδ' ἔτλης, κακοεργέ, κακόφρονος εἵνεκα χρυσοῦ,  
 πᾶσι τετὴν ἐπέχειν ἀρπαλήην παλάμην.

203

YE gravestones and broad tombs in the hills, the work of giants, and thou eternal memory of the departed, may an earthquake shake you all to pieces, coming to the aid of my dead, whom the destructive hand, armed with the pick, attacks.

204

WHEN, savage Titan, thou didst break into the famous tomb on the hill, how didst thou dare to look on the dead, and, looking on them, how to touch the bones? Verily they would have caught thee and kept thee there, if it were permitted to thee to share their tomb.

205

TOMBS, and dust, and bones, and attendant spirits who dwell in this mound, take vengeance on the wicked man who pillaged you. How the neighbours weep for you!

206

TOMBS, and summits, and hills, and passers by, weep for my tomb and weep for its destroyer. And may echo, that repeats the last words, cry from these neighbouring hills, "Weep for the destroyer."

207

SLAY and plunder, ye evil men, lovers of filthy lucre; none will check your love of money. If thou hadst the courage to do this for the sake of evil-counselling gold, venture to lay thy rapacious hand on all things.

208.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Οὗτος ἔπερσεν ἐμὸν φίλιον τάφον ἐλπίδι κούφη,  
 ὃν μόνον κτεάνων ἔνθεν ἀπήλθον ἔχων·  
 καὶ τοῦτόν τις ἀλιτρὸς ἑαῖς παλάμαις ὀλέσειεν,  
 ἐκ δ' ὀλέσας τύμβον τήλε βάλοι πατέρων.

209.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τίς τὸν ἐμὸν διέπερσε φίλον τάφον, οὖρεος ἄκρης  
 τῆσδ' ἀναειρόμενον ἡλίκον ὀσσατίης;  
 χρυσὸς ἔθηξε μάχαιραν ἐπ' ἀνδράσι· χρυσὸς ἀπ-  
 ληστον  
 κύμασι χειμερίοις ὤλεσε ναυσιβάτην·  
 καμὲ χρυσὸς ἔπερσε μέγαν περικαλλέα τύμβον  
 ἐλπισθεῖς· χρυσοῦ δεύτερα πάντ' ἀδίκους.

5

210.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Πολλάκι ναυηγοῖο δέμας κατέχωσεν ὀδίτης  
 κύμασι πλαζόμενον, πολλάκι θηρολέτου·  
 ἤδη καὶ πολέμῳ τις ὃν ὤλεσεν· ἀλλ' ἐμὲ γείτων  
 χωσθέντ' ἀλλοτρῖαις χερσὶν ἔπερσε τάφον.

211.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

ᾧ χρυσοῦ δολίοιο, πόσον κακὸν ἔπλεο θνητοῖς·  
 ζῶσιν καὶ φθιμένοις χεῖρα φέρεις ἀδικῶν·  
 οἷς γὰρ ἐμὸν τύμβον τε καὶ ὅστέα δῶκα φυλάσσειν,  
 τῶνδ' ὑπο ταῖς μιαραῖς ἐξολόμην παλάμαις.

212.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Πάντ' ἔθανεν νεκύεσσι. τί παίζομεν; οὔτις ἔτ' αἰδῶς  
 ἐκ ζώντων φθιμένοις· δέρκεο τόνδε τάφον,  
 ὃν γ' ἐλπίς χρυσοῖο διώλεσε, τόσσον ἔοντα  
 θαῦμα παρερχομένοις, θαῦμα περικτίοσιν.

208

THIS man, in vain hope, pillaged my dear tomb, the only one of my possessions I carried away with me. Let some other sinner's hands destroy him in turn, and afterwards cast him afar from the tombs of his fathers.

209

WHO pillaged my dear tomb that rose so high above this mighty mountain summit? It is gold that sharpens the sword against the life of man, and gold makes the greedy navigator to perish in the wintry seas. I, too, this great and beautiful tomb, was pillaged in the hope of gold. All other things are second to gold in the eyes of the wicked.

210

MANY a traveller has buried the body of a shipwrecked man found tossing on the waves, and many a one the body of a man slain by beasts. Often has an enemy buried him whom he slew in war, but my neighbour has pillaged this tomb not the work of his own hands.

211

O DECEITFUL gold, what an evil thou art for man! Thou raisest the hand of the wicked against both dead and living. For I perished by the accursed hands of those into whose care I bequeathed my tomb and bones.

212

ALL is dead for the dead. Why do we trifle? There is no shame left among the living for the dead. Look at this tomb, that was such a wonder to travellers and the neighbours, destroyed for the hope of gold.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 213.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Λίσσομαι· ἦν γε θάνω, ποταμῷ δέμας ἢ ἐκύνεσσιν  
 ῥίψατε, ἢ ἐπυρὶ δάψατε παντοφάγῳ·  
 λῶιον ἢ παλάμῃσι φιλοχρύσοισιν ὀλέσθαι.  
 δείδια, τόνδε τάφον τοῖα παθόνθ' ὀρόων.

### 214.—Ἄλλο

Δήποτε Κῦρος ἀναξ βασιλῆϊον ὥς ἀνέφξεν  
 τύμβον ἐπὶ χρυσῷ, γράμμα τόδ' εὔρε μόνον·  
 “Ὀῖγειν ἀπλήστοιο τάφους χερὸς.” ὥς δὲ σὺ τόσσον  
 σῆμα τόδ' οὐχ ὀσίαις οἷξας, ἀνερ, παλάμαις.

### 215.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

“Ὅς κακὸς οὐ φθιμένοισι, τάχ' ἂν φθιμένοισιν ἀρήγοι·  
 δς δ' οὐδὲ φθιμένοις, οὐποτ' ἂν οὐ φθιμένοις.  
 ὥς δὲ σὺ τοῖς φθιμένοισιν ἐπεὶ τάφον ἐξαλάπαξας,  
 οὐποτ' ἂν οὐ φθιμένοις χεῖρα φέροις ὀσίην.

### 216.—Πρὸς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Μαρτύρομ'· οὐδὲν ἔχω· πτωχὸς νέκυς ἐνθάδε κείμει·  
 μή με τεαῖς ἀτίσης τυμβοφόνοις παλάμαις·  
 οὐδὲ γὰρ οὗτος ἔχεν χρυσὸν τάφος, ἀλλ' ἐδαῖχθη·  
 πάντα φιλοχρύσοις ἔμβατα· φεῦγε Δίκη.

### 217.—Πρὸς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Οἱ τύμβοι “Φθιμένοισιν ἀρήξατε” εἶπον ἅπαντες,  
 ἡνίχ' ὁ λυσσῆεις τόνδ' ἐτίνασσε τάφον.  
 οἱ νέκυες τύμβοισι· “Τί ῥέξομεν; αὖθις ἀέρθη  
 ὥς ἐπὶ βουκτασίῃ γαῖαν ἀφείσα Δίκη.”

213

I BESERCH ye, if I die, throw my body into a river or to the dogs, or consume it in the all-devouring fire. That is better than to perish by hands greedy of gold. I am in dread as I look on this tomb which has met with this fate.

214

KING CYRUS once, when he opened a royal tomb for the sake of gold, found only this inscription: "To open tombs is the work of an insatiable hand." So hast thou opened this great tomb with impious hands (and in vain).

215

HE who is evil to the living might, perhaps, help the dead, but who helps not the dead would never help the living. So thou, since thou hast plundered the tomb of the dead, wouldst never reach out a pious hand to the living.

216

I AVER I have nothing; it is a poor corpse that lies here. Do me no injury with thy tomb-slaying hands. This tomb next me never had any gold in it, but yet it was plundered. All is accessible to gold-seekers. Fly from hence, Justice.

217

THE tombs all cried "Help the dead!" when the furious spoiler was breaking up this tomb. The dead cry to the tombs, "What shall we do? Justice has left the earth and flown up to heaven again, even as she did at the first slaying of oxen."

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

### 218.—Ὅμοίως

Ἦλυθεν εἰς Ἀΐδην τις· ὁ δ' ἔπτατο· ἄλλος ὄλεσσε  
θῆρας· ὁ δὲ πλεκτὸν υἱεῖ τευῖξε δόμον·  
τούτων οὗτος ἀνὴρ οὐ δεύτερον ἔργον ἔρεξεν,  
τόνδε τάφον ῥήξας χεῖρεσιν οὐχ ὀσίαις.

### 219.—Πρὸς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Εἰ τόσον ἔργον ἔγειρας ὠλωλύτι, οὐ μέγα θαῦμα·  
εἰ δὲ τόσον διέπερσας, αἰοίδιμος ἐσσομένοισιν·  
καὶ σέ τις ἐν μεγάλοισιν ἀριθμήσει κακοεργοῖς,  
τύμβον ἀναρρήξανθ', ὃν καὶ τρομέουσι φονῆες.

### 220.—Πρὸς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Χρυσὸς μὲν Ῥοδίοισιν ἐπέκλυσε· σοὶ δ' ἀπὸ τύμβων  
χρυσὸν φέρει σίδηρος, ὃς κακὸν φέρει·  
ὄρυσσε ὄρυσσε πάντα· ἢ τάχ' ἂν σέ τις  
τύμβος κ' ἐξολέσειε πεσών, νεκύεσσι δ' ἀρήγοι.

### 221.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τύμβος ἔην· νῦν δ' εἰμὶ λίθων χύσις, οὐκέτι τύμβος.  
ταῦτα φιλοχρύσοις εὔαδε· ποία δίκη.

### 222.—Ἄλλο

Αἰαὶ καὶ τέφρη γενόμην, καὶ χεῖρας ἀλιτρῶν  
οὐκ ἔφυγον· χρυσοῦ τίπτε χερειότερον;

<sup>1</sup> It is not known to whom he alludes.

<sup>2</sup> In audacity.

## 218

ONE (Orpheus) descended to Hades, a second (Daedalus) flew, another (Heracles) slew beasts, another made a woven house for his son.<sup>1</sup> Not second<sup>2</sup> to those was the work of the man who broke down this tomb with his unholy hands.

## 219

If thou didst erect such a structure to the dead it is naught to marvel at, but if thou didst destroy so great a work posterity shall celebrate thee, and thou shalt be reckoned among the great criminals in having broken down a tomb that made its very murderers tremble.

## 220

It once rained gold on Rhodes,<sup>3</sup> and the iron that brings evil brings gold to thee from tombs. Dig them all up; perhaps some tomb will fall on thee and help the dead.

## 221

I WAS a tomb, but I am now a heap of stones no longer a tomb. Such was the pleasure of the violators. What justice is this!

## 222

ALAS! I was burnt to ashes and escaped not the hand of the wicked. What is worse than gold?

<sup>3</sup> Pindar's words (*Ol.* vii, 34) that Zeus "rained gold" on Rhodes were at least generally understood literally, whether he meant them to be so understood or not.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

223.—Πρὸς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

"Αἶξομαι ἀνδρομέης γενεῆς ὕπερ, εἴ σε τις ἔτλη,  
τύμβε, χαμαὶ βαλέειν οὐχ ὅσαις παλάμαις.

224.—Πρὸς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τύμβος ἐγὼ, σκοπιή τις ἀπ' οὐρεος· ἀλλὰ με χεῖρας  
θῆκαν ἴσον δαπέδῳ· τίς τὰδ' ἄνωξε νόμος;

225.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Οὗτος ἐμὸς δόμος ἦεν ὀλωλότος· ἀλλὰ σίδηρος  
ἦλθ' ἐπ' ἐμῷ τύμβῳ· σὸν δόμον ἄλλος ἔχει.

226.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τὴν σκαπάνην ἐπ' ἄρουραν, ἐμῷ δ' ἐπὶ σήματι  
βάλλειν  
δάκρυα, μὴ παλάμας· ἦδε δίκη φθιμένων.

227.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τὴν σκαπάνην ἐπ' ἄρουραν· ἐμοῦ δ' ἀποχάζεο  
τύμβου,  
χάζεο· οὐδὲν ἔχω πλὴν ζακότων νεκύων.

228.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Εἴ σ', ἀπληστε, τάφων δηλήμονα τοῖον ἐώλπειν,  
πάσσαλος ἂν τῇδε καὶ τροχὸς ἐκρέματο.

229.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τίπτε μ' ἀνοχλίζεις κενεὸν τάφον; ὅστέα μούνα  
κεύθω καὶ σποδιὴν τοῖσιν ἐπερχομένοις.

BOOK VIII. 223-229

223

I AM ashamed for the race of men if one ventured,  
O tomb, to cast thee down with unholy hands.

224

I WAS a tomb, a watch-tower on the mountain, but  
the hands of man laid me level with the ground.  
What law enjoined this?

225

THIS was my home after death, but iron attacked  
my tomb. May another possess thy home!

226

USE the mattock for husbandry, but on my tomb  
shed tears and lay no violent hands. That is justice  
to the dead.

227

USE the mattock for husbandry, but retire from  
my tomb. It contains naught but the wrathful  
dead.

228

IF I had known, thou man of greed, that thou  
wert such a destroyer of tombs, a stake and a wheel  
had hung here.

229

WHY dost thou disturb me, an empty tomb? I  
contain nothing for those who attack me but bones  
and dust.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

230.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τύμβος ἐγὼ, τύμβων πανυπέρτατος· ἄλλ' ἐμὲ ᾤξεν,  
 ὥς τινα τῶν πολλῶν, ἀνδροφόνος παλάμη·  
 ἀνδροφόνος παλάμη με διώλεσε· λήξατε τύμβων,  
 θνητοί, καὶ κτερέων. δεῦτ' ἐπὶ νεκρά, κύνες·  
 δεῦτ' ἐπὶ νεκρά, κύνες. χρυσοῦ διφήτορες ἄνδρες 5  
 ἤδη καὶ νεκύων χρυσολογοῦσι κύνιν.

231.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Ἄλλος τύμβον ἔγειρε, σὺ δ' ὤλεσας· ἄλλος ἐγείρει  
 σὸν τάφον, εἶγε θέμις· ἄλλος ἔραζε βάλοι.

232.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Ἦδη καὶ νεκύεσσιν ἐπέχραον οἱ φιλόχρυσοι·  
 φεύγετε ἐκ τύμβων, εἰ σθένης, οἱ φθίμενοι.

233.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τίπτε μ' ἀνοχλίζεις; νεκύων ἀμενηνὰ κάρηνα  
 μοῦνα φέρω· τύμβων ὅστέα πλοῦτος ἄπας.

234.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Δαίμονας, οἳ με ἔχουσιν, ἀλεύεο· οὔτι γὰρ ἄλλο  
 τύμβος ἔχω· τύμβων ὅστέα πλοῦτος ἄπας.

235.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Εἰ χρυσοῦ δόμος ἦεν ὅλος τάφος, ὦ φιλόχρυσε,  
 οὔποτ' ἔδει τοίην χεῖρα φέρειν φθιμένοις.

## 230

I AM a tomb surpassing all other tombs in height,  
but murderous hands opened me as if I had been  
one of the many. Murderous hands destroyed me.  
Cease from building tombs and celebrating funerals,  
ye mortals. Come to the bodies, ye dogs! Come to  
the bodies, ye dogs! Seekers after gold gather  
gold now from the dust of the dead too.

## 231

ANOTHER man erected the tomb, and thou didst  
destroy it. Let another erect thy tomb, if Heaven  
permits it, and another lay it low.

## 232

Now the gold-seekers attack the dead, too. Fly  
from your tombs, ye dead, if ye have the strength.

## 233

Why dost thou heave up my stones? I contain  
naught but the feeble dead. The tomb's sole riches  
are bones.

## 234

Avoid the wrath of the spirits who haunt me, for  
I contain nothing else; the tomb's sole riches are  
bones.

## 235

If the whole tomb were built of gold, never, ye  
gold hunters, should ye thus have laid hands on  
the dead.



## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

236.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Λήθη καὶ σιγὴ νεκύων γέρας· ὅς δ' ἀλάπαξεν,  
οὗτος ἐμὸν πολλοῖς θῆκεν ἄεισμα τάφον.

237.—Ὅμοίως

Πάντ' ἔχετε ζῶοντες· ἐμοὶ δ' ὀλίγοι τε φίλοι τε  
λῆες τῷ φθιμένῳ· φείδεο τοῦ νέκυος.

238.—Πρὸς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Οὐ χρυσοῦ δόμος εἰμί· τί τέμνομαι; αὐτὸς ἔγωγε  
τύμβος, ὃν ὀχλίζεις· πλοῦτος ἐμοῦ νέκυες.

239.—Ὅμοίως

Τύμβος ἐγὼ κλέος ἦα περικτιόνων ἀνθρώπων·  
νῦν δ' εἰμὶ στήλη χειρὸς ἀλιτροτάτης.

240.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Εἰ λίην φιλόχρυσον ἔχεις κέαρ, ἄλλον ὀρύσσειν  
χρυσόν· ἐμοὶ δ' οὐδὲν πλὴν φθιμένων κτερέων.

241.—Ὅμοίως

Μὴ δείξης μερόπεσσι γυμνὸν νέκυν, ἢ σε γυμνώσει  
ἄλλος· ὁ δὲ χρυσὸς πολλάκις ἐστὶν ὄναρ.

242.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Οὐχ ἄλις ἦε βροτοῖσι βροτοὺς ἐπὶ χεῖρας ἰάλλειν,  
ἀλλὰ καὶ ἐκ νεκύων σπεύδετε χρυσὸν ἔχειν;

236

FORGETFULNESS and silence are the privileges of the dead. But he who despoiled me has made my tomb a theme of song for many.

237

YE have all ye wish, ye living, but I, the dead, only my few dear stones. Spare the dead.

238

I AM not a house of gold. Why am I broken? The tomb thou hackest to pieces is but a tomb. All my wealth consists of corpses.

239

THIS tomb was the glory of the neighbouring peoples, but is now the monument of a most wicked hand.

240

IF thy hand lust too much for gold, dig up other gold. I contain nothing but the remains of the dead.

241

SHOW not to men the naked corpse, or another shall strip thee. Often gold is but a dream.

242

WAS it not enough for men to lay hands on men, but from the dead, too, ye strive to get gold?

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

243.—Ὅμοίως

Ἵμετέροις τύμβοισιν ἀρήξατε, οἱ τόδ' ὀρῶντες  
σῆμα δαΐχθ' ὅσον. λεύσατε τυμβολέτην.

244.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τίς με τὸν ἐξ αἰῶνος ἀκινήτοισι λίθοισι  
κευθόμενον θνητοῖς δειῖξε πένητα νέκυν;

245.—Ὅμοίως

Τίπτε τάφον διέκερσας ἐμόν, τάλαν; ὥς διακέρσαι  
σοί γε θεὸς βιοτήν, ᾧ φιλόχρυσον ἄγος.

246.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Μῦθος Τάρταρος ἦεν, ἐπεὶ τάφον οὐκ ἂν ἔφξεν  
οὗτος ἀνὴρ· οἴμοι, ὥς βραδύπους σύ, Δίκη.

247.—Ὅμοίως

Ὡς βραδύπους σύ, Δίκη, καὶ Τάρταρος οὐκέτι δεινός·  
οὐ γὰρ ἂν οὗτος ἀνὴρ τόνδ' ἀνέφξε τάφον.

248.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Ὡμοσα τοὺς φθιμένους, καὶ ὥμοσα Τάρταρον αὐτον,  
μήποτε τυμβολέταις εὐμενὲς ὄμμα φέρειν.

249.—Ὅμοίως

Οὔρεα καὶ πρῶνες τὸν ἐμόν τάφον ὥς τιν' ἐταῖρον  
κλαύσατε· πᾶς δὲ πέσοι τῷ σφε τεμόντι λίθος.

243

COME to the help of your tomb, ye who see this  
great tomb laid waste. Stone the despoiler.

244

WHo exhibited me to men, the poor corpse hidden  
for ages by undisturbed stones?

245

WHY hast thou, wretch, despoiled my tomb? So  
may God despoil thy life, accursed hunter after  
gold!

246

TARTARUS is, then, a myth, or this man would never  
have opened this tomb. Alas! Justice, how slow are  
thy feet!

247

HOW slow-footed art thou, Justice, and Tartarus is  
no longer a terror. Or else this man had not opened  
the tomb.

248

I SWORE by the dead, and by Tartarus itself, never  
to look with kind eyes on despoilers of tombs.

249

MOUNTAINS and hills, weep for my tomb as for a  
friend. Let every stone fall on him who broke  
into it.

## GREEK ANTHOLOGY

250.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Πλούσιός εἰμι πένης· τύμβω πολὺς, ἔνδον ἄχρυσος·  
ἴσθι καθυβρίζων νεκρὸν ἀσυλότατον.

251.—Ὅμοίως

Κὰν στῆς πυθμένος ἄχρῖς ἐμούς· κευθμῶνας ὀρύσσων,  
μόχθος σοὶ τὸ πέρας ὅστέα μῦνον ἔχει.

252.—Εἰς τοὺς αὐτοὺς

Τέμνετε, τέμνετε ᾧδε· πολύχρυσος γὰρ ὁ τύμβος  
τοῖς ποθέουσι λίθους· τᾶλλα δὲ πάντα κόνις.

253.—Ὅμοίως

Γαῖα φίλη, μὴ σοῖσι θανόνθ' ὑποδέχνησο κόλποις  
τὸν τυμβωρυχίης κέρδεσι τερπόμενον.

254.—Ὅμοίως

Ἵβριστης ἐπ' ἔμ' ἦλθε τὸν οὐ ζῶντα σίδηρος·  
καὶ χρυσὸν ποθέων εὔρε πένητα νέκυν.

250

I AM a rich poor man, rich in my tomb, but within lacking gold. Know that thou insultest a corpse that hath no booty at all for thee.

251

EVEN if thou stayest digging up my recesses from the bottom, the end of all thy labour will be to find but bones.

252

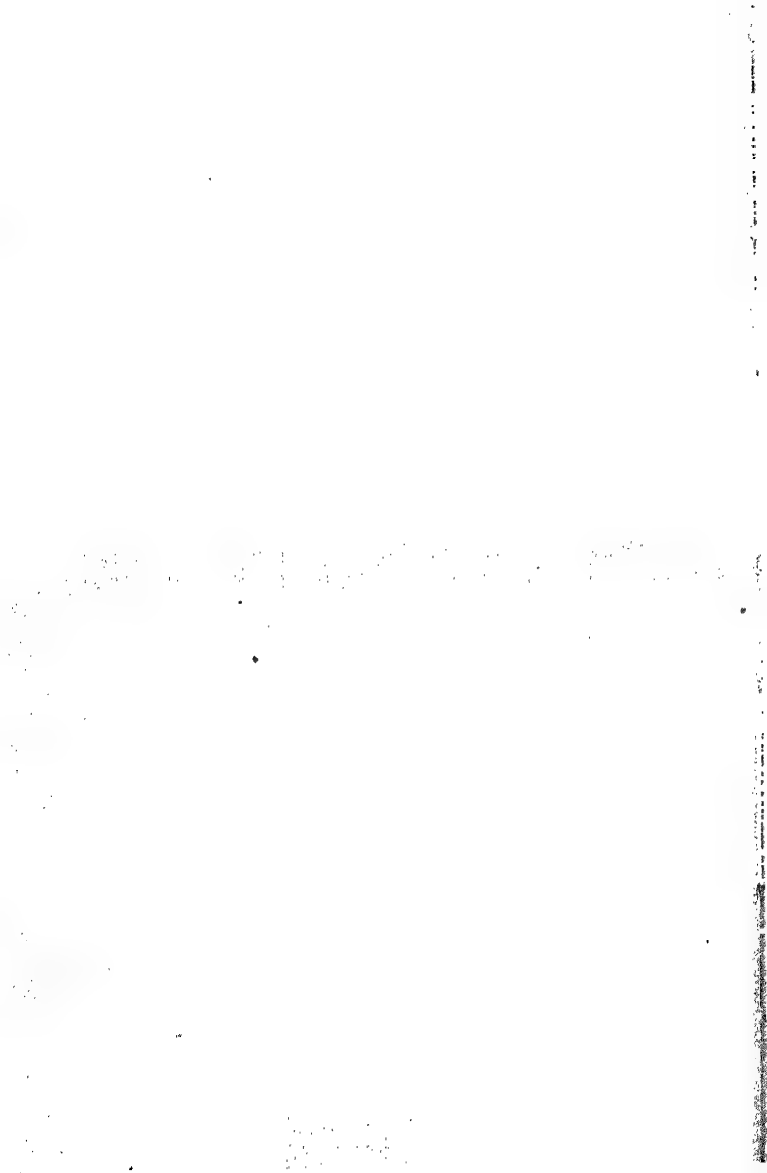
BREAK, break here; the tomb is rich in gold to them who seek stones. Otherwise it hath but dust.

253

DEAR Earth, receive not in thy bosom, when dead, the man who rejoices in gain gotten from breaking into tombs.

254

THE profaning steel attacked me, the dead, and seeking for gold, found but a needy corpse.



# INDEXES





## GENERAL INDEX

*The references, unless otherwise stated, are to Book VII*

epit. = epitaph.

- Abdera, town in Thrace, 226  
 Abrotonon, mother of Themistocles, epit. on, 306  
 Acastoria or Aceso, daughter of Asclepius, = Medea, 559  
 Acharnae, Attic deme, 21  
 Acheron, 181, 203, 482, 486, 488, 568, 648, 726, 732  
 Achilles, epit. on, 142, 143  
 Aconia, town in Phrygia, 332  
 Actaeon (devoured by his dogs), 206  
 Adimantus, Corinthian admiral, epit. on, 347  
 Adonis, 407  
 Adrastus, King of Argos and Sicyon, 431  
 Aeneas, town in Macedonia, 390  
 Aegina, 272  
 Aegisthus, 745  
 Aenus, town in Thrace, 725  
 Aeschylus, epit. on, 39, 40, 411  
 Ajax, the greater, epit. on, 145-152  
 Alcestis, 601  
 Alcman, lyric poet, 7th century B.C., epit. on, 18, 19, 709  
 Alexandria, 78, VIII. 100  
 Alexander the Great, 139, 243, epit. on, 239, 240  
 Ambracia, 231  
 Ammon, oracle of, 687  
 Amphipolis, 485, 502, 705  
 Anacharsis, epit. on, 92  
 Anacreon, epit. on, 23-33  
 Anaxagoras, pre-Socratic philosopher, epit. on, 94, 95  
 Anaxarchus, philosopher of the school of Democritus, epit. on, 183  
 Andros, 631  
 Antimachus of Colophon, epic and elegiac poet, epit. on, 409  
 Antioch, 589  
 Antipater of Sidon (*v.* Index of Authors), epit. on, 428  
 Antisthenes, Cynic philosopher, epit. on, 115  
 Apis, 744  
 Aous, river in Epirus, 366  
 Arcesilaus, Academic philosopher, epit. on, 104  
 Archelaus, King of Macedonia, 54  
 Archilochus, lyric and iambic poet, 7th century B.C., 351, 352; epit. on, 69-71, 664, 674  
 Arcturus (both rising and setting *v.* *Navigation*), 295, 9  
 Argos, town in Macedonia, 51  
 Argo, 637  
 Arianza (site unknown), VIII. 155  
 Aristaeus, VIII. 29  
 Aristocles, Plato's original name, 60  
 Aristomenes, Messenian hero, 7th century B.C., epit. on, 161  
 Ariston, father of Plato, 61  
 Aristophanes, epit. on, 38  
 Aristotle, epit. on, 107  
 Ascania, lake in Bithynia, 701  
 Asdra, home of Hesiod, 52-54  
 Asopus, river in Peloponnese, 412  
 Astacus, town in Bithynia, 627  
 Aster, a youth beloved by Plato, 669, 670  
 Atalanta, 413  
 Atarne, town in Mysia, 89

# GENERAL INDEX

- Basil, St., VIII. 2-11  
 Bathylus, flume of Anacreon, 30,  
 31  
 Battlades (son of Battus and  
 member of noble family of Bat-  
 tades) - Callimachus, 42  
 Battus, father of Callimachus, epit.  
 on, 525  
 Bellerophon and Pegasus, 683  
 Beroea, town in Macedonia, 390  
 Bias of Priene, one of the seven  
 sages, 81; epit. on, 90-91  
 Boasphorus, 189, 551, 552, 569  
 Bupalus, enemy of Hipponax, 405  
 Cabiri, priestess of, 728  
 Cadmus, 117  
 Caesar (uncertain which), 626  
 Caesarea in Cappadocia, VIII. 8 ff.  
 Callimachus, 525; epit. on, 41,  
 42, 415  
 Candaules, King of Lydia, epit. on,  
 567  
 Cappadocia, VIII. 121, 125, 126, 147  
 Carpathian Sea, near Rhodes, 366  
 Catta, Stesichorus buried at, 75  
 Ceos, 479  
 Cerberus, 66, 69, 70  
 Chalus in Euboea, 53  
 Chaeronea (battle of), epit. on the  
 slain, 245  
 Chares, Athenian general, 4th  
 century B.C. 169  
 Charon, 66, 67, 68, 365, 600, 603,  
 671  
 Chilon of Sparta, one of the seven  
 sages, 81; epit. on, 88  
 Chimera, place in Ptiliotis, 529  
 Chios, 5, 500, 510  
 Chrysippus, Stoic philosopher, epit.  
 on, 706  
 Chrysostom, St. John, VIII. 1  
 Cleophilus of Lindus, one of the  
 seven sages, 81; epit. on, 618  
 Cnabracia, Aca-  
 471  
 Cocytus, 377, 464, 700  
 Coelesyria, 534  
 Colophon, town in Ionia, 217  
 Concordia, 551  
 Coroebus, 154  
 Corinth, 98; epit. on those who  
 perished at destruction of, 297,  
 493  
 Cos, 418, 419, 588  
 Crates, Cynic philosopher, epit. on,  
 103  
 Cretans, bad name of, 651  
 Cybele, priestess of, 728; see  
 Rhea  
 Cyllene, mountain in Arcadia, 390  
 Cyme, town in Aeolis, 291  
 Cynegirus, brother of Aeschylus,  
 741  
 Cynoccephalae (battle of), epit. on  
 the fallen, 247  
 Cyprus, epit. on those slain in a  
 battle in, 206  
 Cyrene, 517, 524, 525  
 Cyrus, King of Persia, VIII. 214  
 Cyzicus, 334, 368  
 Daedalus, VIII. 218  
 Danaidae, 384  
 Danube, 496  
 Daphnis, mythical shepherd, 535  
 Delos, 4  
 Demeter, priestess of, 728  
 Demetrius Phalerens, statesman  
 and writer, epit. on, 113  
 Democritus, epit. on, 56-59  
 Dio of Syracuse, epit. on, 99  
 Diocæsarea in Cilicia, VIII. 184,  
 185  
 Diogenes, epit. on, 63-68, 116  
 Diopithes, father of Menander,  
 370  
 Dmesagoras, reputed father of  
 Homer, 5  
 Dorylaeum, town in Phrygia, 330  
 Dryopes in Doris, 651  
 Dyme, town in Achaia, 445  
 Ecbatana in Media, 256  
 Elis, 523  
 Empedocles, VIII. 28; epit. on, 123,  
 124  
 Empedotimus, VIII. 29  
 Epicharmus, comic poet, 5th  
 century B.C., epit. on, 82, 125  
 Epictetus, epit. on, 670  
 Epicurus, epit. on, 72, 106  
 Epidamnus, town in Illyria, 697,  
 698  
 Eratosthenes, geometer and astro-  
 nomer, 3rd century B.C., epit.  
 on, 78  
 Eretrians settled in Persia, epit  
 on, 256, 259

# GENERAL INDEX

- Eresus in Lesbos, 407  
 Erichthonius, son of Hephaestus and father of Progne, 210  
 Erinna (*v.* Index of Authors), epit. on, 11-13; verses on a book of her poems, 713  
 Erinys, 188, 377, 745, viii. 199  
 Eudoxus of Chiklus, astronomer, 4th century B.C., epit. on, 744  
 Eumolpus, mythical founder of Eleusinian mysteries, 615  
 Euphorion, father of Aeschylus, 39  
 Euphros, epit. on, 43-51  
 Eurotas, river in Laconia, 723  
 Eurymedon (father of the, B.C. 466), epit. on fallen, 258  
 Eurypyle, name of Anacreon, 27, 31  
 Euxine Sea, 510, 618  
 Gadara in Coele Syria, 417-419  
 Galen, 559  
 Gauls, 492  
 Gela in Sicily, 508  
 Gelas river near Syracuse, 40  
 Gerar . . . of Isthmus  
 of . . .  
 Germanicus, nephew of Tiberius, epit. on, 391  
 Glaucé, Corinthian princess, 354  
 Gorgias, epit. on, 134  
 Haedi, setting of, dangerous for navigation, 272, 502, 640  
 Hebrus, river in Thrace, 542  
 Hector, epit. on, 137-140, 151, 152  
 Hecuba, 99  
 Helen of Troy, 218  
 Hellespont, 639  
 Hera, 773, marriage goddess, 188; temple of, at Paros, 351  
 Heraclea (uncertain which town of the name), 748  
 Heracles, viii. 29, 218  
 Heraclides Ponticus, pupil of Plato and Aristotle, epit. on, 114  
 Heraclitus of Ephesus, epit. on, 79, 127, 128, 479  
 Heraclitus of Halicarnassus, elegiac poet, epit. on, 80  
 Hermes, infernal, 485, 545  
 Hera, c. Leander  
 Hesiod, epit. on, 52-55  
 Hipparchia, wife of the Cynic Crates, epit. on 413  
 Hippocrates, 559, 588; epit. on, 135  
 Hipponax, iambic poet, 6th century B.C., epit. on, 405, 408, 536  
 Homer, 213; epit. on, 1-7  
 . . . , unfavourable to . . . 407, 547, 568,  
 Hypatius, general under Justinian, 591, 592  
 Ialysus in Rhodes, 716  
 Ibycus, lyric poet, 6th century B.C., epit. on, 714, 745  
 Icaria, island, 499, 651, 699  
 Icos, small island near Scyros, 2  
 Idomeneus, Cretan leader in the *Iliad*, epit. on, 322  
 Ino, 303  
 Io (turned into a heifer by Hera), 169  
 Ionian Sea, 498, 624  
 Ios, Homer's tomb at, 1, 2  
 Issus, battle of, epit. on the fallen, 246  
 Julian, the emperor, epit. on, 747  
 Justinian, 592  
 Keys of Cyprus, small islands, 738  
 Lacydes, Peripatetic philosopher, epit. on, 105  
 Laertes, father of Ulysses, epit. on, 225  
 Lais, the famous courtesan, 222; epit. on, 218-220  
 Laodice, daughter of Priam, 564  
 Larissa, in Thessaly, 327, 528  
 Leander and Hero, epit. on, 666  
 Leonidas, King of Sparta, epit. on, 243, 344A, 437  
 Leonidas of Parentum (*v.* Index of Authors), his epit. on himself, 715  
 Lesbos, 501  
 Lethe, 498  
 Linus, mythical musician, epit. on, 616  
 Iocri, in Italy, 718  
 Iocris, Hesiod buried in, 55  
 Lycambes, daughters of, reviled by Archilochus, 69, 70, 71; epit. on 351, 352

# GENERAL INDEX

- Lychnidus, town in Epirus, 697  
 Lycastus, town in Crete, 448, 449  
 Lycon, Peripatetic philosopher,  
   epit. on, 112  
 Macedonia, Euripides' tomb in,  
   45, 49, 51  
 Machon, comic poet, 3rd century  
   B.C., 708  
 Magnesia ad Maeandrum, 74, 235-  
   237  
 Malea, cape, 214, 275, 544, 584  
 Marcellus of Side, physician, 2nd  
   century A.D., epit. on, 158  
 Marsyas, 696  
 Mausoleum, the, VIII, 184  
 Medea, epit. on her children, 354  
 Megara, 124, 154, 387  
 Megisteus, flame of Anacreon, 25,  
   27  
 Megisthenes, Athenian law-giver, killed  
   at ... on, 677  
 Meleager (v. Index of Authors),  
   epit. on, 416-419, 421  
 Meleager, son of Oeneus, 421  
 Meles, father of Homer, 5  
 Melicertes, son of Ino, 303  
 Memphis, 76  
 Menander, epit. on, 370  
 Menippus of Gadara, cynic philo-  
   sopher and satirical writer,  
   4th century B.C., 417  
 Meriones, Cretan leader in *Iliad*,  
   epit. on, 322  
 Messene, 435  
 Methymna in Lesbos, 522  
 Methurias, mountain (site un-  
   certain), 496  
 Midas, King of Phrygia, epit. on,  
   153  
 Miletus, 492, 681  
 Minos, 268, 384, 448, 596, 727  
 Mitylene, 718  
 Mummius, L., destroyer of Corinth,  
   297  
 Musaeus, son of Eumolpus, mythi-  
   cal poet and priest, epit. on, 615  
 Mycale Mt., in Asia Minor, opposite  
   Samos, 397  
 Naucratis, brother of St. Basil,  
   VIII, 156, 158  
 Neocles, name of the fathers of  
   both Epicurus and Themistocles,  
   72  
 Nestor, epit. on, 144  
 Nicaea, 701, VIII, 94  
 Niobe, 386, 743; epit. on, 530, 549  
 Nossis (v. Index of Authors),  
   epit. on herself, 718  
 Nysa in Buboea, 498  
 Oeagrus, father of Orpheus, 10  
 Oedipus, epit. on his sons, 396, 399  
 Olynthus, 625  
 Orchomenus, Hesiod buried at, 54  
 Orion, setting of, dangerous for  
   navigation, 273, 395  
 Orpheus, VIII, 218, epit. on, 8-10,  
   617  
 Ossa Mt., in Thessaly, 255  
 Ostracine, 646  
 Othryadas of Sparta, 430, 431, 526,  
   741  
 Oxelai, islands at the mouth of the  
   Achelous, 628, 639  
 Paches, Athenian general in Pelo-  
   ponnesian war, 614  
 Pan, 585  
 Paros, 351  
 Parthenius, grammarian, 2nd cen-  
   tury A.D., 377  
 Patroclus, epit. on, 143  
 Pegasus, *see* Bellerophon  
 Peleus, 2  
 Pella, in Macedonia, 44  
 Peneus, river in Thessaly, 289, 550  
 Periander of Corinth, one of the  
   seven sages, 81; epit. on, 619,  
   620  
 Persephone, 185, 189, 352, 364, 387,  
   482, 489, 507B, 508, 551, 657  
 Phaedrus, Plato's friend, 100  
 Phaleron, port of Athens, 615  
 Pherecydes of Syros, early philo-  
   sopher, epit. on, 93  
 Philaenis, poetess, epit. on, 345,  
   450  
 Philip II., King of Macedon, epit.  
   on, 238  
 Philip V., King of Macedon, 247  
 Philolaus, Pythagorean philoso-  
   pher, epit. on, 126  
 Philostratus, favourite of Antony,  
   epit. on, 645  
 Philus, home of Satyric drama, 37,  
   707  
 Phocaea, 785

# GENERAL INDEX

Phthia, in Thessaly, 520, 544  
 Phyllis, mythical Thracian princess, 705  
 Pindar, epit. on, 34, 35  
 Pirene, fountain at Corinth, 218  
 Pisa, 390  
 Pitana in Laconia, 229, 711  
 Pittacus of Mitylene, one of the seven sages, 81; anecdote of, 89  
 Plataea, battle of, epit. on the fallen, 251, 253; earthquake at, epit. on the victims, 203  
 Plato, epit. on, 6, 32, 138, 147  
 Plectra, settling of, dangerous for navigation, 534  
 Polemon, Academic philosopher, epit. on, 103  
 Polyerates, Athenian rhetor, 5th century B.C., 345  
 Ptolema in Macedonia, 634  
 Priam, epit. on, 134  
 Procles, Megalopolis: epit. on, 341  
 Protomenes, epit. on, 13 - 132  
 Prote-lace, the first Greek to perish in Trojan war, epit. on, 141, 385  
 Psamathe, 154  
 Ptolemy (one of the Egyptian princes), 241  
 Puteoli, 379  
 Pylades, famous actor, 3rd century B.C., epit. on, 412  
 Pyrrho, Sceptic philosopher, epit. on, 576  
 Pyrrhus, son of Achilles, 205  
 Pythagoras, 93; epit. on, 119-122  
 Rhadamanthus, 545  
 Rhea (= Cybele), 222, 228  
 Rhegium, 714  
 Rhinthon of Syracuse, dramatic poet, 4th century B.C., epit. on, 414  
 Rhodes, VIII. 220,  
 Salamis, battle of, 73, 237; epit. on the slain, 250, 347  
 Salamis in Cyprus, 5, 738  
 Samos, 103-106, 159  
 Sappho, 718; epit. on, 14-17, 407  
 Sardapanapulus, epit. on, 325  
 Scaevola, 739  
 Scythian, 739  
 Sthenius of

Sekoi, place in Phthiotis, 529  
 Semiramis, 748  
 Sidon, 462  
 Sinope, 509  
 Sirens, statues of, on tomb, 491, 710  
 Sisyphus, VIII. 110  
 Smerdies, flame of Anacreon, 25, 27, 29, 31  
 Smyrna, 398  
 Socrates, epit. on, 96, 629  
 Solon, one of the seven sages, 81; epit. on, 86, 87  
 Sophillus, father of Sophocles, 21  
 Sophocles, epit. on, 20-22, 36, 37  
 Sosithus, tragic poet, 707  
 Sparta, invasion of by Achaeans, 723  
 Spercheius, river in southern Thessaly, 677  
 Speusippus, disciple of Plato, epit. on, 101  
 Stesichorus, lyric poet, 7th and 6th centuries B.C., epit. on, 75  
 Strabo, Peripatetic philosopher, epit. on, 111  
 Strabo, 767  
 Strabo, 312  
 Strabo, 642  
 Tanagra, 424  
 Tanais (Don), 496  
 Tantalus, VIII. 104  
 Taphros in Achaea, scene of a battle, 541  
 Tarsus, 309  
 Tegea, 442, 512  
 Telephanes of Samos, flute-player, 4th century B.C. epit. on, 159  
 Tellen, flute-player, epit. on, 719  
 Timocreon of Rhodes, athlete and poet, 5th century B.C., epit. on, 348  
 Timon, the misanthrope, epit. on, 313-320  
 Torone, town in Macedonia, 502, 739  
 Thales of Miletus, one of the seven sages, 81; epit. on, 83-85  
 Thasos, 534  
 Thaumaci, town in Thessaly, 544  
 Theaerus, river in Thrace, 514  
 Thebes in Boeotia, 540  
 Thebes in Italy near Tarentum, 372

## GENERAL INDEX

- Thebes, the hundred-gated in Egypt, 7  
 Themistocles, 306 ; epit. on, 72-74, 235-237  
 Theodosius, emperor, VIII. 1, 86  
 Theophrastus, epit. on, 110  
 Thermophylae, battle of, 677 ; epit. on the slain, 243, 248, 249, 301, 486  
 Thersites, 727  
 Theseus, father of Greek tragedy, epit. on, 410  
 Thylades, 485  
 Thyreæ, battle of, between Argives and Spartans, epit. on fallen, 244, 430-432, 528, 720, 721  
 Trophonius, VIII. 29  
 Tyre, 286, 417-419, 428, 462  
 Tyrrhene Sea, 532  
 Urania, the Muse, 616  
 Virtus (Areté), 145, 146  
 Xenocrates, disciple of Plato, epit. on, 102  
 Xenophon, epit. on, 97, 98  
 Xola or Xoli (uncertain where), VIII. 146, 150  
 Zeno, Eleatic philosopher, epit. on, 129  
 Zeno, Stoic philosopher, epit. on, 117, 118  
 Zeus, tomb of, in Crete, 275, 746 ; Xenius (protector of strangers), 275, 516, 540, cp. VIII. 192

# INDEX OF AUTHORS INCLUDED IN THIS VOLUME

M = Wreath of Meleager  
Ph = Wreath of Philippus  
Ag = Cycle of Agathias

(For explanation of these terms, v. Introduction to vol. I. page v.)

- Aceratus Grammaticus (date unknown), 138  
Adaeus (Ph), 51, 218, 240, 305, 694  
Aeneas (Ph), 623  
Aeneas, 255  
Agathias Scholasticus (6th cent. A.D.), 204, 205, 220, 351, 552, 567, 568, 569, 572, 574, 578, 583, 589, 590, 596, 602, 612, 614  
Alcaeus of Lesbos (M, 7th cent. B.C.), 5 (?), 56 (?)  
Alcaeus of Messene (M, 3rd cent. B.C.), 1, 55 (?), 247, 412, 429, 495, 536  
Alexander of Aetolia (3rd cent. B.C.), 534 (?) 709  
Alphius of Mitylene (Ph), 237  
Anacreon (M, 6th cent. B.C.), 160, 226, 263  
Andronicus (4th cent. A.D. ?), 181  
Antagoras (3rd cent. B.C.), 103  
Antipater of Sidon (M, 1st cent. B.C.), 2, 6, 8, 14, 15, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 34, 65, 75, 81, 136 (?), 146, 161, 164, 165 (?), 172, 209, 210, 218, 232, 241, 248, 252, 286 (?), 303, 316 (?), 353, 409, 413, 423-427, 464, 467, 493, 498, 666 (?), 711, 713, 745, 748  
Antipater of Thessalonica (Ph, Augustan age), 18, 39, 136 (?), 168, 185, 216, 236, 286 (?), 287, 288, 289, 307, 369, 390, 398, 402, 580, 531, 625, 629, 637, 639, 640, 666 (?), 692 (?), 705, 743  
Antiphilus of Byzantium (Ph, 1st cent. A.D.), 141, 175, 176, 375, 379, 399, 622, 630, 634, 635, 641  
Antistius (Ph), 366  
Anyte (M, 4th cent. B.C.), 190 (?), 202, 208, 215, 486, 490, 492, 588, 646, 649, 724  
Apollonides (Ph, 1st cent. A.D.), 180, 233, 378, 389, 631, 642, 693, 702, 742  
Archias (there were, it seems, two of this name), 68, 140, 147, 155 (?), 191, 213, 214, 276, 696  
Archias (M, circa 7th B.C.), 441  
Archias (date unknown), 50  
Aristo (M, date unknown), 457  
Aristodorus (M, date uncertain), 185, 473  
Asclepiades (M, 3rd cent. B.C.), 11, 145, 217, 284, 500  
Asinius Quadratus (3rd cent. A.D.), 312  
Automedon (Ph), 534 (?)  
Bassus (Ph), 243, 372, 386, 391  
Bianor (Ph), 49, 387, 388, 396, 644, 671 (?)  
Callimachus (M, 3rd cent. B.C.), 80, 89, 170 (?), 272, 277, 317, 318, 344b, 415, 447, 451, 453, 454, 458, 459, 460, 471, 517-525, 725, 728  
Carphylides (M), 200  
Chaeremon (M, date unknown), 469, 720, 721  
Christodorus (Byzantine poet), 697, 698  
Cleobulus (6th cent. B.C.), 158 (?), 231  
Crates (4th cent. B.C.), 326



# INDEX OF AUTHORS

Crinagoras (Ph, Augustan age), 371,  
376, 380, 461, 628, 633, 636, 638,  
643, 645, 741  
Cyrus (Ag), 557

Damagetus (M, *circa*. 200 B.C.), 9,  
355, 432, 438, 497, 540, 541, 735  
Damascius, the Neoplatonic philo-  
sopher (Ag, 6th cent. A.D.), 553  
Damocharis Grammaticus (Ag),  
266

Demiurgus (date unknown), 62  
Diocles (Ph), 393

Diodorus of Sardis (Ph, 1st cent.  
A.D.), 38, 40, 74, 370, 624, 627,  
682, 700, 701. Some of these  
may be by the Tarsian and some  
by Diodorus Zonas

Diodorus of Tarsus (Ph), 235

Diodorus Zonas, *see* Zonas

Diogenes, Bishop of Amisus (Ag),  
613

Diogenes Laertius (3rd cent. A.D.),  
87, 88, 91, 92, 95-98, 101, 102,  
104-116, 118, 121-124, 126, 127,  
129, 130, 133, 620, 706, 744

Dionysius of Audros, 533

Dionysius of Cyzicus (M, date  
doubtful), 78, 462

Dionysius of Rhodes (M), 716

Dioscorides (M, 2nd cent. B.C.), 81,  
37, 76, 162, 166 (?), 167 (?), 178,  
229, 351, 407, 410, 411, 430, 434,  
450, 456, 484, 485, 707, 708

Diotimus of Athens (M), 420

Diotimus of Miletus (M, 3rd cent.  
B.C.), 173 (?), 227, 261, 475, 738

Erinna (M, *circa*. 600 B.C.), 710, 712

Erycius (Ph, 1st cent. B.C. there  
are possibly two), 36, 174, 230,  
368, 377, 397

Etruscus (Ph), 381

Euphoriion (M, 3rd cent. B.C.), 651

Eutolmius Scholasticus (Ag), 608,  
611

Flaccus, *see* Statyllus

Gactulicus (1st cent. A.D.), 71, 244,  
245, 275, 354

Geminus (Ph), 73

Glaucus of Nicopolis (Ph ?), 285

Gregory of Nazianza, Bk. VIII.

Hadrian, 674

Hecataeus of Thasos (date un-  
known), 167 (?)

Hegemon (M, date unknown), 436

Hegesippus (M, *circa*. 300 B.C.), 276,  
320, 446, 545

Heracleides (Ph), 281, 392

Heracleitus (M, 1st cent. B.C.), 465

Homer, 163 (?)

Honestus, 66, 274

Ion (not the tragic poet), 43, 44

Isidorus of Aegae (Ph), 166, 280,  
293, 632

Joannes Barbocollus (Ag), 555, 555b

Julianus Prefect of Egypt (Ag),  
32, 33, 58, 59, 69, 70, 561, 562,  
565, 576, 580, 581, 582, 584, 587,  
590, 591, 594, 596, 597, 591, 603

Laureas, *see* Tullius

Leonibus of Alexandria (1st cent.  
A.D.), 19, 547-550, 685, 675

Leonidas of Tarentum (M, 3rd cent.  
B.C.), 13 (?), 35, 67, 163, 173 (?),  
190 (?), 198, 264, 266, 273, 280,  
295, 310 (?), 408, 422, 440, 443,  
452, 455, 463, 466, 472, 479,  
478, 480, 563, 594, 596, 648,  
652, 654-657, 658 (?), 680-683,  
685, 715, 719, 729, 731, 739, 740

Leontius Scholasticus (Ag), 149,  
159, 571, 573, 575, 579

Libanius, 741

Lucian, 595

Macedonius Consul (Ag), 566

Marcus Argentarius (Ph), 364, 374,  
384, 395, 403

Melcager (1st cent. B.C.), 13 (?),  
79, 182, 195, 196, 207, 417, 418,  
419, 421, 428, 461, 468, 470, 476,  
535

Menander (the comic poet, 4th  
cent. B.C.), 72

Mnasalcas (M, 4th cent. B.C. ?),  
54, 171, 192, 194, 242, 488, 491

Myrinus (Ph, 1st cent. A.D.), 703

Nicaenetus (M, 3rd cent. B.C.), 502

Nicander (M, 2nd cent. B.C.), 435,  
526

Nicarchus (1st cent. A.D.), 159  
166 (?)



PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY  
RICHARD OLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,  
BRUNSWICK STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E.,  
AND BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

# THE LOEB CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

---

## VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED.

---

### *Latin Authors.*

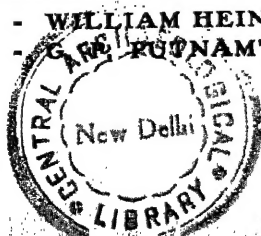
- APULEIUS. The Golden Ass. (Metamorphoses.) Trans. by W. Adlington (1566). Revised by S. Gaselee. (*2nd Impression.*)
- BOETHIUS: TRACTS AND DE CONSOLATIONIS PHILOSOPHIAE. Trans. by Rev. H. F. Stewart and E. K. Rand.
- CAESAR: CIVIL WARS. Trans. by A. G. Peskett.
- CAESAR: GALLIC WAR. Trans. by H. J. Edwards. (*2nd Impression.*)
- CATULLUS. Trans. by F. W. Cornish; TIBULLUS. Trans. by J. P. Postgate; and PERVIGILIUM VENERIS. Trans. by J. W. Mackail. (*3rd Impression.*)
- CICERO: DE FINIBUS. Trans. by H. Rackham.
- CICERO: DE OFFICIIS. Trans. by Walter Miller.
- CICERO: LETTERS TO ATTICUS. Trans. by E. O. Winstedt. 3 Vols. (Vol. I. *2nd Impression.*)
- CONFESSIONS OF ST. AUGUSTINE. Trans. by W. Watts (1631). 2 Vols. (*2nd Impression.*)
- HORACE: ODES AND EPODES. Trans. by C. E. Bennett. (*3rd Impression.*)
- JUVENAL AND PERSIUS. Trans. by G. G. Ramsay.
- MARTIAL. Trans. by W. C. Ker. 2 Vols. Vol. I.
- OVID: HEROIDES AND AMORES. Trans. by Grant Showerman.
- OVID: METAMORPHOSES. Trans. by F. J. Miller. 2 Vols.
- PETRONIUS. Trans. by M. Heseltine; SENECA: APOCALYPTOSIS. Trans. by W. H. D. Rouse. (*3rd Impression.*)
- PLAUTUS. Trans. by Paul Nixon. 5 Vols. Vols. I and II.
- PLINY: LETTERS. Melmoth's Translation revised by W. M. L. Hutchinson. 2 Vols.
- PROPERTIUS. Trans. by H. E. Butler. (*2nd Impression.*)
- SENECA: EPISTULAE MORALES. Trans. by R. M. Gummere. 3 Vols. Vols. I and II.
- SENECA: TRAGEDIES. Trans. by F. J. Miller. 2 Vols.
- SUETONIUS. Trans. by J. C. Rolfe. 2 Vols.
- TACITUS: DIALOGUS. Trans. by Sir Win. Peterson; and AGRICOLA AND GERMANIA. Trans. by Maurice Hutton.
- TERENCE. Trans. by John Sargeant. 2 Vols. (*2nd Impression.*)
- VIRGIL. Trans. by H. R. Fairclough. 2 Vols.

## Greek Authors.

- ACHILLES TATIUS. Trans. by S. Gaselee.  
 AESCHINES. Trans. by C. D. Adams.  
 APOLLONIUS RHODIUS. Trans. by R. C. Seaton. (*and Impression.*)  
 THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS. Trans. by Kirsopp Lake. 2 Vols.  
 (Vol. I *3rd Impression.* Vol. II *and Impression.*)  
 APPIAN'S ROMAN HISTORY. Trans. by Horace White. 4 Vols.  
 CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA. Trans. by Rev. G. W. Butterworth.  
 DAPHNIS AND CHLOE. Thornley's Translation revised by J. M.  
 Edmonds; and PARTHENIUS. Trans. by S. Gaselee.  
 DIO CASSIUS: ROMAN HISTORY. Trans. by E. Cary. 9 Vols.  
 Vols. I to VI.  
 EURIPIDES. Trans. by A. S. Way. 4 Vols. (Vols. I, III and IV  
*and Impression.* Vol. II *3rd Impression*)  
 GALEN: ON THE NATURAL FACULTIES. Trans. by A. J. Brock.  
 THE GREEK ANTHOLOGY. Trans. by W. R. Paton. 5 Vols.  
 (Vol. II *2nd Impression.*)  
 THE GREEK BUCOLIC POETS (THEOCRITUS, BION, MOS-  
 CHUS). Trans. by J. M. Edmonds. (*3rd Impression.*)  
 HESIOD AND THE HOMERIC HYMNS. Trans. by H. G. Evelyn  
 White.  
 HOMER: ODYSSEY. Trans. by A. T. Murray. 2 Vols. Vol. I.  
 JULIAN. Trans. by Wilmer Cave Wright. 3 Vols. Vols. I and II.  
 LUCIAN. Trans. by A. M. Harmon. 7 Vols. Vols. I and II. (*and  
 Impression.*)  
 MARCUS AURELIUS. Trans. by C. R. Haines.  
 PAUSANIAS: DESCRIPTION OF GREECE. Trans. by W. H. S.  
 Jones. 5 Vols. and Companion Vol. Vol. I.  
 PHILOSTRATUS: THE LIFE OF APOLLONIUS OF TYANA.  
 Trans. by F. C. Conybeare. 2 Vols. (*and Impression.*)  
 PINDAR. Trans. by Sir J. E. Sandys. (*and Impression.*)  
 PLATO: EUTHYPHRO, APOLOGY, CRITO, PHAEDO, PHAED-  
 RUS. Trans. by H. N. Fowler. (*3rd Impression.*)  
 PLUTARCH: THE PARALLEL LIVES. Trans. by B. Perrin. 11 Vols.  
 Vols. I to IX.  
 PROCOPIUS: HISTORY OF THE WARS. Trans. by H. B. Dewing.  
 7 Vols. Vols. I to III.  
 QUINTUS SMYRNAEUS. Trans. by A. S. Way.  
 SOPHOCLES. Trans. by F. Storr. 2 Vols. (Vol. I *3rd Impression.*  
 Vol. II *and Impression.*)  
 ST. JOHN DAMASCENE: BARLAAM AND IOASAPH. Trans. by  
 the Rev. G. R. Woodward and Harold Mattingly.  
 STRABO: GEOGRAPHY. Trans. by Horace L. Jones. 8 Vols. Vol. I.  
 THEOPHRASTUS: ENQUIRY INTO PLANTS. Trans. by Sir Arthur  
 Hort, Bart. 2 Vols.  
 XENOPHON: CYROPAEDIA. Trans. by Walter Miller. 2 Vols.  
 XENOPHON: HELLENICA, ANABASIS, APOLOGY, AND SYM-  
 POSIUM. Trans. by C. L. Brownson. 3 Vols. Vol. I.

### DESCRIPTIVE PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

London - - WILLIAM HEINEMANN.  
 New York - - G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.





**CATALOGUED.**

N-2

*"A book that is shut is but a block"*

**CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY**

GOVT. OF INDIA  
Department of Archaeology  
**NEW DELHI.**

Please help us to keep the book  
clean and moving.